

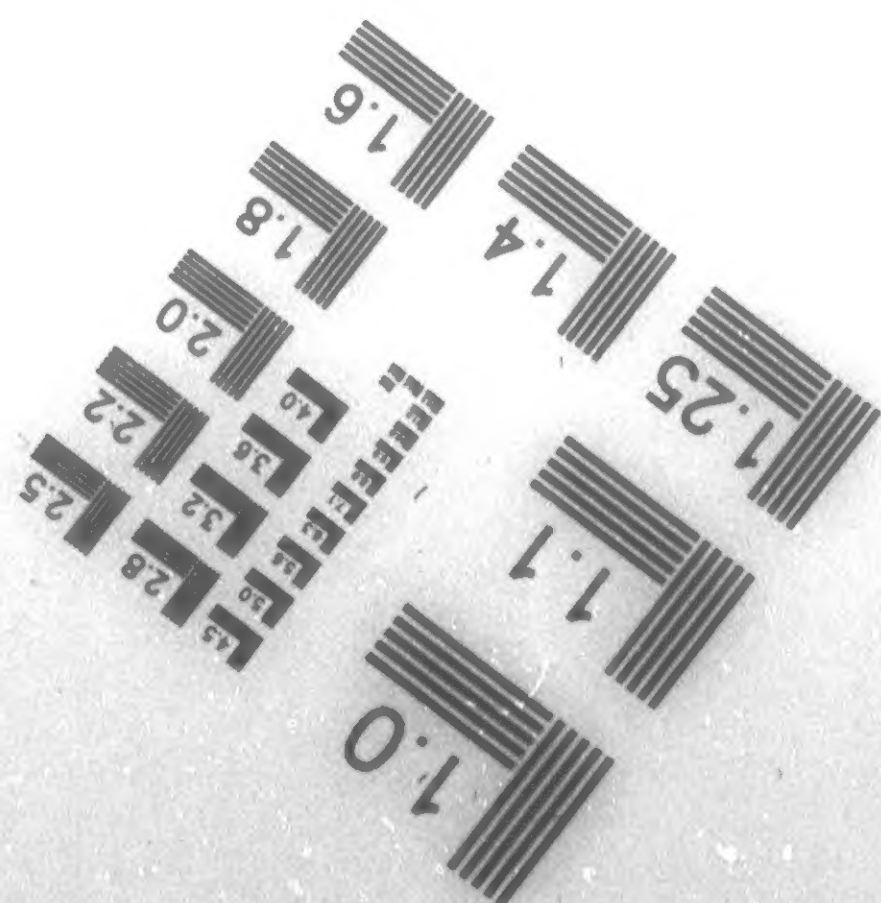
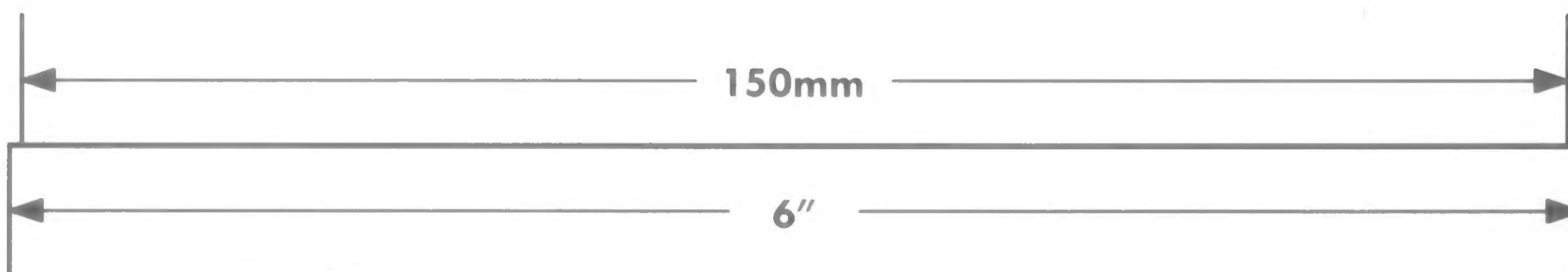
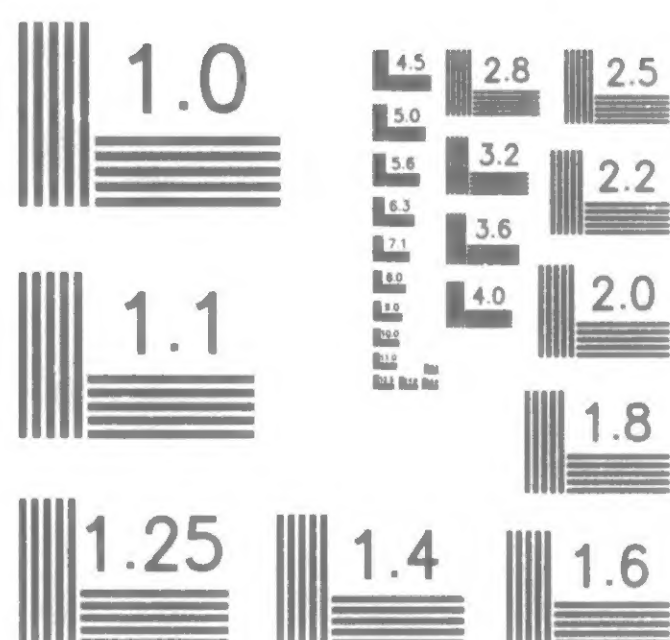
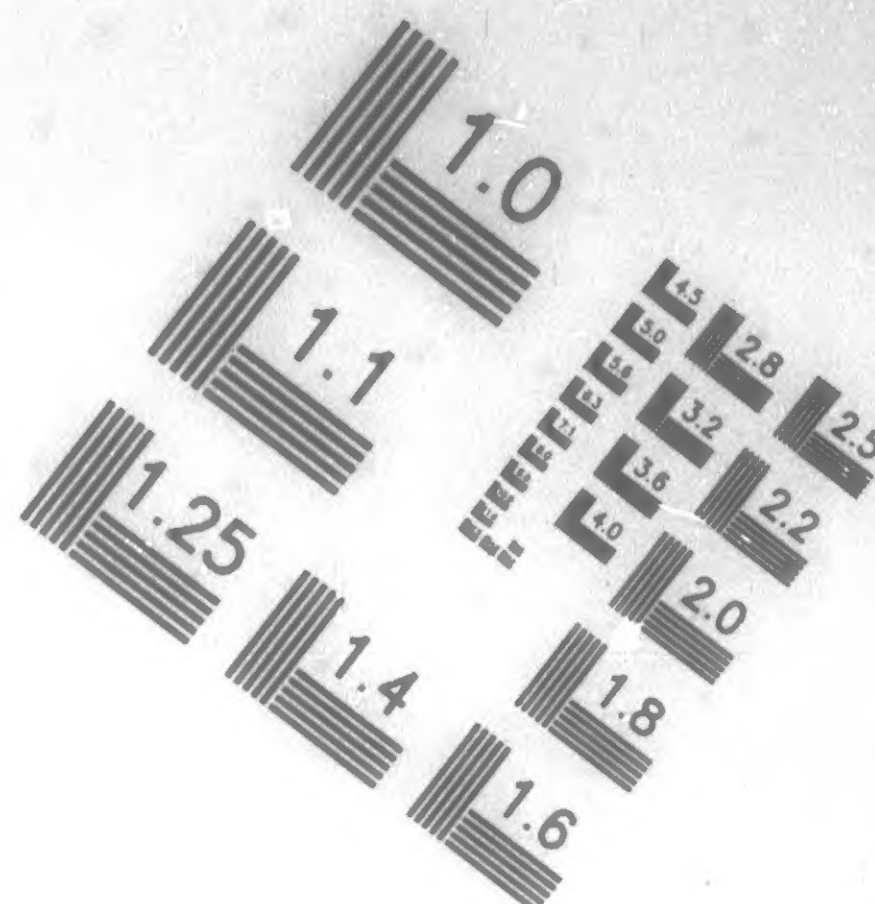
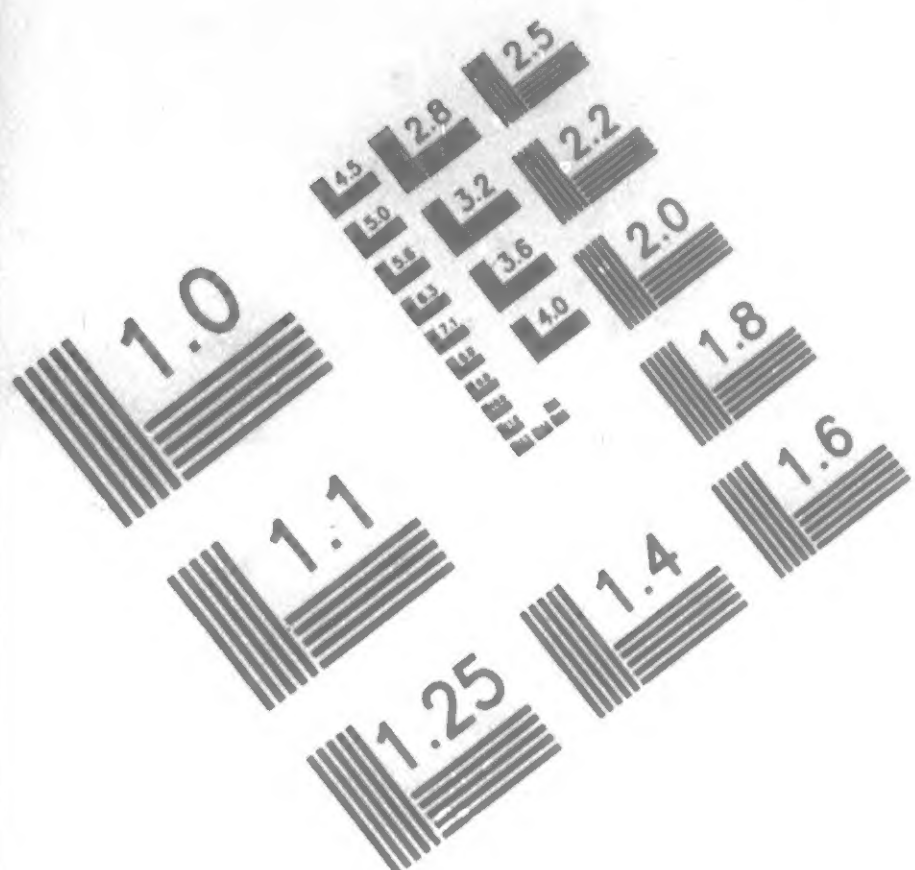


**A MICROFILM PUBLICATION**

**[WWW.NARA.GOV](http://WWW.NARA.GOV)**

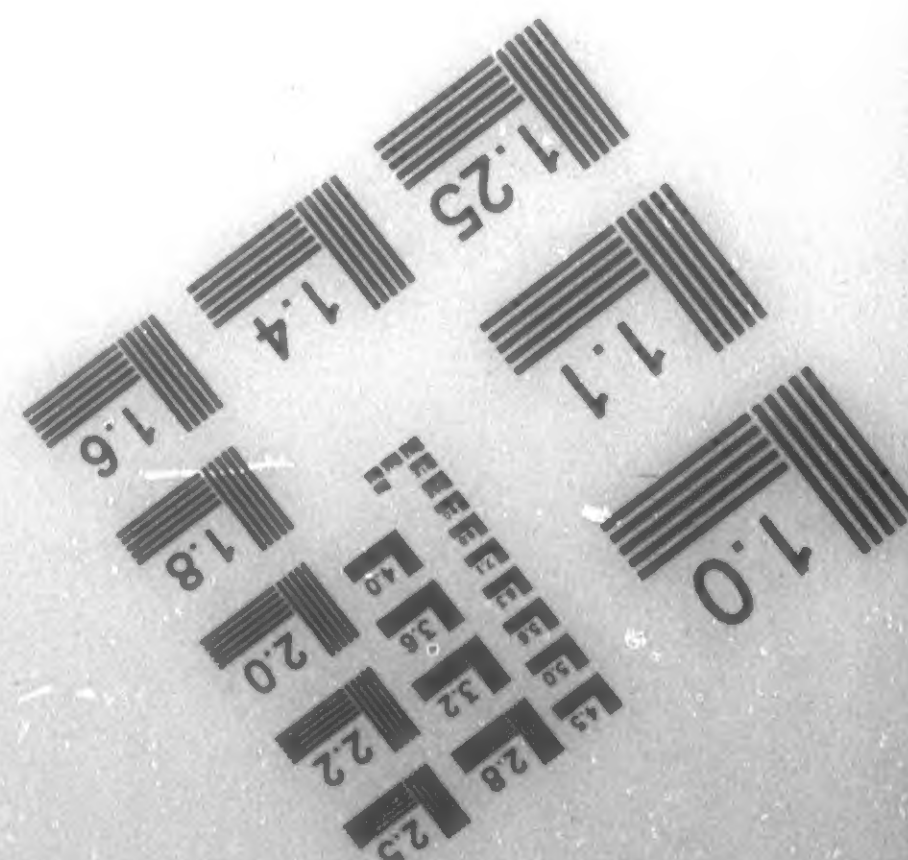


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved











MICROFILMED BY  
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
8601 ADELPHI ROAD  
COLLEGE PARK, MD 20740

OPERATOR

T.T.

CAMERA

Z-4

DATE FILMED

9-14-01

REDUCTION RATIO

10X-16X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

2461-0598-013-01

PROJECT NUMBER

M1822

ROLL NUMBER

43



**MICROCOPY**

**1822**

**ROLL**

**43**



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS  
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman  
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson  
Phyllis Altrogge  
Kenneth Ashton  
Sue Barnard\*  
Rex Bowser  
Ann N. Brown  
Jerry Brown  
Robert Budway  
Randy Caldwell  
Mary Ann Castellana\*  
Mary Lou Cole  
Steve Cowan  
Giovanni Croce  
B.H. Custer  
Alice DeBeau  
Bob Denney  
Earl Dunn  
Yvette Fallin  
Maria Flesher

Naomi Glass  
Sue Goward\*  
Bert Greenstein  
Anne Greenwood  
Jim Harris  
Mary Hayden  
Walter Hayden  
Pat Ikonen  
Dick Ives  
Sarah Jaffe  
Gale Kaufmann  
Barbara Kemp  
Ben Lemlich  
Jenny Lemlich  
Bev Manypenny  
Frank Masterson  
Joe Mazur  
Kathleen McCarthy  
Catherine McManus

Ben Miles  
Dave Murray  
Mary Poggioli  
Peggy Pratt  
Ray Puzio  
Sylvia Scott  
Lynn Shearouse  
Charles Spencer  
Mary Stack-Dunne  
Ben Stearns  
Bill Stormer\*  
Pat Sullivan  
Gorman Tidball\*  
John Toole  
Maryellen Toole  
Dean Warner  
Melody Warner  
Milt Weatherhead  
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
2001



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**INTRODUCTION**

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

**Background**

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**14th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17-28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

**15th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

**16th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**17th United States Colored Infantry**

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15-16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**18th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1-15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15-30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

**19th United States Colored Infantry**

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

ROLL      DESCRIPTION

**14th United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |                                      |
|----|--------------------------------------|
| 1  | Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren |
| 2  | Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W. |
| 3  | Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis      |
| 4  | Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph        |
| 5  | Davis, Morgan – Evans, James         |
| 6  | Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling   |
| 7  | Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew      |
| 8  | Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A. |
| 9  | Jones, Orson – Manessee, Lewis       |
| 10 | Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis   |
| 11 | Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel     |
| 12 | Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis    |
| 13 | Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse     |
| 14 | Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace    |
| 15 | Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney  |
| 16 | Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson |
| 17 | Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard   |
|    | Miscellaneous Service Cards          |
|    | Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph     |

**15th United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |                                       |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 18 | Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis         |
| 19 | Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor |
| 20 | Chance, Anthony – Dean, George        |
| 21 | De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben  |
| 22 | Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John     |
| 23 | Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison       |
| 24 | Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager |
| 25 | Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel      |
| 26 | Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster        |
| 27 | Napier, George – Reems, Hardy         |
| 28 | Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry           |
| 29 | Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses      |
| 30 | Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt         |
| 31 | Webster, Edward – Youst, John         |
| 32 | Miscellaneous Service Cards           |
|    | Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero            |



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL      DESCRIPTION

**16th United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 33 | Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac                               |
| 34 | Bell, Edmund – Bush, George  |
| 35 | Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry                                      |
| 36 | Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey                                  |
| 37 | Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James                                  |
| 38 | Gaw, William B. – Hall, William                                      |
| 39 | Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond                                     |
| 40 | Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey                                       |
| 41 | Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John  |
| 42 | Marley, Judge – Moore, Page  |
| 43 | Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence                                      |
| 44 | Powers, Calvin – Russell, William                                    |
| 45 | Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace  |
| 46 | Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William                                  |
| 47 | Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace                               |
| 48 | Miscellaneous Service Records<br>Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton |

**17th United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 49 | Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott                              |
| 50 | Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton                              |
| 51 | Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter                                |
| 52 | Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua                              |
| 53 | Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis                              |
| 54 | Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward                                |
| 55 | Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans                              |
| 56 | Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton                             |
| 57 | Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry                                |
| 58 | Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank                                    |
| 59 | Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor                               |
| 60 | Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.                              |
| 61 | Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas                                 |
| 62 | Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John                                 |
| 63 | Wood, Edmund D. – Younkings, John                              |
| 64 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis |

**18th United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 65 | Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D. |
| 66 | Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas     |
| 67 | Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin     |



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

**19th United States Colored Infantry**

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS  
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 43

16th United States Colored Infantry

Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence



1130

*Morris Quint*

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5660515	26
2	5660599	27
3	5660721	28
4	5661815	29
5	9079145	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Invalid Corps*



RECEIVED

W. L. G. 1954



*M* 16 U.S.C.T.

*Quint Moore*

....., Co. *E*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Ford Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *Lt J H Waterbury*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*Invalid Corps. Apr*  
*13/64 by virtue of*  
*Go. No 4. 2nd 2nd Comr*  
*Organ USCT.*

*W F Roe*



M

16

U.S.C.T.

Quint Moore

Plt, Co. E., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, July 2, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Dec 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. J. J. J. J.

Copyist.



M

16

U.S.C.T.

Quint Moore

Pat, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in contraband  
Hospital Nashville Tenn  
since Feby 25, 1864

Book mark:

(858)

Jernings

Copyist



M

16

U.S.C.T.

Quint Moore  
Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred To Invalid  
Corps per Genl Ord No 4  
April 13" 1864

Book mark:

(858)

Jennings

Copyist



M

16

U.S.C.T.

Quint More

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to  
Inv. Corps Apr. 13/64.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Crenshaw

(861)

Copyist.



Moore, Lunit.

P. Co. E., 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1 .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders 1 .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 3 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Quint Moore* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and *8* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Blacksville*  
The *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*3*.

WITNESS:

*James H. Hays*

*Quint Moore*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By *John H. Hays*

*December 12<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Volunteered at *Blacksville*

*Quint Moore*

No. *10*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of ; that the  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The day of 186

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Clarksville*

I, *Quint M. Ware* born in *Clarksville*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *December* 186*5*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I, *Quint M. Ware* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*  
this *Twelfth* day of *Dec* 186*5* } *Quint M. Ware*  
BEFORE

*Lieut. R. H. Watbury*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper*  
*Surgeon 83rd Ill. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Quint M. Ware*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Five* feet *Eight* inches  
high

*Lieut. R. H. Watbury*  
*6th* Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,  
Recruiting Officer



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Quinn Moore*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Clarksville*  
The *12th* day of *December*, 1863

Witness: *Wm. N. Hayslet*

*Quinn Moore*

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of *—*  
Discharged *186*  
Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn*  
By *Quinn Moore*  
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

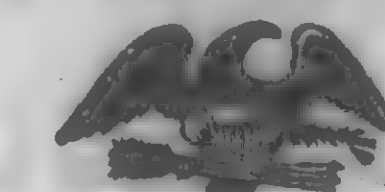
I, *—*, Do CERTIFY, that I am the *—* of *—*; that the *—* is *—* years of age; and I said *—* do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at *—*  
The *—* day of *—*, 186

Witness: *—*

## United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *ennessee*



TOWN OF *Clarksville*

I, *Quinn Moore*, born in *Tenn. Co* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *December*, 1863 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Quinn Moore*, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*  
this *Twelfth* day of *Dec*, 1863 } *Quinn Moore*  
BEFORE *—*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper*  
*Surgeon 89th Mebols*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Quinn Moore* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Five* feet *Eight* inches high

*Quinn Moore*  
*16th* Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry  
Recruiting *—*



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Quint Moore desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-  
iment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville

Witness: St. Jas. M. Hayslet The 12th day of December 1863

Quint Moore

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Quint Moore

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

December 12th 1863

By St. Jas. M. Hayslet  
1st Lieut. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1863

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_



United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Quint Moore* born in *Tenn.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *December* 1863  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I, *Quint Moore* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Twelfth*

day of *Dec*

1863

BEFORE

*Lieut. A. B. Watkinson*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper*  
*Surgeon 83rd Ill. Vol.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Quint Moore*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 ft 8 in* high

*Lieut. A. B. Watkinson*  
*16th Regt. U. S. Colored Infantry,*  
Recruiting *Officer*



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*James Moore*

a

Co. *E* 16<sup>th</sup>

Reg't of

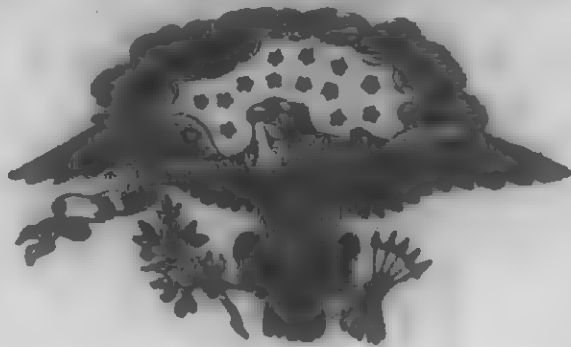
Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Emmit Moore, of Captain John A. Gordon Company, (C.) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of United States was enlisted by Genl J. R. Johnston of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M.S.C. at Chattanooga Tenn on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Todd County in the State of Kentucky, is 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

STATION: Nashville Tenn  
DATE: April 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Emmit Moore of Captain J. A. Gordon Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Epileptic fits

O. D. Gilman Acting Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



[illegible]

Louisville Kentucky  
July 24

No. 138.

1864.

ordinary garrison duty, are hereby transferred from  
respective Companies of the *Ninth Hundred & Twelfth*

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

OFFICIAL: *(sgd) R. D. Murrell*

*Col. and Commanding Organization U. S. C. T.*

L. THOMAS,

*Adjutant General.*

NAMES.	PRESENT.			TRANSFER RECOMMENDED BY—	CAUSE OF DISABILITY.	ASSIGNED TO—		DATE OF TRANSFER.
	RANK.	Co.	REGT.			Co.	REGT.	
Moore, Lemih.	Pvt	C.	16 <sup>th</sup> U.S.C.	O.L. Alman A. Perry 16 <sup>th</sup> U.S.C.	Epilepsy	C.	104 <sup>th</sup> U.S.C.	April 15 <sup>th</sup> 1864.
Alice Carter	Maj.	Carter	Adjutant 104 <sup>th</sup> U.S.C.					

A true Copy  
 By. Carter  
 Adjutant 10<sup>th</sup> Apr 1861



1154  
*Moore William*

Co *10*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5659173
2	5659314
3	5660436
4	9079017
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



W. S. Glass  
Ex



M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Mone

....., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Stuart Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec, 13, 1863

Where Dover

By whom W.B. Mone; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died at Clarksville Tenn,  
Mich, 23/64.

J. W. Ames



M 16 U.S.C.T.

William Moore  
 Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
 Clarksville Tenn, Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 13, 1863.

Where Dover Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864**

Book mark:

(856)

Hammer

Copyist.



M

16

U.S.C.T.

William Moro

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died March 21, 1864  
at Clarksville Tenn

Book mark:

Hammer

(358)

Copyist.



M 16 U.S.C.T.

William More

Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *4 53* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Mch. 21/64 at  
Clarksville Tenn.*

Book mark: *V. 153, P. 245, 73*

(861)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.



*More, William*

*A*, Co. *D*

**16**

Reg't

**U. S. C. Inf.**

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements */*

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William More  
16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of ~~Artillery~~ I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Sold March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Adjutant Gen. G.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Sent B —  
 Recd & Back A.G.O. May 31<sup>st</sup> /64  
 Recd A.G.O. May 8<sup>th</sup> /64

I certify, on honor, that William Moore a Private of  
 Captain Wm Brunt Company (D) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. A.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of L, born in Stuart, State  
 of Iowa, aged 21 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Clarksville, on the 15<sup>th</sup> day  
 of Jan, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death he died at  
Clarksville Tenn on the 21 March 1864

The said \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>No Pay</sup> was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the <sup>date of his death</sup> ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty Three <sup>93</sup> ~~100~~ dollars, since the 24 day of Dec,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tenn, this 10 day  
 of April, 1864.

Geo Pierce  
 Lieut Commanding Company.



Moore William

Co. E., 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5660690  
 2 5660758  
 3 5660848  
 4 5660927  
 5 5660972  
 6 5661025  
 7 5661116  
 8 5661209  
 9 5661309  
 10 5661494  
 11 5664870  
 12 5654899  
 13 5661876  
 14 9079146

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

See also

W L Glass  
At



M 16 U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Hobbes Co. Ky

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 25, 1864.

Where Nashville.

By whom Lt Hayter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 8<sup>th</sup> Corp  
May 4/64. Promoted  
to be 7<sup>th</sup> Corp. Apr 15,  
to be 6 Corp. July 12;  
to be 5<sup>th</sup> Corp. July 14;  
to be 4<sup>th</sup> Corp. Aug 12,  
Assigned to duty as  
Act. R. Comm. Sergt. Sept  
20/64. Deserted at  
Chattanooga. Aug 14/65

W. J. Rose

*m* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*William Moore*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Enrolled Mch 26/64  
+ m/in April 8/64 at  
Nashville Tenn for  
3 years -*

Book mark:

*Jennings*



M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore  
Corp, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jennings

Copyist

*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*William Moore*

*Corp*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal  
May 4" /64*

Book mark:

(858)

*Jennings*

Copyist



M

16

U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Comp., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Acting Reg't Com  
Sergt since Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

(858)

Jennings

Copyist

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

x *William Moore*

Rank *Corpl.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Acting Reg't'l Corn.  
Sgt. since Sept. 1, 1864.*

*\* Roll for Nov & Dec. 1864 shows  
remark "The name of Corporal  
William Moore was taken up on  
the last muster rolls through a  
mistake of the then Act Adjutant."  
Price  
company*

Book mark:

*Wm H. Scott*



M

16

U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Corp, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Act Regt

Com. Sergt.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stewart

Copyist

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Corp, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty 2 MD.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart



M 16 U.S.C.T.

William Moore  
corp, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Daily duty in  
Regt Band*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*  
Copyist

W 16 U.S.C.T.

William Moore  
Capt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty  
Regt Band

Book mark:

(858)

J. N. Stewart

Copyist



M

16

U.S.C.T.

William Moore

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from  
Corp Aug 12/65  
Deserted Aug 14/65  
at Chattanooga  
Tenn. Due Walter  
S. Hinnutter  
\$142.25

C M O roll, next on which  
name appears

Book mark:

J. Stewart

(858)

Copyist

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Moore  
Priv, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Aug 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Aug 15, 1865.

Where Chattanooga T

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: One Walter S. Huron  
Sutler \$4275.

Book mark:

(851)

May

Copyright.



*M* | *16* | U.S.C.T.

*William Moore*  
*Rot, Co. E 16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted:

When *Aug 15*, 186*5*.

Where *Chattanooga Tenn*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Blue Walter S. Hume*  
*Sutler P 42. 25*

Book mark : *300-100*

(851)

*Moz*

Copyright.

M

16

U.S.C.T.

William More

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. ~~Col~~ Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll dated  
Nashville Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ 15 <sup>83</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Deserted at  
Chattanooga Tenn,  
Aug. 14/65.

Book mark: V. 154. P. 229. 73.

Crenshaw

(861)

Copyist.



Morse, Wm

Co. 16 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

*William Moore*  
 I, *William Moore*, do hereby  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 I declare that I am *Twenty one* years and  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no im  
 by serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Washville Tenn*  
 The *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *March* 186*4*

Witness: *Jas R. Hagler*

*Williams. Moore*

enlistment; last served in Company  
 Reg't of  
 Discharged 186*4*

*William Moore*  
 Volunteered at *Washville Tenn*  
*March 23<sup>rd</sup>* 186*4*  
 By *Jas R. Hagler* Ad. J. C. County  
 Co. 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I  
 of  
 is  
 years of age;

by freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
 The day of

WITNESS:

Must



United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Nashville*

I, *William Moore* born in *Haller*  
the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five*  
and by occupation *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE  
I have volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *March*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
THREE-YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th  
1862, less sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty  
money, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored

and I, *William Moore* do so  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and  
will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whenever they shall come into conflict with them; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Nashville*  
this *25th* day of *March* 186*4*  
Signed *Wm Moore*  
By *Wm Moore*  
Private, Co. C, 16th Regt. U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agree  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Louis C. Fouts*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Moore*  
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a  
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches

Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 18

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *William Moore* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Twenty one* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Washville Tenn*  
The *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1864

Witness: *Jas. R. Hagler*

*William Moore*

enlistment; last served in Company  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*William Moore*  
Volunteered at *Washville Tenn*  
*March 25<sup>th</sup>* 1864  
By *Jas. R. Hagler* 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

72.  
trip

SENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



## United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF J

*J. Hennessy*

Clashville

I, William Moore born in Calder Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twentieth day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE-YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *William Moore* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Asheville*  
 this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*4* } *William Moore*  
 Before *Jas R Harsh*  
*Notary Public* *Com. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining the duties of a soldier.

Louis C. Forts A. A. Surg. U. S. A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

**EXAMINING SURGEON.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That: I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Moore*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

## Recruiting

## Mastered into service

day of

180

*Mustering Officer.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, William Moore do hereby declare  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washville  
The 25th day of March 1864

Witness: Geo. A. Hagshis  
William Moore

Discharged	Reg't of	enlistment & last served in Company	By	Volunteered at	No.
186			Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.	186	

SENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do certify, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Guinness* TOWN OF *Haskell*

I, *William Moore* born in *Hollers*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *March* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.  
And I, *William Moore* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Haskell*  
this *25th* day of *March* 1864 } *William Moore*  
Before *Wm O Haskell*  
*Det St Comdg Co. C. 16 Regt U.S.C.T*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Louis C. Hunt a Surgeon USA*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Moore*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five feet nine* inches  
high

Recruiting

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED INFANTRY REGIMENT

I, William Moore of the State of Mississippi, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shreveport, Louisiana The 25th day of March 1864

Witness my hand and seal of office this 25th day of March 1864

William Moore

Volunteered at Shreveport, Louisiana  
By March 25th 1864  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry  
Company 186  
Discharged 186  
Reg't of 186  
enlistment; last served in Company 186

Consent in case of minor

Do certify, that I am the father of William Moore; that the said William Moore is 21 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

Given at Shreveport, Louisiana The 25th day of March 1864



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Delaware* TOWN OF *Dover*  
 I, *William Moore* born in *Norfolk Co*  
 in the State of *Delaware* aged *Twenty one* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,  
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.  
 And I, *William Moore* do solemnly  
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dover*  
 this *25th* day of *March* 186*4*  
 Before *Wm. R. Hazlett* *William Moore*  
*Notary Public for Delaware*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Louis C. Hunt a Surgeon USA*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Moore*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches  
 high;

Mustered into service day of *March* 186*4*

Recruiting  
 Mustering Officer.

1136  
More Cain

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Morse	28 Cain
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



William  
of

1137  
More Green

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5659277	26
2	5659386	27
3	5659475	28
4	5659580	29
5	5659673	30
6	5659762	31
7	5659854	32
8	5659949	33
9	5660128	34
10	5660043	35
11	5660214	36
12	5660287	37
13	9079020	38
14	67-03-1895	39
15	32428337	40
16	32428388	41
17	32428471	42
18	32423996	43
19	40774593	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: P 86-Vol 3 R 6 T- 66  
11- 6 T- 75

See also



S. 1443870 20 mm

0220 4215 0000

S. 2440754 And Wd

ss Apr 19 (Mrs. Lou Moore, widow, 4275 Garfield Ave.,  
St. Louis, Mo.) new

W. L. Glass  
et

NARA 56  
M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Green More

Co. D, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom G. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

**Remarks:**

Dis honorably discharged  
by order of G. B. Marshall  
and disch'd March 19, 66.

J. V. Ames



NARA 57  
M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Green More  
Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post  
Hospital Clarksville  
Tenn April 2, 1864

Enrolled Dec 24/63 &  
M/in March 9/64 at  
Clarkville Tenn for  
3 years -

Book mark:

(358)

Hammur

Copyist.

M 16 U.S.C.T.

Green More

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Clarksville Tenn Apr 9, 64

Enrolled Dec 24/63

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

M 16 U.S.C.T.

Green More

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.



M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Green More  
Pvt, Co, D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Green Moore

Priv., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Nashville Tenn since Dec. 20,  
1864

Book mark:

(358)

Nanner

Copyist.



M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Green Moore  
Rot, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.  
 Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

• Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Green Moore

Rvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.



*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Green Moore*

*Priv*, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen.  
Hospital Chattanooga  
Tenn. Since June 6/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*May*

Copyist,

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Green Moorra

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865  
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen  
Hospital Chattanooga  
Tenn. June 6/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Moz

Copyist.



*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Green Moor*

*Priv*, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Moy*

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Green Moore

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

\* Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* In Column of Present name  
appears as: "Green Moor"

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.



M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Green Motz*

*Pop*, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Peby*, 1866.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *In arrest in quarters*

Book mark: *H. Q. Dist. 2. Tenn. mch 6/66 G. O. No. 3.*  
*H. Q. Mil. Div. of Tenn. Apr. 15/66 G. O. No. 7*

(858)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

JAN. 24

5660287

\*1891\*

*Final statements on file  
see R. 86 Vol 3 R. 6. 7/66.*



M | 16 | U.S.C.S.

Green More

Pat, Co. D, 16 Reg't U.S.C.S.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Clarksville, Tenn.,**

for March & April, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Burnham

M | 16 | USCT

Green More  
Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't USCT

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Clarksville, Tenn.,**

for May & June, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. W S Lamb

to April 30, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bumham



*M* | *16* | *USCS*

*Green More*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, *16* Reg't *USCS*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Clarksville, Tenn.,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *L Baird*

to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

*Returned to his Company, July 23/64*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

M | 16 | USC

Green Moore  
Pvt, Co D, 16 Reg't USC

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Chattanooga, Tenn.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. Hunt

to Apr 30, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

Ransom



M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Green Moore

Priv., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl. to June 1864. Absent  
sick in Hoapl. Clarke-  
ville Tenn. Apl. 4/64

Dec 1864. Absent sick in  
Hoapl. Nashville  
Tenn. Dec 20/64

June to Sept. 1865. Absent  
sick in Genl. Hoapl.  
Chattanooga Tenn.  
since June 6/65

Dec 1865. Present in con-  
finement in the guard  
house

Mich 1866. Loss Mich 21  
Chatta. Dishonorably  
discharged the service  
by order of G.C.M. dated

Book mark:

(over)  
J. F. Duntun  
(640) Copyist.

JAN. 24.

40774593

1899.

*Mich. 6/66 Hd. Qrs. Dist  
of E. T. and 1 Separate  
Brig. Dept. of Tenn.  
Chattanooga Tenn.*

ROLL 12

1899



*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Green More*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks *Dishonorably discharged*  
*Mch 19/66 at Chatta Tenn.*  
*by order of G. C. M.*

Book mark *U. S. P. 238.73. H. 7. 8.*  
*11. C. T. 757. 1201. 1884.*

M. | 16. | Wfe P.

Green Moore

, Co. A, 16 Reg't Wfe P.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: K. J. C. P. 1875.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 24, 1875.

Released from confinement by  
General Order No 39. Hd. Qu.  
Sept of the Penn. Nashville Tenn  
Oct. 24. 1866.

A. M. Muzzey

(438)

Copyist.



*More Green*  
*Co. D., 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf*  
*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Address "The Officer in charge of the Record and Pension Division,  
 War Department, Washington, D. C."

War Department,  
 Record and Pension Division,  
 Washington, \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Respectfully returned to  
*Joseph R. Co. H. 14 C. T.*  
 with the information that  
*dishonorably discharged*  
*by sentence of C. M. by G. O. No. 2*  
*Ad. Qu. Dir. of E. Tenn. March 6. 66.*  
*and sentenced to forfeit all pay due or to*  
*become due and to be confined for*  
*one year at Hard Labor in such*  
*Penitentiary as the Commanding General*  
*may direct.*  
*G. O. 39. Dept. of the Tenn.*  
*Oct 24. 66 - releases him from*  
*Confinement from Penitentiary*  
*at Nashville, which had been*  
*selected as place of his confinement.*

BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

Per \_\_\_\_\_  
 Major and Surgeon, U. S. Army.

(328)

1138  
 More Henry  
 Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Moore	28 Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



W. L. Glass  
et

1139.  
More Levi

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Moore	28 Levi
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



W L Glass  
Et

0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

B

S

More <sup>40</sup> Page

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Moore	28 Page
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



W. L. Glass  
at

1141  
More Quint-

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Moore	28 Quint-
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



W. L. G. S. S.  
E. S.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

Book

See

More William

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Moore	28	William
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



W. H. Glass  
Et

1143

More William

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Moore	28 William
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



W. L. Glass  
Ent

*Morgan Henry*  
 Co *G*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	565-3965	26
2	5661935	27
3	5662044	28
4	5662140	29
5	5662236	30
6	5662329	31
7	5662417	32
8	5662506	33
9	5662604	34
10	5662699	35
11	5662787	36
12	5662879	37
13	5662952	38
14	5663030	39
15	9079835	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W L Gears  
Cf

777 |

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan

Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Lincoln Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 26, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom Lt Chauncey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Nelson



M

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Morgan*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn. Jan 5, 1865.*Where born *Lincolnton, Kentucky*Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*When enlisted *March 26*, 1864.Where enlisted *Clarksville, Tenn.*For what period enlisted *Three* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11 1/2* in.When mustered in *March 26*, 1864.Where mustered in *Nashville, Tenn.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *"F"*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan  
Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for - to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Cameron



*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Morgan*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cameron*

*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Morgan*  
*Plt*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cameron*



M

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan  
Pot

Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ — 40/100 for C & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan

Bot

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ - 40 100 for C & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.



*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Morgan.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *C & G Equip 40 cts.*

Book mark:

*Exhibit.*

*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Morgan.*

*Pos.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *C + G. Equipage 40 cts.*

Book mark:

*Online.*



*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Morgan.*

*Port.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *40* for *Eq. Equip.*

Remarks: *Recd. \$7. per month  
for the time he was paid.  
all back pay due him.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Morgan.*

*Port.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* *100* for *C & G Equip.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exline*

(858)

Copyist.



M

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Morgan.

Pvt.

, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

<sup>65</sup>  
100 for

6 M. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Online.

(858)

Copyist.

*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Morgan*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mead*



*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Morgan*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mead*

*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Morgan*  
*Pvt*, Co *F*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Apr 30*, 186 *6*  
 Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 186 *6*.  
 Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*  
 Due soldier \$ *6* <sup>*38*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$.....*100*  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*  
 Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Meach*  
 Copyist.



*Morgan Henry*

*P*, Co. *2*, *16* Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>1</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Morgan*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty five* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Clarksville Tenn*  
The *25* day of *March* 186*4*

*W. J. H. Chancy*  
Witness

*Henry Morgan*  
By

No. *Henry Morgan*  
Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn*  
*March 25* 186*4*  
By *Henry Morgan*  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.  
enlistment; last served in Company  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186

## SENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the said of years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The day of 186

Witness:

## United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Clarksville*

I, *Henry Morgan*, born in *Lincoln County* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty five* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *March* 186*4* to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Henry Morgan*, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville Tenn* this *26th* day of *March* 186*4* *Henry Morgan*  
By *W. J. H. Chancy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. J. H. Hark* EXAMINING SURGEON.  
*Henry Morgan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *1 1/2* inches high.

Recruiting  
Mustered into service day of 186  
Mustering Officer.



1140

*Morrison Anderson*  
 Co H, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5664514
2	5664613
3	5664723
4	5664823
5	5664926
6	5665019
7	5665113
8	5665210
9	5665309
10	5665408
11	5665505
12	5665601
13	5665689
14	5665776
15	9079668
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

8848192 - P.O. aff.  
S-9993-91 - P.O. aff.  
81780370 - P.O. aff.  
D.3066836 P.O. aff.

W. L. Glass  
Ex

M 16 U.S.C.T.

Anderson Morrison  
Co. 16, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 19, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse, term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

E. H. Hunter



*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Morrison**Ch. H.*, Co. *H*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *27* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn Feb 13*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Feb 19*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 19*, 1864.Where *Clarksville Tenn*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Off Jones*

(856)

Copyist.

*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Morrison*  
*Ch*, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Nashville Tenn No 16*

Book mark :

*H Jones*



*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Morrison*  
*Ch*, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mayo June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*One wife*

Book mark:

(358)

*H Jones*

Copyist.

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Morrison  
 Plt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Loth ordinance 20¢  
 camp & forage 44¢

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copied.



*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Morrison*  
*Ch*, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*M Jones*

Copyist.

*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Morrison*  
*Ph*, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H Jones*



M.

16

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Morrison

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fraser

M. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Morrison*  
*Pir*, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *Anderson*

*Hossett*



M. 16 U.S.C.T.

Anderson Morrison  
Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finnett  
Copyist.

M.

16

U.S.C.T.

Andersen Morrison

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsett



M.

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Morrison  
Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 68 100 for Camp & Garrison  
Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

2  
F. J. H. H.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Morrison

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott



*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Morrison*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Brown*  
Copyist.

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Morrison

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 22  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A6605



1146

*Morrison Nelson*Co *G*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5663193

26

2 5663324

27

3 5664383

28

4 9079946

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

EB-V10-P352

See also

5823 959 Dand

W. L. S. 13  
Ex



*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Morrison*

....., Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Christian* *Ty*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 11*, 186*4*

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

By whom *C.B. Morse*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into*  
*service at Clarksville*  
*Tennessee Jan 18-1864*  
*by Lieut-George Ernest;*  
*Died of Disease in*  
*Post-Hospital at Clarks-*  
*ville Tenn Feb 2-1864*

*C. S. Rozzell*

*Mo* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Alvern Morrison*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville, Tenn. Jan 18*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 11*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

TEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

TEXT ROLL ON FILE (APR 1864)

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

(356)

Copyist.



*Me*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Morrison*

*Pos*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *died in Post Hosp-ital at Clarksville Tenn,*

Book mark: *died Feb 26 1864 8370 P 152*

*Hammer*

(358)

Copyist.

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Morrison

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date. \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$  $2\frac{56}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in  
Post Hospital, Clarksville,  
Tenn., Feb. 2, 1864Book mark: P. V. 15 p. 136. '69  
V. 153 p. 90. '73

P. E. Wilson



*Morrison, Nelson*

*B*, Co. *9*

16

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Nelson Morrison*

*15<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Up Cold Exp*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dec 2 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

War Department.  
Adjutant General's Office  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 1873.

The Muster-Roll of C<sup>o</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cold. Troops from Organization to April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 reports the fact but not the date of death of Private Nelson Morrison of that Company.

The C<sup>o</sup> Muster-Roll, however, as also the Soldier's Final Statement, give February 2<sup>d</sup> 1864 as the date of death.

This date—(February 2<sup>d</sup> 1864)—is held to be correct, and the C<sup>o</sup> Muster-Roll cited will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Lincoln*  
E.B. 10 352 Assistant, Adjutant General  
Noted J.M.

See letter to 2<sup>d</sup> Aud.  
of June 28, 1873.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Oct 24 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Oct 19 1864*



I certify, on honor, that Nelson Morrison a Private of  
Captain Chas McFidel Company (E) of the 16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Inf  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Christian Co State  
of Kentucky, aged 50 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Clarksville, Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Clarksville, Tenn, on the Eighteenth day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Chas Morse  
Rec't Agent, at Clarksville, on the Eleventh day of January,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death, died  
in Post Hospital at Clarksville, Tennessee  
February 2d 1864 of Disease

The said Nelson Morrison has pay due him from the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of enlistment to date of death \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received No \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. having drawn no clothing

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, nothing \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, Tenn, this 18th day of Oct, 1864.  
Chas McFidel  
Lieutenant  
Commanding Company.

*Morrow Chesterfield*  
**Co B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-6 5-6 5-4 1  
 2 5-6 5-6 5-8 9  
 3 5-6 5-6 6 9 7  
 4 5-6 5-6 7 9 7  
 5 5-6 5-6 9 3 1  
 6 5-6 5-7 0 2 0  
 7 5-6 5-7 1 0 5  
 8 5-6 5-7 1 9 5  
 9 5-6 5-7 2 9 1  
 10 5-6 5-7 3 8 7  
 11 5-6 5-7 5 1 3  
 12 5-6 5-4 8 8 1  
 13 5-6 5-4 8 8 3  
 14 5-6 5-7 8 1 2  
 15 RYP 303616  
 16 9048426  
 17 RYP 303616  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark *RYP 303616*

See also



5-966933 Plasm  
8. 1120812 and w.D.  
Rep 411336.

21259102 and D.

W. L. Glass  
Est

*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Chesterfield Murray*  
 , Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.  
 Complexion *Copper*,  
 Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*,  
 Where born *Logan Co, Ky.*  
 Occupation *Farmer*,

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 30*, 186 *3*  
 Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*,  
 By whom *C.B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*D. A. T. H.*



M

16

U.S.C.T.

Chuterfield Morrow

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: R & D 3036 Fla

Lomax

(856)

Copyist.

M      16      U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Morrow

Corp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One wiper one crew -  
drive lost by carelessness

Book mark:

Somers



M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Chesterfield Morrow*  
Corp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Haversack, Canteen,*  
*and spring vice lost*  
*by carelessness*

Book mark:

*Forner*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Morrow  
Corp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: New U.S. for Ordnance  
35¢, for Camp & Garri-  
son Equipage 74¢

Book mark:

Form



M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Christyilda Marrow  
pot, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corp. Oct.  
26/64 per Regtl. Order dated  
Ad. Ltr. 16 U.S.C.T. Chattanooga  
Tenn. due Ad. for C & G. Equi-  
page 74

Book mark:

Lomer

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Morrow  
pot., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Camp &  
Gar. Equip.

Remarks: Reduced from Corp.  
Oct. 26/64 per Reg'd O.  
Ad 2nd. 16 USC.I. Chattanooga  
Tenn.

Book mark:



M

16

U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Morrow  
Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Re'd from Corp. Oct. 26, 64  
for Reg't ordered Hd. Qrs. 16 U.S.C.I.  
Chattanooga Tenn. Due U.S. for  
Ordinance 134 for Camp & Gar  
Equip. \$3.94.

Book mark:

(858)

Lucy

Copyis..

*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Chatsfield Morrow*  
*Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Red'd from Corporal Act*  
*26/64. per Reg't. Co. Hds. No. 16 W*  
*P. C. I. Chatta. Penn. Due U.S.*  
*for Ordn. 13¢. For Camp & Gas*  
*Equip. 13 9/10*

Book mark:

(858)

*Avery*

Copy is..



*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Chuterfield Morrow*  
*Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Reduced from Corp. Reg't H.*  
*C. Hd. Tro. 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I. Chatter*  
*morga Penn. Oct. 26. 64.*  
*Due U.S. for Ord. 13¢. For*  
*Camp & Gar. Equip. \$3.24.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Avery*

Copyis..

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chute field Morrow  
Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug., 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: 32500

Iving  
(858) Copyis..



*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Chesterfield Morrow*  
*Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *4* <sup>*27*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$ *95* <sup>*95*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Co's Equip.*

Remarks: *Deserted at Chatta-*  
*nooga Tenn. Sept. 29, 65.*  
*Due W. A. Hume Sutter \$48.50*

*Co M O roll, next*  
*on which name appears*

Book mark:

(858)

*Amey*

Copy is..

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Morrow

Reg't, Co. B 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Apr 29, 1863.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

Moy  
Copyright.



M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Morrow  
Priv, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept 29, 1863.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Chesterfield Morrow

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865-.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 86 <sup>89</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.

Jan. 1, '64. Reduced to

rank Oct. 26, '64. De-

serted Sep. 29, '65; at

Chattanooga, Tenn.

Due U. S. for Ordnance \$4.27, (over)

Book mark: V1538296'73.

Falmer

(861)

Copyist.



M. 16 U.S.C.T.  
Chesterfield Morrow  
Pvt., Co. B, 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

R. & P. 303616.

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, Nov. 2, 1891.

The charge

of desertion of  
Sept. 29, 1865,

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date Sept. 29, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate <sup>prepared</sup> ~~furnished~~ by War Department

Nov. 2, 1891.

Bussine

M. 16 U.S.P.I.

Chesterfield Morrow  
Priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U.S.P. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. P. 303616

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Apr. 27*, 1895.

The discharge certificate  
prepared by War Dept. Nov.  
2, 1891, has this day been  
transmitted to attorney  
O. M. Hamlin.

*A. G. T.*

*Morse Cain*

Co *D*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* : *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5665908	26
2	5666005	27
3	5666118	28
4	5666215	29
5	5666319	30
6	5666408	31
7	5666497	32
8	5666587	33
9	5666686	34
10	5666782	35
11	5666872	36
12	5666963	37
13	5667042	38
14	5667130	39
15	9079456	40
16	9079536	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W. L. Yeast  
Ex

M 1 16 U.S.C.T.

Cain Moore

Co. "E", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 6, 1864

Where Antioch

By whom C.B.M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

88 md

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cain Mose

Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:



*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Cainhorse*

*Pi*, Co. *I*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *87* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn Mon 9*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cainhorse*

*Lu*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Bain Horse**Pi*

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 20*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W Moore*

(858)

Copied.

*Mc*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Gavin Horse*

*Pi*

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. Moore*



*Mc*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Law Horse*

*Mc*

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. W. Horse*

(858)

Copyist.

*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Bain Monroe**Pr*

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. Monroe*

(358)

Copyist.

*Lu*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Cain Horse*

*Pr*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Horse*



Ab

16

U.S.C.T.

Ezin Morse

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cane Marse

Put, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Andrews

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Cain Marse

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

M. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.



M

16

U.S.C.T.

Lain Marse

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

M. A. Anderson

Copyist.

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Cain Morse

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Adams

M. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Cain Morse\*

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*Name appears in column of "Names Present" as Cain Morse.\*

\*Inserted by compiler.

Book mark:

Hearling



M.

16

U.S.C.T.

Cain More

Pl., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

*M.* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Cane Moore*

*Pl.*, Co. *I.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30, 1864.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....*6 50*100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(861) *Hawling* Copyist.

*Morse Henry*

Co *A*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5653850  
2 5661947  
3 5662055  
4 5662149  
5 5662245  
6 5662337  
7 5662425  
8 5662514  
9 5662612  
10 5662707  
11 5662794  
12 5662886  
13 5662958  
14 5663115  
15 9079827

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark.

See also



W L Glass  
Eif

771

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Morse

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Charlottesville Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at small  
pox hosp'l at Chatt  
Tenn April 5 1866  
Final statements  
forwarded April 8  
1866

J. Nelson

M | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Morse  
Capt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enr'led:

When Feb. 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(887)

Lowry

Copyist.



M

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Morse

Prof, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for to April 30, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 17", 186 4.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When March 9, 186 4.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cameron

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morse  
Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Morse  
 Pvt

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron



M

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Morse

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ - 45 100 for C & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Morse*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* - *100* for *C & G.E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cameron*

(858)

Copyist.

*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Morse.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *l & G Equip 45 cts.*

Book mark:

*Online.*

(858)

Copyist.



*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Morse.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ct. Equipage 45 cts.*

Book mark:

*Online.*

(858)

Copyist.

*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Morse*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* *100* for *L & G Equip.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Online.*

*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Morse.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Co. & Equip.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exh.*



*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Morse*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *30* / *100* for *C & G Equip.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Online.*

*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Morse*

*Pr*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mead*

*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Morse*  
*Priv*

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mead*



MARR 191

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Minny Morse

Pvt. I. S., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Rec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 13 59 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl

Hospital Chattanooga  
Jan 5/66

Book mark: P. V 31 P 263 74

145-9 79 P. S.

(361)

Copyist.

Morse, Henry

A. Co. F.

16

Reg't

U. S. C. In.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Referred from Div. of Discontinued  
Commands; Filed Oct. 11/85*  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*of*  
*Private Henry Morse*  
Late of Company *F*  
*16* Reg't of *U.S.C. Infantry*  
Volunteers, who died at *Chatt. Tenn*  
on the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *April* 186*6*.





Inventory of the effects of Henry Morse late  
 a Private of Captain Paul Galloway Company F of  
 the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on  
 the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February 1866, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 1866, at Clarksville Tenn  
 in Company F, 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Charlottesville in the State  
 of Virginia; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
 high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Small Pox Hospital, at  
 reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Quarters</u>	/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Post  
Henry Morse, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: April 8<sup>th</sup> 1866

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

John Collins  
Private 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Inf.  
 Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Gen Henry Mose*  
*Co 16 Regt of Pa 6 Infy*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Apr 5" 1866*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up with his final statement, and duplicate, to the Adjutant General.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Apr 16" 1866*

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*En land 1866*



I certify, on honor, that Henry Muse a Private of  
 Captain Sam'l Collins Company (F) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Infy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Virginia, born in Charlottesville, State  
 of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Clarksville, Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Clarksville, Tenn on the 17<sup>th</sup> day  
 of Feb, 1864, or was mustered in service as a recruit, by A. S. Ernest  
at Clarksville on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Henry Muse was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Austin to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1866, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the Date of death he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$32 16 dollars, since the 9<sup>th</sup> day of December,  
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$100 00 dollars advanced **AGOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: No clothing was drawn

\$16 93 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 8 day  
March, 1866.

(Signed) Wm Collins  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut U.S.C.  
 Commanding Company.

Official  
Wm Collins  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut U.S.C.



1134

Morse Leonard

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5667301  
2 5667399  
3 5667503  
4 5667589  
5 5667686  
6 5667775  
7 5667862  
8 5667955  
9 5668055  
10 5668154  
11 5668245  
12 5668335  
13 5668415  
14 5668493  
15 9079311  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also:

MARR 198

W L Glass  
Cef

*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Morse

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Warrenton, Va.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarkville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks :-

(3839)

Beck

**Copyist.**



*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Leonard Morse*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 13, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 13*, 186*4*

Where *Clarksville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Leonard Morse*

*Pr*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men & Apl*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Merchant*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Morse

Pr, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Merchant



*Mo* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Leonard Morse*  
*Prvt*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Merchant*  
(358) Copyist.

No. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Morse  
Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. Muchent

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Morse  
Priv., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. on account of  
Camp & Garrison Equipage, 85

Book mark:

S. Merchant



M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Morse

Pr., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85 100 for B. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

*M* |

16

| U.S.C.T.

*Leonard Morse*

*Plt.*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 7 Apl.*, 1865,

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *85* *100* for *B. F. G. E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wagner*

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Leonard Moses*

*Plt.*

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*85*

*100*

for

*b. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$

*100*

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. H. Wagner*



M

16

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Morse

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Leonard Morse*  
*Ch*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. H. Wagner*  
Copyist.

*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Leander Morse*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & December*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*\* Name appears in Column Present  
as Leonard Morse*

Book mark:



*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Leonard. Morse*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Leonard Morse*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *8 47* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *Retained 6 00* / 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

<sup>1104</sup>  
*Morse Moses*  
 Co B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Musician*

) CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-6 5-4 2	26
2	5-6 5-6 5-9 3	27
3	5-6 5-6 7-0 1	28
4	5-6 5-6 8-0 1	29
5	5-6 5-6 8-9 2	30
6	5-6 5-6 9-8 1	31
7	5-6 5-7 0-6 7	32
8	5-6 5-7 1-5 7	33
9	5-6 5-7 2-5 2	34
10	5-6 5-7 3-4 7	35
11	5-6 5-7 4-3 9	36
12	5-6 5-7 5-3 0	37
13	5-6 5-7 6-1 7	38
14	5-6 5-7 7-0 3	39
15	9-0 7-8 7-2 7	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Comm. 20. 1409046-4, 18, 10 P. 84

W L Glass  
Exp

*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.*Morse Morse*, Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.Complexion *Copper*,Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*,Where born *Kentucky*,Occupation *Farmer*,

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 23*, 186*3*Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*,By whom *A. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Morse,

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 23, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE ' APR 1864**

Book mark:

Somers



*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Morse*

*Morse*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Cook mark:

*Lomer*

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Morse

Musie Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Cook mark:

Somer

*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Morse*

*Musie*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Forner*



M | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Morse

Musie Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Son

*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Morse*

*Mus*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sumner*

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Moses Moon

Mus., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. \$219.

Book mark:

Somer



M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Moses

Mue, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Equip. \$ 2 1/2

Book mark :

Avery

*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Moses*

*Mus*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. \$24.00.*

Look mark:

*Avery*

(358)

Copyis.

*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Mose*

*Muse*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp & Gov. Equip \$2 1/2.*

Book mark:

*Living*



M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Moser

Moser, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Cook mark:

Avery  
Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moury Mouru

Mud, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Avery  
(858) Copyis.

*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Morse*

*Mus'n*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65*<sup>-</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *G. & G. Equip.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Falconer*



M16U.S.C.T.Moses MorseMusick, Co. B, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for Jan & Feb., 1866.Present or absent Present.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Morse

Mus'in, Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 14 <sup>93</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: V 227 P 2 '76

1152

Mosely Jordan  
Co. I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5665911	26
2	5666606	27
3	5666119	28
4	5666216	29
5	5666320	30
6	5666440	31
7	5667180	32
8	9079537	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

101 US C Infy



W. H. Glass  
Ex

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Moseley

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Mechlenburg, Va.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 8, 1864.

Where blacks ville

By whom B.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to  
Invalid Corps. Aug. 18/64.

Ward

*16* | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Moorely*  
*Co. I*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Blacksville Tenn, March 9*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb 8*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 1864.

Where *Blacksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Moore*



100

16

U.S.C.T.

*Londan Krosely*  
*Mi*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On duty at Fort Asph*  
*Blacksville Tenn*

Book mark:

*O. H. Moore*

(858)

Copyist.

*16* | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jordon Haseley*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty at Fort Hays*  
*Clarksville Tenn*

Book mark:

*O. M. Haseley*

In

16

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Hooley

Pi, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On duty at Post  
Hospt Clarksville Tenn  
since Jan 6/64

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(858)

Copyist.



*He* | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**

*London Kasey*  
*Mi*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Hosp*  
*Clarksville Tenn Mon 12*  
*164*

Book mark:

(858)

*Exchange*

Copyist.

Lu

16

U.S.C.T.

London Hooley

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov &amp; Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to Invalid  
Corps Aug 13/64.

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(858)

Copyist.

M. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Moseley*

*Co. I*, Co. *I*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn. Apr. 30*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Apr. 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. I  
U. S. Co. I. Aug. 13, 1864 by  
Order of Secy of War*

Book mark:

(361)

*Heating*

Copyright.



1153

*Mosses James*  
 Co *C*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 5-7 8 6 7
2	5-6 5-7 9 5 2
3	5-6 5-8 0 5 3
4	5-6 5-8 1 5 2
5	5-6 5-8 2 4 3
6	5-6 5-8 3 3 2
7	5-6 5-8 4 1 2
8	5-6 5-8 5 0 5
9	5-6 5-8 5 9 9
10	5-6 5-8 6 8 9
11	5-6 5-8 7 8 1
12	5-6 5-8 8 6 7
13	5-6 5-8 9 4 1
14	5-6 5-9 0 2 0
15	9 0 7 8 8 8 4
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark.

E-10-R &amp; J-1864

See also

W. L. Glass  
Euf

*H.I.*

16

U.S.C.T.

*James Moses*

Co. 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *BLK*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *BLK*

Where born *Bourbon Ky*

Occupation *Distiller*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 2*, 186 *3*

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *C.B. Morse*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Hastie*



*M* 16 U.S.C.T.

*James Moses*  
*P. Co.*, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn* *Dec 17* *1863*

Muster-in to date *Dec 2*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 2*, 1863.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *2<sup>nd</sup>*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE (APR 1864)

Book mark: *Dec 17/63. See letter*

*G. I. O. R. C. 1864*

*x Corrected by GRC 7-22-75*

(856)

Copyist.

*No 16* **16** **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hoses*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apl 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

16

16

U.S.C.T.

James Moses

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. M. M.

(858)

Copyist.



16 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*James Hoses*  
Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chmick*

16 U.S.C.T.

James Hozes  
Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7th, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....





M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Moses

Pri., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jamy Kelly, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brick

*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*James Moses*

*Pri*

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mustape*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*James Moses*  
*Pri*

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Pradell*



*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*James Moses*  
*Pri*

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Brade*  
Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Moses  
Pri Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 1 Oct, 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley  
(858) Copyist.

*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

X  
*James Moses*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Chatto-*  
*nooga Tenn.*

X  
Name appears on roll in  
Column of names present  
with line drawn through

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*  
Copyist.



M

16

U.S.C.T.

James Moses  
 Priv., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Chatta-  
 nooga Tenn Since  
 Dec 29/65

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(858)

Copyist.

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Moses

Priv., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 3, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 5 82 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson

1114

*Moss Henry*  
**Co H, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5654203	26
2	5654222	27
3	5685211	28
4	5665310	29
5	5665409	30
6	5665506	31
7	5665602	32
8	5665690	33
9	5664571	34
10	5665802	35
11	9049719	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also



0228 9247 00 mm

W L Glass  
Ex

M 16 U.S.C.T.

Henry Moss

Co. B, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black, hair Yellow

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 4, 1865.

Where Sandusky, Ohio.

By whom Capt. Stiner; term One y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to 34th Sub. Dist.  
9th District Ohio. Amount  
deposited under G.O. 3050.  
G.O. Dec. 27th 1864. Four hun-  
dred dollars \$400. One hun-  
dred dollars bounty, due.

E. H. Hamster

*M* 16 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Moss*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Sandusky, O, Mch 6* 1865.

Where born *—, N.Y.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Sandusky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mch 4*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Sandusky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *34th Ind. Inf. 9 Dist Ohio*

*Norwich H. Haveronlea*,  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lodge*



M 16 U.S.C.T.

Henry Moss  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Columbus, O Mch 10* 1865.

Where born *Ky*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch 4* 1865.

Where enlisted *Sandusky, O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *BK*

Complexion *Yel*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mch 4* 1865.

Where mustered in *Sandusky, O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *34 Subo Dist 9 Dist O*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *sent de post under GO*

*305 a/c to 27th \$400;*

*Balance due on de-*

*posit: \$400*

Book mark:

*Lodge*

M.

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mofs

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Amount deposited under  
L.O. 305. A.L.O. Dec 27/64  
\$400 7/100.

Book mark:

310

Grissett

M 16 U.S.C.T.

Henry Moss  
Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1st Enstolment of Bounty  
due. On Daily duty as  
Teamster in Eng's Regt.  
\$400 amount of Deposit brought  
forward from April Roll 1865.

Book mark

G. F. F. F.

(858)

Copyright



M.

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mafe

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

RECEIVED

F. S. Selt

M.

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mofa

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Moss

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 8 for 100 for Lost Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

9201801

A. J. 605



M

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Moss

Pvt

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atton

Mr 16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mass

Private, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. March 3, 1866

Muster-out to date March 3, 1866

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account: Issued by S. H. Co. Rucker.

Last settled 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100 due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: P. N. address / Sandusky City Ohio. Credited to 34th Dist 9th Dist. Ohio. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of Service.

Book mark:

Apr 11 9 am

7h | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Moss

Pvt., Co D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Mch 3-66  
Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark: Mo on file



*Moss, Henry*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

*16* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

\* Henry Mose desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of One term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year.

GIVEN at San Antonio, Tex  
the 4th day of March 1865

Witness: Cap't W. H. Mear Henry Mose  
9th Dist. of Tex Mark

No. 16  
Henry Mose (Colonel)  
Volunteered at San Antonio, Tex  
March 4th 1865  
By W. H. Mear 9th Dist. of Tex  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Where credited 9th Dist. of Tex  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted to Bounty

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

Value of clothing - \$24.00  
Shirts - 2-15  
Hose - 1.50  
Canteen - 1.00  
Ammunition - 11

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States.

2164  
free



9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio

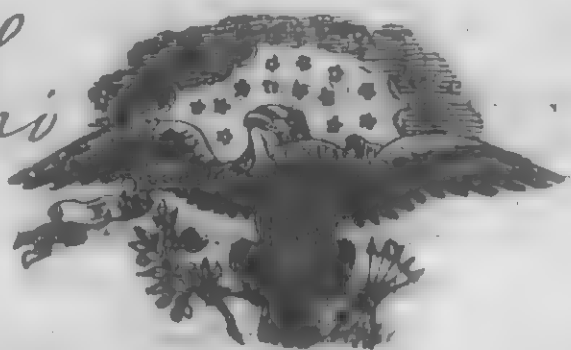
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ohio*

TOWN OF

*Eric Leung-*

*Sandusky*



I, *Henry Mof* (coed), born in  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Mof*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sandusky*  
this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1865,  
BEFORE *John D. Bush*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio*

*Henry Mof*  
*March*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. Schumacher*  
*Surgeon Dist of Ohio*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Mof*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Six* inches high.

*John D. Bush*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *One* year, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *16<sup>th</sup>*  
Regiment of *4<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio* Volunteers, on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1865, at *Sandusky*,  
and credited to *West (or Sub-district) in the Town of* *Seneca*, in the County of *Howland*,  
*9<sup>th</sup>* Congressional District, in the State of *Ohio*  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:  
U. S. Bounty, *\$1000*  
Local Bounty *\$1000*  
*4000 paid to Sandusky*

*John D. Bush*  
*9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio*



<sup>1155</sup>  
*Moss John H.*  
 Co., 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5654188

2 5654734

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

NR 276

W. L. Clark  
Ex

M | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

John N. Moss  
Pri, Co. ...., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, June 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 28, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment. 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 8 06 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out in compliance  
with S.O no 77 Par 6  
Current Series H.Q. A.S.O.  
Amount deposited under S.O  
335, \$150 Amount draw  
under Par 6 40 no 305 \$150.

Book mark: 100

Currier  
(348) Copyist.



*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*John W. Moss*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't. U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Marietta, O, Mch, 1* 1865.

Where born

*Virginia*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*Feb 28*

1865.

Where enlisted

*Marietta, O,*

For what period enlisted

*1*

years.

Eyes

*brn*

; hair

*brn*

Complexion

*brn*

; height

*5* ft.

*7* in.

When mustered in

*Mch, 1*

1865.

Where mustered in

*Marietta*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$ *10* 00 *100*

Where credited

*54 Sub D, 15 Dist O,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*1 Knapsack*

*1 Haversack*

*1 Canteen*

*1 St. Coat strap*

Book mark:

*Lardoza*

*Moss, John W.*  
*B*, Co., *16* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> ✓ .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Meaf, desiring  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and one months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marionetta

Witness:

A. G. Wickens John W. Meaf

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of 1st  
Co "B" P.H.

By Leah & Parker

Volunteered at Marionetta

March 1st, 1865.

John W. Meaf No. 39

16th U.S.C.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

A. G. Wickens

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service.  
 in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The Muster-in roll must, in all cases, be countersigned both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio

TOWN OF

Marionetta

I, John W. Meaf, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty eighth day of February, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Meaf, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marionetta

this 1st day of March, 1865.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. H. Robertson  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John W. Meaf previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Old complexion, is 7 feet 7 inches high.

L. Barber Capt. Prov. M. 1100

1st Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustering, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 16

Regiment of 1st U.S.C. Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

and credited to \_\_\_\_\_ Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Marionetta, in the County of Marion

16th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_

Local Bounty, 4000

Prov. M. 1100

Chas. H. Robertson

Mustering Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Meaf, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

A. G. Williams John W. Meaf  
mark

Recruit of Regiment of New York

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Capt. L. Barker  
16 Regiment of Mass.

March 1st, 1865.

Volunteered at Marquette

John W. Meaf

16 U. S. R. 27  
No. 172  
39

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

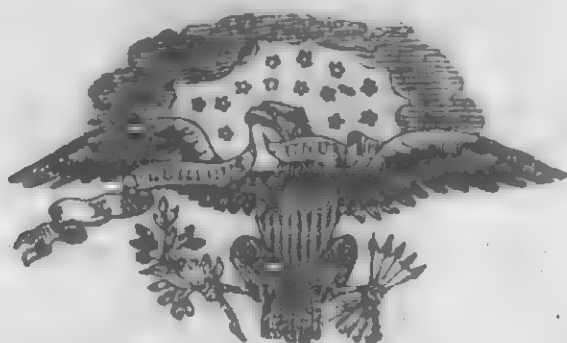
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John W. Moss, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty eighth day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Moss, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Morrisett } John W. Moss  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1865, }  
BEFORE D. V. Barker } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles Robertson  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
Edw. M. Barker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John W. Moss previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Clear complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Levi Barker Capt  
Priv Mar 13 1865  
16th Regt Va Inf Volunteers.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 16  
Regiment of W. S. Field Volunteers, on the 1 day of March, 1865 at Morrisett,  
and credited to 57 Ward (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Albemarle, in the County of Albemarle,  
15 th Congressional District, in the State of Virginia.  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: \_\_\_\_\_  
U. S. Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Bounty, 4.50

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John W. Mase*

*Pr*

of Company

*16*

Regiment of

*Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

*June 28. 1865*





# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John W. Mose  
Rank: Pvt Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: 16  
Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: W. Va.  
Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

*E. H. J. D.*

*6150*  
*Motherhead George*  
 Co., 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654653	26
2	6618764	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

Whylars  
Ex



M | 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Motherhead

Appears with rank of Private on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
St. Louis Mo. Dec. 19, 1864.

Where born Louisiana

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

Enlisted  
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Dec. 19, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair Black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 3 in. 2

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1 Enlistment Sub-  
stitute for Leader Mitchell

Book mark: 3020003

(over)

House

JAN 24

5654653

1891

Quoted in 10 Sub-Dis-  
2 Dis-mo. Dec. 15/64

*16* | *16* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Motherhead*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Genl Enst Rindge for M Dec 23 1864.*

Where born *Louisiana*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 19, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Long Dist 10 Sub Dist Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for L Mitchell*

*Name not taken up on  
muster rolls of Regt*

Book mark:

*C B Sayre*



*175*  
*Mykes Andrew,*

*Co C*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654028	26
2	5654116	27
3	5658512	28
4	5658605	29
5	5658733	30
6	5659100	31
7	9078933	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W L Glass  
Eif

*A. J.* 16 U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Mikes*

Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.  
 Complexion *Dark*  
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
 Where born *Kentucky*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 17*, 1865.  
 Where *Landusky*  
 By whom *Capt. Steiner*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died July 2, 1865, at  
 Regimental Hosp., Chatta-  
 nooga, Tennessee  
 of Hemorrhage of the  
 Bowels.*



M

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mukes, Col'd

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Sandusky, Ohio, Feb 20, 1865.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Sandusky*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Sandusky, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *1100* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *Liberty Tp. Crawford*  
*Co. 90 Sub Dist. 9 Dist. of O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collins*

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mucks

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ohio, Feb 22, 1865.*

Where born *Kentucky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Sandusky, O.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Wk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Sandusky, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>

Where credited *9<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist, 9<sup>th</sup> Dist, O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mikes

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marvape*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Due from US  
for money deposited  
under GO. 3057864  
\$475*

Book mark:

*Bridle*



M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mikes

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Due from lls  
for money depos-  
ited under GO.  
No 305 also 1864  
\$475

Book mark:

Prada

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mukes

Pri

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July-Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Regt  
Hosp July 21/65 Dia  
from U.S. Deposited  
under G.O. No 305  
A.S.C. 1864. #475.

Book mark:

Braden

(858)

Copyist.

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Mikes

Priv, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866

Muster-out to date, 1866

Last paid to Never Paid, 1866

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$13.02

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: died in Reg't

Newsp' Chattanooga Tenn  
Feb 24, 1864. due from U.S.  
for deposit under G. O. No.  
305, a. G. O. 1864. \$475.

Book mark: V 56, P 54, 69 (over)

R. S. Richardson



JAN. 24

5659100

1891

308.077<sup>5</sup>√153P298.73

Mikes, Andrew

P., Co. C., 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements /
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet ..... /	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information /
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects ..... /	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Mueck, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sandusky, O. the 19th day of February 1865  
Andrew Mueck  
Capt. & Co. 9th Dist. Ohio

Witness  
John H. Mueck  
Adj. Gen. of Ohio  
Adj. Gen. of Ohio

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Andrew Mueck  
enlistment at Sandusky, O.  
February 19, 1865  
By Capt. William Fox, Prov. Sec.  
9th Dist. Regiment of Ohio

No. \_\_\_\_\_

11th Regt. U.S. L. & J.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Sandusky  
Erie County

I, Andrew Mueck, born in \_\_\_\_\_,  
 in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty three years,  
 and by occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this seventeenth day of February, 1865,  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, fo  
 the period of ONE ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Mueck, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Sandusky  
17 day of February, 1865  
Andrew Mueck  
Volunteer  
9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Skinner  
Surgeon 9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio  
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew Mueck  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five  
 feet seven inches high.

Volunteer  
9<sup>th</sup> Dist Regiment of Ohio  
Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one ~~three~~ year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, on the 17 day of February, 1865, at Sandusky  
9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Muck, one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sandusky the 19 day of February 1885

Witness: Andrew Muck  
Capt. R. M. Mearns  
9 Dist. Ohio

Discharged When recruits, 1885  
Reg't of 9 Dist. Ohio  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Recruited at Sandusky  
February 19, 1885  
By Capt. Mearns  
9 Dist. Regiment of Ohio

119 Regt U.S.V.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age. I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

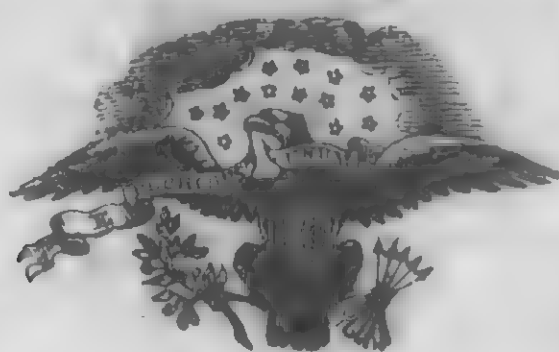
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Value of Clothing \$26.00  
Hampden 2.10  
Hammock 67  
Canton 43  
Grand Bridge 11



9<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ohio  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Ohio, Erie County*



TOWN OF  
*Sandusky*

I, *Andrew Mueck*, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *February*, 186*8*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>ONE</sup> *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew Mueck*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*14<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 186*8*,

BEFORE

*Sandusky, O. Andrew Mueck*  
*John W. Porter* *mark*  
*Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. Skinner*  
*Surgeon 9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio*  
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Andrew Mueck*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *free*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*John W. Porter* *Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ohio*  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* ~~three~~ years for during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company, \_\_\_\_\_  
*thirtieth* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 186*8*, at *Sandusky, O.*

*John W. Porter*  
*Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ohio*



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*Algo. Aug. 24, 1865*  
*Inv. of effects sent 2d*  
*Auditor.*  
*BB.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 28 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

*Mikes*

OF

*Port Andrew Mikes*

*16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dis July 21 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it: The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Ent. 21*



I certify, on honor, that Andrew Mikes, a Private of  
 Captain B. W. Perkins Company (C) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Feb, 1865, at Gandusky O.  
 by Capt Steiner, for the period of One years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, at  
Gandusky O., by Capt Steiner; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died in Regt. Hsp. at Chattanooga Tenn July 31<sup>st</sup> 1865 of Hemorrhage from the bowels  
 The said Andrew Mikes was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from <sup>Date of Enrollment</sup> ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Fifty six <sup>56</sup> <sup>26</sup> 100 dollars, since the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February  
 1865, when his clothing account <sup>Commenced</sup> ~~was last settled~~. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY** <sup>Deposited under U. S. 505. A. G. O. Dec 27/64</sup> as per Check Book #475.70

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to Walter S. Housh, **SUTLER**, Sixteen 16 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
 of July, 1865.

W. H. Corider  
St. 16<sup>th</sup> Reg. C. Inf.  
 Commanding Company.



*Sent for Sept. 11 '6)*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Andrew Murkin*

Name:

*Private* of Company *D.*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *U.S. Col.*

State Volunteers.

Casualty

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed July 21. 1865.*

CASUALTY

DEGREE OF

BY WHO

OF DISC

OF DIS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Andrew Murkay*  
Company: *Private* Regiment: *C*  
*Stoddard's* State: *Ill.*  
Casualty: *Death*

CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
  
  
  
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.  
  
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.  
*W. H. Whitman*  
*C. J. M.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED  
  
  
FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION OBTAINED.  
*Roll of Honor*  
*Whittan*  
REMARKS.  
*pg. 209.*

OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
*July 21, 1865*  
OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
*Whittan*

*A. J. B.*

W-1

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Andrew Murky  
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Arm: U.S. Army State:   
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.



## Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division

Sept 19<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Respectfully returned to

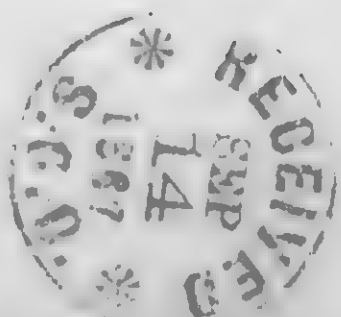
W. J. W.  
 Tappan, U. S. A., & Gen.  
 Br. Andrew McKee,  
 Co. B, 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. - sup-  
 posed to be the soldier re-  
 ferred to within - was  
 admitted to Regt. Hospital,  
 Chattanooga, Tenn., July  
 8<sup>th</sup>, 1865, and died July  
 24<sup>th</sup>, 1865, of "hemorrhage  
 of brain."

No evidence from which  
 the desired final papers  
 can be prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 2974



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Sept. 11, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Andrew Murkes, Pvt., of Co. "C", 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Wm. J. July 21, 1865. Your obedient servant,  
B. G. Chattanooga, Tenn.

W. S. Sargent

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. P. Woodward  
A. S. U. S. A.

Lieut. U. S. Army.  
In chg. B. G. C. S.

A. J. S.



# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR

FOR

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, —.00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, Laundress, —.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburgh, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburgh, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats .....	1	Pairs trousers .....	1	Knapsacks .....	1
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		Watch, silver .....	
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....		MONEY.	Specie .....
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			\$2 00
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			Notes .....
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			\$50 00
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

## FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:  
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



# FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

### AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		<hr/> \$28 50

JAMES KEITH,

Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.

WILLIAM ROE,

Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And because any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Re Station Div. of discontinued  
Commands;  
Filed Oct 8, 1875 -*  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Det. Andrew Mikes*

Late of Company "C"

*16* Reg't of *U.S.C. Inf*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga*

on the *21* day of *July* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Andrew Mikes late  
 a Private of Captain B. W. Perkins Company "C" of  
 the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Recruit at Sandusky in the State of Ohio on  
 the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865, at Sandusky  
 & assigned to Co. C  
 in Company C

Received July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865. at Chattanooga Tenn. of  
 Captain B. W. Perkins Co. "C." 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inf. the fol-  
 lowing effects of Private Andrew Mikes, late of  
 Co. "C." 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inf. now deceased, which I claim  
 as his Mother, (1) Great Coat, (1) Cotton  
 shirt, (1) Pr. gaiters, (1) Wool. Blanket, & (1) Check  
 Book. Calling for a Deposit made under G. O. 305, A. G. O. Decr

27/64. of \$475.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> -

Signed by C. Wither's by  
 her marks in my presence  
 E. C. Jackson

Caroline Wither's  
 mark

Raincoat overalls.....	Haversacks.....	MOXE	Notes.....
------------------------	-----------------	------	------------

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Andrew Mikes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Capt. B. W. Perkins at Chattanooga  
Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
 to be delivered his Mother

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Chattanooga Tenn

DATE:

July 27/65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

M. H. Grider

St. 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inf.

Commanding the Company.



Inventory of the effects of Andrew Mikes late  
 a Private of Captain B. W. Perkins Company "C" of  
 the 16 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Recruit at Gandusky in the State of Ohio on  
 the 17 day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 17 day of February 1865, at Gandusky  
 & assigned to Co. 16 Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve One  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
 high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Chattanooga Tenn on the 27 day of July 1865, by  
 reason of Wernersage of the Bowel

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	—	Knapsacks.....	—
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—	Deposited under G. O. 305. A. G. O. Dec 27/64, as per Check Book #475. <sup>00</sup> / <sub>100</sub>	
Forage Caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	—		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—	MONEY.	Specie..... \$ —
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—	Notes.....	\$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Andrew Mikes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Capt. B. W. Perkins at Chattanooga  
Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
to be delivered his Mother

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: July 27/65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

M. H. Grider  
St. 16 U. S. C. Inf.  
 Commanding the Company.

1150

*Mumford Lewis*  
 Co H, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5664511	26
2	5664610	27
3	5664720	28
4	5664820	29
5	5664925	30
6	5665017	31
7	5665111	32
8	5665208	33
9	5665307	34
10	5665407	35
11	5665502	36
12	5665598	37
13	5665686	38
14	5665773	39
15	9079665	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:



W. L. L. L. L.  
Ex



**Copyist.**

*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Mumford*  
*Ch. H.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Clarksville Tenn Feb 13* 1864

Muster-in to date *Jan 27*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 27*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*H. Jones*

Copyist.

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mumford

Ph, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyright



M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mumford  
Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones  
Copyist.

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mumford

Ch Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Lost camp & Garrison  
44

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mumford  
Plk, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Jones

Copyright.



M

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mumford

Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H Jones

Copyist.

M. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mumford  
Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for W & B. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gossett

M.

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mumford

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for 6 & 6. Company

brought forward from Feb Roll 1865

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

3113 FEB 25 04

Traverse



M. 16 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mumford  
Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 8 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ark. Equipage*  
*brought forward from Feb Rolle 1865*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Freese*

M. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Mumford*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M.

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mumford

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsett



*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Mumford*

*Pvt*

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ok 6606*

72

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mumford

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

At 600

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mumford

Priv Co H

16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn April 30, 1866

Muster-out to date

April 30, 1866

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... / 47 / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 6 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

502215

A660u



1159

Murphy Samuel  
Co. A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Musician

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5655-156	25
2	5655-185	26
3	5655-290	27
4	5655-395	28
5	5655-43	29
6	5656-466	30
7	9078610	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark: EB-12-372

See also

\$1069.00 Sec And

W. L. L. L. L.  
- 9 -

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Jamuel Murphy

Co. 9, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Hickman Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 7, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C B Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 26  
1864 Has P Clarks  
vill final state  
mndts sent Aug  
27 1864

Hailford



M. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Murphy

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Clarksville Tenn, Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 7, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Perry

Copyist.

M. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Murphy

Mus. Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detailed in  
Regimental Band  
at Clarksville Tennessee

Book mark

Perry

M. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Murphy  
Music Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch & Apr, 1864  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos-  
pital at Clarksville  
Tennessee since April  
1st/64

Book mark

(858)

Perry

Copyist



M 16 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Murphy

Mus'c. Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Post Hospital at  
Clarksville Tenn.

Book mark:

Perry

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Murphy

Mus'ri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died July 26<sup>th</sup>/64  
in post Hospital Clarksville Tenn. Rec'd notice Aug. 24<sup>th</sup>/64  
Charged for one U.S. Rifled Musket and accoutrements complete.

Book mark: Died July 24/64 C.B. 572 <sup>12</sup>

Perry

M | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Murphy  
Mus<sup>c</sup>. Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ 1 <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Died in Post  
Hospital, Clarksville,  
Tenn. July 26, 1864.  
Received notice Aug.  
24, 1864

Book mark: V155 P175 73

Died July 24 '64 E.B. <sup>12</sup>/<sub>372</sub>

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
(861) Copyist.



*Murphy, Daniel*

*Mus.*, Co. *a*

**16**

Reg't

**U. S. C. Inf.**

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 13<sup>th</sup>, 1864

The Death of Samuel  
Murphy, Co. A., 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For July 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864, July 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.  
July 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.  
July 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Company Morning Reports.  
See over 186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
July 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186

Regimental Return.  
For Aug., 1864, July 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
July 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864

By Surgeon General.  
186

(July 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.)

L. H. [Signature]  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
Noted H.M.  
E13 372

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Murphy

16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dead July 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



[Handwritten signature]



Mon. reports Co. Aug 11<sup>th</sup>  
Recd. notice of Samuel  
Murphy's death. Died  
in Port Hupt. Blacks.  
ville Tenn. July 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> 77. B



A.C.  
Acc'dit sent 2<sup>d</sup> Dec  
22c

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

015 342 Nov 26. 1864

lity, on  
s, of the  
the  
Blair  
organizati  
of the Un  
ber  
e in the  
erved HO  
at date,  
-Mas  
Pass  
roll m  
from  
to plac  
militia,  
the Unit  
to be st  
CLOTH  
of SUBS  
ceived  
Has a  
by m  
en SUB  
ebted t  
ebted t  
in Du

testify, on honor, that Samuel Murphy a Private  
Company (A) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Soldiers  
of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Wickman Kentucky,  
aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black of  
hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the  
organization at Clarksville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the  
of the United States at Clarksville Tennessee, on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years or during the War  
served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field  
at date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
at Clarksville Tennessee July 2  
Reason of Pleuro Pneumonia  
Samuel Murphy has pay &  
allowment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subs  
to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to  
militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 31  
the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.  
to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States  
**CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 31 54 do  
of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of re  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States f  
received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and  
Has one U.S. Killed Muster & account returns complete that was  
by neglect he lost it amounting to \$ 18 7 10  
en **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

debted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  
debted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_

in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 27 day of August,  
Wm. A. Hill  
Captain 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Commanding

1160

*Murray Robert*  
 Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5653968	25
2	5653997	27
3	5666586	28
4	5666687	29
5	5666783	30
6	5666873	31
7	5666964	32
8	5667073	33
9	5654735	34
10	5667166	35
11	9079591	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EB-12-477

See also



S 782643- P090  
S 11079888- ADman  
REP 482186.

W L Glass  
Eef

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Murray

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Dayton, Ohio, Jan 13, 1865.*Where born *Atlanta, Georgia*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*When enlisted *Jan 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.Where enlisted *Dayton, O.*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.When mustered in *Jan 13*, 1865.Where mustered in *Dayton, O.*Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*Where credited *Jackson Tp. Mont-**gomery Co. Sub Div 3 - 3 Dis. Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Forwarded to Tod**Barrack Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*Collings*

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Murray.

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ohio, Jan 31, 1865.*Where born *Atlanta, Ga.*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*When enlisted *Jan 13*, 1865.Where enlisted *Dayton, O.*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.When mustered in *Jan 13*, 1865.Where mustered in *Dayton, O.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*or*</sup> *100*Where credited *Jackson Tp., Mont-**gomery Co., 3rd Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*



M

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Murry

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot.  
Deposited under Genl  
Order 305, A.S.O. 270<sup>11</sup>  
Ant. due \$270

Book mark:

M. Auden.

*M* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Murray*  
*Put*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Recruit from depot.*  
*deposited under Gen'l*  
*Ord. no 305 A.S.O. \$250.00*  
*also \$250.00*

Book mark:

*M. S. Deedman*

*Mb* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Murray*  
*Put*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Total Bounty*  
*\$100.00 - Paid none - Due 66 2/3*  
*Absent sick in hosp.*  
*Chattanooga, Tenn, since*  
*Aug. 18, 1865.*

Book mark:

*M. J. Anderson*



M

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Murray

Put, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Still in Hosp.  
Schatta, Tenn. Total  
Bounty \$100. P'd none,  
due 66 2/3

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

*M.*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Murray**Pvt.*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Hawling*

Copyist.

M.

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Murray

Pl., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged  
Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service  
Total Bounty \$100. Pd. 66 2/3  
Due 33 1/3.

Book mark:

Dis. Feb. 21/65 E.B. 477 12

(858)

Harsting

Copyist.



*M* | *16* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Murray*  
*Pri*, Co. *I*, *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn Jan 12*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *36 26* *100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *66 66* *100*; due \$ *33 33* *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*  
*of expiration of term of*  
*service*

Book mark:

M.

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Murray

Prst., Co. E., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks

Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service Jan. 10, 1866.

Book mark:

M. C. on file

(861)

Hawley

Copyist.

M 1 16 U.S.C.T.

Robert Murry

Co. "B", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Atlantic Co. Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 13, 1865.

Where Dayton

By whom Maj. Bruce; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Jackson T.P. Mont-  
gomery Co. 3rd Dist. Ohio.  
Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service  
Jan'y 12/66.

Ward



Murray, Robt.

, Co. 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>P</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Murray, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dayton Ohio the 13 day of January 1865

Witness: L Woodruff Robert Murray  
Mark

Discharged 18th U.S. Infantry, 1865  
Reg't of —  
enlistment; last served in Company ( — )  
By Robert Murray  
Volunteered at Dayton Ohio  
January 13, 1865  
Adj't Gen Regiment of War 3rd Reg't  
No. —

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

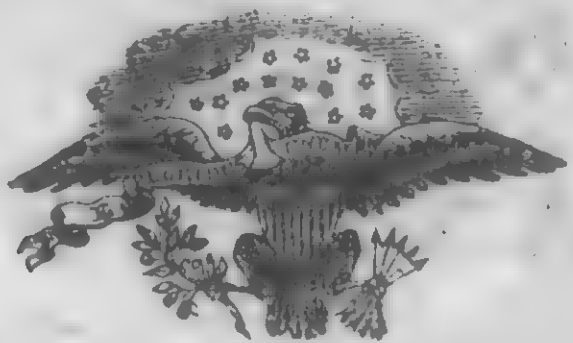
Witness: —



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Dayton*

I, *Robert Murray*, born in *Atlanta*,  
in the State of *Georgia*, aged *Twenty Three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *January*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Murray*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dayton Ohio*,  
this *13* day of *January*, 1865, *Robert + Murray*

BEFORE

*Wm. L. Woodhull*  
*Maj + Prov Marshal 3rd Dist. O*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Schenck*  
*Board Enrolment*  
*3rd Dist. O.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert Murray*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*  
feet *four* inches high.

*Wm. L. Woodhull*  
*Maj + Act Prov Marshal*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
*3rd Dist. O.* RECRUITING OFFICER.

*16th*  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *U. S. C. I* Volunteers, on the *13* day of *January*, 1865, at *Dayton Ohio*

*Wm. L. Woodhull*  
*Maj + Prov Marshal*  
*3rd Dist. Ohio*



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Murray, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Durham Ohio the 13<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865

Witness:

L. Howard

Robert Murray  
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

24.27.1112

100 Regt Mass Vol

Discharged —, 18 —

Regt of —

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Maj. L. D. Davis  
Adj. of Regiment of Mass. 5<sup>th</sup> Inf.

Volunteered at Durham Ohio

January 13, 1865

No. 1612865

Robert Murray

Sub. with 3. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Mass

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

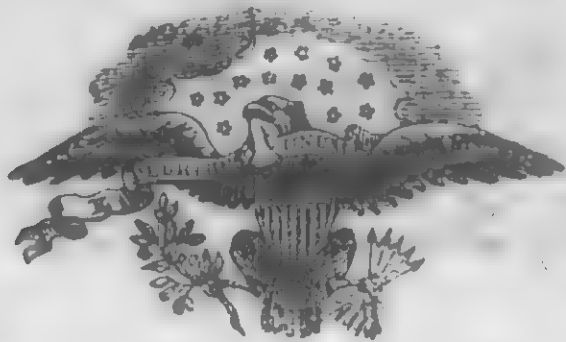
Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Gayton*

I, *Robert Murray*, born in *Atlanta*,  
in the State of *Georgia*, aged *Twenty Three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *January*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Murray*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*13*

day of

*Gayton Ohio*

186*5*

BEFORE

*Robert & Murray*  
*Mark*  
*Maj & Prov Marshal 3rd Con, Dist. O Wilkes & Woodruff*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Schenck Surgeon*  
*3rd Cony Dist Ohio*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert Murray*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*  
feet *four*  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches high.

*20th Nov 3rd Dist Ohio*  
*Maj & Prov Marshal*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*16th* Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers, on the *13* day of *January*, 186*5*, at *Gayton* *U*

*on*

*Robert Murray*  
*Maj & Prov Marshal*  
*3rd Cony Dist Ohio*

1161  
*Heimer, John H.*

Co. B., 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Heimer, John H.</i>
4	
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



J. M. Shannon  
E

#66-1162

Nellum, John  
Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654291	26
2	5654320	27
3	5661365	28
4	5661458	29
5	5661540	30
6	5661626	31
7	5661692	32
8	5654591	33
9	5661801	34
10	9079224	35
11	40774618	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-995-975- R.O. m m  
5-2220932 R.O. m m

RY P 707067

Q.2780714 And end

A. M. Shannon  
Esq.



*N* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*John Kelins*

....., Co. *E*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Col -*

Eyes *Gray -*; hair *Woolly*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 27*, 186 *5*

Where *Juliet, Ill*

By whom *Capt Longworth*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dis charged Mar*  
*31/66 by reason of*  
*term of service re-*  
*tained under Go.*  
*101, 290 one Enfield*  
*Rifle & accoutrements*

*W F Roe*

M

16

U.S.C.T.

John Nelsons  
Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Joliet, Ills. Mch 27 1865.  
Where born Miss.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Joliet, Ills.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Woolly

Complexion Redd; height 57 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch. 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Joliet, Ills.

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/2 200; due \$ 100

Where credited Illinois, 6 Dist Regt

Co. Town West Joliet; 58 Sub Det.

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark: 1000

7

16

U.S.C.T.

*John Wiloms*  
 Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Sept Butterfield, Apr 17, 1865.*

Where born *Miss*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Joliet*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Wooly*

Complexion *Pale*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 27*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Joliet*

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* of *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *H. Joliet, Hall County, Ill*

*Co Det. 58 Ill Det*  
 Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



W | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John Nelson  
Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Awaiting Muster

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

*A* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*John Bellin*  
*Pt*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Stewart*

*N* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*John Nellim*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*



*N*

16

U.S.C.T.

*John Nellin*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(858)

Copyist

N

16

U.S.C.T.

John Nellim

Priv, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

N 16 U.S.C.T.  
John Kellin  
Priv., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Nashville, Tenn. Mch 31, 1866  
Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866  
Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 20 <sup>251</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Retained under G.O.,  
1111, M.I. 11, one Enfield  
rifle & accoutrements \$6.00  
Must find out by means  
of expiration of term of  
service.

Book mark:

Grogan



*N* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*John Nellen*<sup>\*</sup>  
*Priv., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 1865. Gain May 11/65  
 Chattanooga, Recruit  
 from Depot.*

*Mich. 1866. Loss Mich. 31/66  
 Chatt. Tenn. Mustered  
 out*

*\* Name appears also as  
 John Nellin*

Book mark:

*J. F. Duntton*

(546)

Copyist.

N

16

U.S.C.T.

John Skellim

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Chatta-  
nooga Tenn, by reason of  
expiration of term of  
service Mar. 3/66.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Crenshaw

(861)

Copyist.

*Stelms John*

Co. *A*, *16* Reg't *USC Inf*

*✓* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Enl. Aud. Jan. 13 1893

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Nelson, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Rockford Illinois  
the 27 day of March 1865

Witness:

W B Munday

John Nelson

Wm J. Smith

No. 329

John Nelson

Volunteered at Rockford Ills

March 27, 1865

By Capt. J. H. Conner

Regiment of No. 100th Ills

enlistment; last served in Company (

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Enlisted for one year

Co. H. 16th Reg. W. I.

W. B. Munday

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

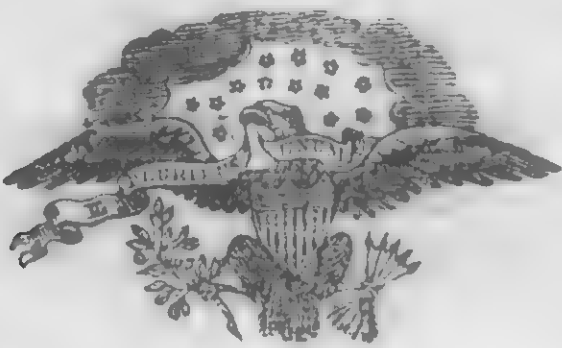
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Illinois*

*John*

I, *John Melones*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Salesman*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Seventh* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *One*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Melones*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *John Ills* this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1865, BEFORE *Shel J. Smith* his *John + Melones* *March*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*6<sup>th</sup> Dist Ills.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Melones* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Nazel* eyes, *Woolly* hair, *Red* complexion, is *5'* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

*Shel J. Smith*  
*Capt & Regt Mgr 6<sup>th</sup> Dist Ills*

RECRUITING OFFICER

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commy of Mustere, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *A*, *16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Vol 2 M D* Volunteers, on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, at *John Ills*, and credited to \_\_\_\_\_ Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *John Ills*, in the State of *Illinois*, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Congressional District, in the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:  
U. S. Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_

*Shel J. Smith*  
*U. S. Pro Mgr 6<sup>th</sup> Dist Ills*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Adams, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Robert Dils  
the 27 day of March, 1865.

Witness: W. B. Hawley John Adams

John Adams  
No. 329  
Volunteered at Robert Dils  
March 27, 1865  
By Capt. J. B. Longworth  
Regiment of No. 6th Ohio Inf.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Excluded for one year from  
Co. A 16th Regt. N. S.  
held for

## CONSENT IN CASE OF NOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

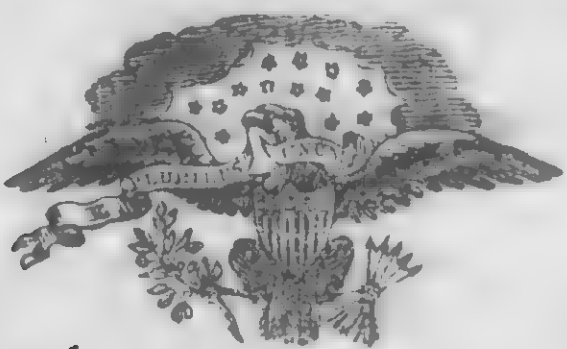
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Keloms, born in Mississippi, in the State of Mississippi, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Lumberman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Keloms, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Joliet-Ills, this 27 day of March, 1865,

BEFORE

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 6<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ills.

John Keloms  
witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robert M. Arthur  
6<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ills.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Keloms previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Nazel eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Shel J. J. J.  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 6<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ills.  
Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be. Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year and during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. A, 16 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 27 day of March, 1865, at Joliet Ills, and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Joliet, in the County of Joliet, in the State of Illinois.  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: U. S. Bounty, Local Bounty, U. S. Bounty, Local Bounty.

1105  
Nelson, Lewis

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5662235
2	5662328
3	5662427
4	5662517
5	5662615
6	5662710
7	5662825
8	5664460
9	5663069
10	9279849
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



D. 3170720 And wd

Wm Shanks  
Esq



L | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Lewis

....., Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion mulatto

Eyes black; hair brown

Where born Boyd Co Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 10, 1864.

Where Springfield O.

By whom Walling; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to 7 Dist

Leak Co Harmony T.S.

Ohio -

Sept 11 1865

Char't

Ex-terminated

by reason of ex-

piration of service

*L*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson, Lewis*

*Bot*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co  
by S.O. no 125. Had gro  
16" U.S.C.T. Oct 31/1864*

*(Enrolled Sept. 10. '64  
at Springfield, Ohio  
for 1 yr & on Sept  
12. '64 at Columbus  
Ohio.)*

Book mark:

*Cameron*

(858)

Copyist.

*LA*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson, Lewis*

*Priv*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cameron*



*N* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Nelson.*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Online.*

2 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nelson.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

*N*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Nelson.**Part.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exh.*



2

16

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Nelson.*

*Port.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Online.*

N

16

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Nelson.*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of service term.*

Book mark:

*Online*

N 16 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Nelson  
Pri, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Sept. 11, 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept. 11, 1865

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$40<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100 due \$100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Mustered out  
by order of Adjutant  
at term of service

Book mark:

Grogan



*N* 16 U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Nelson*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn April 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier ~~\$40~~ <sup>33</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration*  
*of service Sept 11. 65*  
*(age 18 yrs)*

Book mark: *MO on file*

*Mead*  
(861) Copyist.

1163

Nelson, Richard

Co. K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5653828	26
2	5667402	27
3	5667507	28
4	5667593	29
5	5667692	30
6	5667781	31
7	5667867	32
8	5667960	33
9	5668060	34
10	5668158	35
11	5668247	36
12	5668338	37
13	5668417	38
14	5668496	39
15	9079342	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. M. Shannon  
Co.



*R*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Nelson*, Co. *K*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*Where born *Christian Co Ky.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Mar 23*, 1864.Where *Clarksville Tenn*By whom *\*C.B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.  
*Lt Peter Gordon*

Remarks:

*\*as shown on book**Beck*

*A* | *16* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Nelson*  
*Pvt*, *Co K*, *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Apr 11, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Mch 23, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 23*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Period *9* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(887)

*Lowry*

Copyist.

*A* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Nelson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apl*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *1864*

*J. Merchant*



*A*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Nelson*

*Pl*

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dated June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Merchant*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Nelson*

*Pr*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Merchant*

*A*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Nelson*

*Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Merchant*



*A* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Nelson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due US on account of  
Camp and Garrison Equipage 85*

Book mark:

*S. Merchant*  
(358) Copyist.

W

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard Nelson

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

B. J. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

W | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Nelson

W, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85/100 for b. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Maginn



*N* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Nelson*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *85*/<sub>100</sub> for *b. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Regil Corps.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Wagner*

*W* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Nelson*

*Pr.*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. H. Wagner*

*W* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Nelson*  
*RN*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *On furlough since*  
*Oct. 23, per W.S. Trans.*  
*fur. by 2. M. D. \$5.90*

Book mark:

*J. H. Wagner*



W

16

U.S.C.T.

Richard Nelson

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 December, 1865,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. transportation  
while on furlough \$5.90

Book mark:

Parkins

*N* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Nelson*

*Pr*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Nelson*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *6* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ *Retained 6* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Peterson*



Nelson, Samuel

Co K, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 5653829
- 2 5667401
- 3 5667506
- 4 5667592
- 5 5667691
- 6 5667780
- 7 5667866
- 8 5667959
- 9 5668059
- 10 5668106
- 11 5668202
- 12 5668294
- 13 5668376
- 14 5668458
- 15 9079343
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1610961 17 1/2 m  
 12885109 00. age 10 years

AM Shannon  
 Es

.2

16

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Nelson*, Co. *K*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Where born *Christian Co, Ky.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Mar 23*, 1864.Where *Clarksville Tenn*By whom *\* CB Morse*; term *3* y'rs.  
*Lt Peter Gordon*

Remarks:

*\* As on book**Beck*



*A* | *16* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Nelson*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Apr 11, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *May 23, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 23*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(387)

*Lowry*

Copyist.

*A* |

16

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Nelson*

*Prü*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Merchant*

*A*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Nelson*

*Prvt*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Merchant*



*A*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Nelson*

*Rh*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Cheant*

*Sp* |

16

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Nelson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Merchant*

*A*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Nelson*

*Ph*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Am & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due 1/2 on account of  
Camp and Garrison Equipage 85*

Book mark:

*S. Merchant*



*W* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Nelson*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1865,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85 <sup>100</sup> for *B. & E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wagner*

1864 427  
N | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nelson

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85 100 for B. J. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Agnew

Copyist.

*W* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Nelson*

*Pl.*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{85}{100}$  for *6 + G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wagner*



W

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nelson

Corps, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Corps  
Aug 1/65.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

*N* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Nelson*  
*Corps*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Promoted to Corps*  
*Aug. 1/65. On furlough*  
*since Oct. 23, Trans.*  
*fur. by U. M. D. \$5.90.*

Book mark:

*F. H. Wagner*

*N*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Nelson*

*Serjeant*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & December*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. transportation furnished by 2nd M. Dept \$ 5.90*

Book mark:

*Copies*



N

16

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Nelson*

*Capt*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perkins*

Copyist.

N

16

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Nelson**Corpl*, Co. *K*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Apr 30* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30* 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28* 186*6*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>Due soldier \$ *18*.....<sup>25</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ *Retained 6*.....<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>Remarks: *Appointed Corpl**Aug 1, 1865**Dr Discharge Lost for 40.**\* Corrected by J. H. V. Gentry 27/96*

Book mark:

*Perkins*

Copyist.

1102 1166

*Adams, John*

Co *E*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



A. M. Harrison  
Esq

Newton, George

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5660976	26	
2	5661074	27	
3	5661167	28	
4	5661261	29	
5	5661363	30	
6	5661456	31	
7	5661538	32	
8	5661624	33	
9	5661691	34	
10	5661760	35	
11	9079223	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. M. Shannon  
Esq.



*N* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*George Newton*  
....., Co. *E*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ga*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 17*, 186*4*

Where *Columbus O*

By whom *Capt Nesbit*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*W F Rose*  
(383g) *Copyist.*

27

16

U.S.C.T.

*George Newton*

*Priv*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*(Enrolled and mustered in Sept. 17, 64 at Columbus, Ohio for 3 yrs)*

Book mark:

(858)

*Jennings*

Copyist

N | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Newton  
Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest, supposed  
to be with 69<sup>th</sup> Ind  
in the field

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist



W

16

U.S.C.T.

George Newton  
Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

JH Suwant

(858)

Copyist

*A*

16

U.S.C.T.

*George Newton*  
*Pt*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. K. Stewart*

(858)

Copyist

N

16

U.S.C.T.

George Newton  
 Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

JH Stewart



N

16

U.S.C.T.

George Newton  
Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

JH Stewart

(858)

Copyist

*N*

16

U.S.C.T.

*George Newton*  
*Priv*

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in arrest*  
*since Oct. 19/65.*

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

*N*

16

U.S.C.T.

*George Newton*

*Priv*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has Bounty due \$100.*

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(858)

Copyist



N

16

U.S.C.T.

George Newton

Priv, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby., 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty  
at Chicamangua.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist

N

16

U.S.C.T.

*George Newton*  
*Pvt. E*, Co. *E*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn, Apl. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apl. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *10* <sup>*07*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Has rec'd. \$100-00*  
*Bounty. Has \$100 Bounty*  
*due.*

*Age 23*

Book mark :

*Crenshaw*

*Niblit, Ebben*

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5660516	26
2	5660600	27
3	5660692	28
4	5660793	29
5	5660883	30
6	5660977	31
7	5661095	32
8	5661165	33
9	5661260	34
10	5661362	35
11	5661455	36
12	5661507	37
13	5661592	38
14	5661690	39
15	5661759	40
16	9279147	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A. M. Shannon  
Esq.

*N* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Ebber Niblit*

....., Co. *E*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Iowa*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *A. J. H. Waterbury*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to 7<sup>th</sup>*  
*Corp to date Sept*  
*1/65 by RO. No 61*  
*of Sept 5/65*

*W. J. Roy*

N | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ebber Niblit

Priv, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jessing



N

16

U.S.C.T.

Ebben Neblit

Put, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Enrollant to Feb 27, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Mingo

Copyist

N | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ebben Niblet  
Put, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858) Jennings Copyist

N | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ebber Niblet

Put, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jennings

Copyist



*N*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Ebber Nibbt*

*Put*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Jennings*

Copyist

M

16

U.S.C.T.

*Ebben Niblit**Priv*

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Money value of Havers-*  
*sack & canteen to be stoped*  
*from his pay*

Book mark:

(858)

*Jennings*

Copyist

*N* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Ebben Tiblit*

*Pt*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Due Gov't for  
bayonet \$1.65 screw  
driver 23 cts canteen  
45 cts*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

(858)

Copyist



*N*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Ebben Niblit**Pt*

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. Ordn #2.23*  
*Canteen 45 cts*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. H. Hewart*

Copyist

*N* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Ebben Kibbit*

*Pt*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McH & Apr*, 186*0*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due M.S. for*  
*b. & G.E. 40 cts*  
*Ordinance \$2.33*  
*In arrest*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyist

*A*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Ebben Tiblet*

*PT*

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for  
C & G. E. 45 cts  
Ord 33 cts*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyist



*N* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Ebber Nibbit*

*Pt* Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*  
*July & Aug, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J H Stewart*

*N*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Ebber Niblet*

*Conpl*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to conpl. to date Sept. 1/65 by R.O. 61 of Sept. 4/65.*

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(858)

Copyist

*N*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Ebber Niblet*

*Corpl*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(858)

Copyist



N

16

U.S.C.T.

Ebben Niblett

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany. &amp; Feby., 1866

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced to the  
rank Jany. 15/66  
S. O. No. 1.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist

N | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ebber Niblet

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 5 <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: 10333.2 a. May 21/8. Col.  
(over)

Creshaw

JAN. 24

5661759

☆ 1891 ☆

*V. 64. P. 96. 69.*



*Philip Eben*

, Co. *E*, *16* Reg't *USC Inf.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>4</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ebber Niblet desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chickasaw Landing  
The 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1868.

WITNESS:

Jas R. Hayslet

Ebber Niblet

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1868

Volunteered at Chickasaw Landing

Ebber Niblet

No. 64

4

traps

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Ebber Niblet Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of Nineteen years of age; and I  
said months years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Chickasaw Landing  
The 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1868

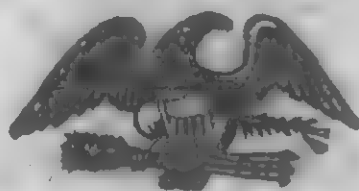
WITNESS:



## United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Tenn

Clarksville

I, Ebben Niblit born in  
in the State of Tenn aged Nineteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twentieth day of Dec 1863  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I, Ebben Niblit do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Clarksville  
Twentieth day of Dec 1863Ebben Niblit  
(mark)

BEFORE

Leut J. H. Watbury

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper  
Surgeon 83<sup>rd</sup> Ills Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ebben Niblit  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Six inches  
high

Leut J. H. Watbury16<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,Recruiting Officer



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ebber Niblit desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Charlottesville

GIVEN at  
The 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1868

WITNESS: Gas R. Hayshitt

Ebber Niblit  
Mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1868

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at Charlottesville  
Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1868  
By Genl J. H. Wadsworth  
16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1868

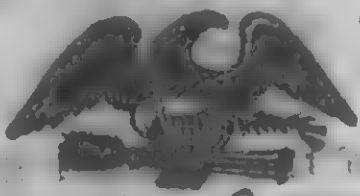
WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Tenn*



*Clarksville*

I, *Ebben Niblit* born in  
in the State of *Tenn* aged *Ninteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *December* 186*3*  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I, *Ebben Niblit* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Clarksville*

this *Twentieth* day of *Dec* 186*3*

*Ebben Niblit*  
*mark*

BEFORE

*Saint F. H. Waterbury*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, Jr.*  
*Surgeon 83<sup>rd</sup> Ills Regt*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ebben Niblit*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *21* years of age, *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

*Saint F. H. Waterbury*

*16<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. Colored Infantry*

Recruiting

*Officer*



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ebber Nabbet desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 20<sup>th</sup> day of Dec

1865

WITNESS:

Das R. hazelii

Ebben <sup>this</sup> x c f i b h t  
mark

No.

Edmund H. H. H.

Volunteered at

Ch. Smith

Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

By David H. H. H. H. H.

~~16th~~  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

189

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF *Clarksville*

I, *Ebbin Nibblit* born in *North* years,  
in the State of *Tenn* aged *21*  
and by occupation a *Farm*  
volunteered this *22nd* day of *Dec* 1863

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I, *Ebbin Nibblit* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*22nd* day of *Dec*

1863

BEFORE

*Sgt. F. H. Waterbury*

*His*  
*Ebbin Nibblit*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. S. Cooper*  
*Surgeon* *28th Ills Regt*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ebbin Nibblit*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches  
high

*Sgt. F. H. Waterbury*

*16th*  
*Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting

Eben Kibler

Co. "E"

16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.

E



NARA 476

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellubrook

Sept. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Eben Niblit

, Co. "E",

16<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. Troops

Cause of Absence

He is reported on M. R. March & April 1864:  
Absent (cause not stated)

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

J. J. Haddon

Div. Record Discontinued Com'ds. &c

Sept. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Eben Niblit

, Co. E,

16<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows March 11 '1864. Sent to  
Contraband Hospital No. 16 at Nashville.

No evidence relative to date of return to Co. from Hosp.

W.S.



*Nichols, Charles E*  
 Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654118
2	5654037
3	5659857
4	5659952
5	5660045
6	5660129
7	5660215
8	5660314
9	5654520
10	5660399
11	9079023
12	3610-07-1883
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

*LB 15/900*  
*3610-07-1883*

See also

SLC33771 PostMil

A. M. Sharrow  
En

*N* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles E. Nichols*

....., Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Val.*

Occupation *Barber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 17*, 186*5*.

Where *Sandusky O.*

By whom *Capt. Steiner*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered Feb. 17/65 Sandusky  
O. Capt. Steiner. Due on  
deposit \$ 47.50. Bounty due  
\$100. Mustered out Feb  
16/64.*

*J. W. Ames*



*A*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Charles E. Nicholas*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 22, 1865.*

Where born *Va.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Sandusky, O.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Sandusky, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *90<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist., 9<sup>th</sup> Dist., O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*

A

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Nicols (Col'd)

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Sandusky, Ohio, Feb. 20, 1865.*

Where born

*Virginia*

Age

*22*

y'rs;

occupation

*Barber*

When enlisted

*Feb. 17*

, 1865.

Where enlisted

*Sandusky*

For what period enlisted

*One*

years.

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Complexion

*Yellow*

; height

*5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in

*Feb. 17*

, 1865.

Where mustered in

*Sandusky, O.*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Where credited

*Liberty Tp. Crawford*

Company to which assigned

*Co. 90 Sub. Dist. 79 Dist. of O.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*

77 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles E Nichols  
Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Am't deposited under  
GO 305 AGO, \$ 475.00  
now due. Recruit  
from depot.

Book mark: 100

Moy Copyist.



N

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles E Nichols

Priv

, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Am't deposited under  
GO 305 AGO \$475.00 due.  
Recruit from depot.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Charles E Nichols*

*Priv*, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles E Nichols

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Co. Clerk Oct 1, 1865

Book mark:

Moy



*A*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Charles E. Nichols*

*Priv*

, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Co Clerk*

Book mark:

*W H Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

*N*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Charles E. Nichols*

*Priv*, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry Leiby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Discharged - Retained  
under G.O. (01 A.G.O.) / Enfield  
Rifled Musket & accoutrements,  
\$6.00*

Book mark: *Disch'd Feb 16/66. 3610  
C.F. 1883. L.B. 150*

*W H Thompson*

*N 16* U.S.C.T.

*Charles E. Nichols*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb. 16, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 16, 1866.*

Last paid to *Mar. 31, 1866*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *25 02* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66 66* 100 due \$ *33 33* 100

Remarks: *Retained under G.O.,*  
*1st, A.G.O., one Enfield Rifled*  
*Musket and accoutrements*  
*\$ 6.00 Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service.*

Book mark: *498204.*

*Gingaw*



A

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Nichols

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

M. O. Feb'y 16/66 at Chatta,  
Tenn. by reason of Expr.  
of Service

Book mark: 498204

(861)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

N | 16" | U. S. C. J.

Charles Nicols

, Co. D, 16" Reg't U. S. C. J.

LB15/900 NOTATION.

Book mark: 3610 - C. J. 1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 19, 1883.

Mustered out February  
16, 1866.

W. Allen

*Nichols, Chas. E.*

Co. *16* Reg't *MC Inf.*

*(* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles E. Nichols desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE YEARS~~,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dunduck, O.  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863

Witness Attorney at Law Charles E. Nichols  
of the County of Ohio

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Charles E. Nichols  
Enlisted at Dunduck, O.  
Enlistment at 17<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1863  
By Attorney at Law Charles E. Nichols  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment, last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
None recorded  
Subsistence - Dunduck, O.  
Gravel - Dunduck, O.  
Sup - Dunduck, O.  
Gravel - Dunduck, O.  
Enlistment to Dunduck, O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

Value of Clothing \$24.64  
Hampstead 2.15  
Hampstead 67  
Cautious 45  
Hampstead 11

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

2464 fulling



*1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ohio*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ohio* TOWN OF *Sandusky*  
*Crie County*

I, *Charles E. Nichols*, born in \_\_\_\_\_,  
 in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty Two* years,  
 and by occupation a *Barber*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *February*, 1865,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of *one* ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles E. Nichols*, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

*Sandusky*  
*February*, 1865  
*Charles E. Nichols*  
*Optician Capt and Pr Mar*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. Skinner*  
*Surgeon of the Dist of Ohio*  
 and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles E. Nichols*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *Five*  
 feet *ey* inches high.

*Optician Capt and Pr Mar*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ohio*  
 Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* ~~three years~~ or during the year, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C.* Volunteers, on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 1865, at *Sandusky*

*Optician*  
*Capt and Pr Mar*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ohio*

<sup>1170</sup>  
 Night, Samuel  
 Co G, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5663567	26
2	5663652	27
3	5663735	28
4	5663828	29
5	5663923	30
6	5664018	31
7	5664102	32
8	5664189	33
9	5664259	34
10	5664336	35
11	9079988	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



8876438. *Lawrence*

*Am. Standard*  
*Es*

*A* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Knight*

Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charleston S.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept-17*, 186*4*

Where *Columbus Ohio*

By whom *Capt. Benj. Nestitt*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Recruit for*  
*U.S. Service 7 long*  
*dist- Ohio Franklin*  
*Co Clinton Tp. Entitled*  
*to Bounty*

*C. S. Rozzelle*

*N* 16 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Night*

*Pr*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reenlist assigned  
to Company Oct  
25, 1864,*

*(Enrolled and on fi  
Sept 17, '64 at Columbus  
Ga for 3 yrs)*

Book mark:

(358)

*Manning*  
Copyist.



*K*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Knight*

*Plt*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist

N

16

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Night.*  
*Put*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McDavis.*

*N*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Night*

*Put*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mch + Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Detailed as fifer.*

Book mark:

*McDawro*

(358)

Copyist.



N

16

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Wright*  
*Put*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as fifer.*

Book mark:

*McDavis*

N

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Night.

Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Jan 7th~~ <sup>Sept Aug</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Fifer in Regt.

xx corrected by Shannon Esq

Book mark:

McDawis

N

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Night  
Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Fifer  
in Regiment.

Book mark: 200000

McDawie

(358)

Copyist.



4428 594

7 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Night  
Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as fifer in  
Regiment

Book mark:

R. E. Watson

27

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nighh

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty. detailed  
as fifer in Regimental  
Brass Band. In Mil.  
prison for 10 days.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

21 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Night*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>6 57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100 5</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....<sup>100 5</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:.....

*(Age 25 Yrs)*

Book mark:.....

*R. E. Wilson*



*Bright, Samuel*

Co. *G*, *16* Reg't *28th Inf*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement <i>/</i> .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

WARA 568  
Samuel Night -  
Co. "G"  
16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Enx

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrough November 8, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Samuel Night, Co. "G",  
16 Reg't U. S. C. Troops Cause of Imprisonment,  
and if tried.  
He is reported on M. R. Jan + Feb. 1866 "xxx In Mil.  
Prison for 10 days."

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

Per J. H. Hester

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 14, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Samuel Night, Co. "G",  
16 Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Co. M. R. Bk. Feb. 27/66 shows "Private Samuel Night  
in confinement"  
Feb. 28/66 "Pr. Night released from arrest"  
Cause of conf. not stated.  
No evidence of conf. in March 66.

L. G.



1111  
*McLomus, John*

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

H. M. Shuman  
Esq.

1172  
Nimar, John W.  
Co B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654059	26
2	5654235	27
3	5657198	28
4	5657294	29
5	5657390	30
6	5657479	31
7	5657570	32
8	5657681	33
9	5654514	34
10	5657767	35
11	9078719	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



8738324 - Roro  
0,1311869 P.O. mtr

A. M. Shannon  
En

*W* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Wimer*

....., Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Tarboro Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmers*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 14*, 186*5*.

Where *Marietta, Ohio,*

By whom *Capt. Barber*; term *1* y'r.

Remarks: *Mustered Feb. 15, 65,*  
*at Marietta, O. by Capt. Barber,*  
*P.M. 15<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ohio, credited to*  
*51<sup>st</sup> Sub. Dist. 15<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ohio,*  
*\$100 Bounty adv. \$200-*  
*in Check Book, Guerrillas*  
*captured it, Mustered out*  
*Feb. 16, 65, by reason of*  
*expiration of term of service,*

*Barber*

NARA 515  
N. 16

U.S.C.T.

John McMinar.

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Marietta, Ohio, Feb. 15, 1865.*

Where born *Norfolk Co., Va*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Feb. 14*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Marietta, Ohio.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Marietta, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>

Where credited *57 Sub Dist., 15 Dis.*

*O. Lee & Athens Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Forwarded to General*

*Rendezvous, Feb. 15, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Collings*



7 16 U.S.C.T.

John W. Numan  
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, O, Mch 13 1865.*

Where born *Norfolk Co, Va.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 14*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Marietta, O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft, *2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Marietta, O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *57 Sub-dish, 15 Sub-dish*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Am't deposit under G.O.*

*305-41, O. Dec 27-64, \$200;*

*Balance due on de-*

*posit: \$200*

Book mark:

*Cardozo*

*A*

16

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Primer*  
*Pri.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. Mar 19, 65.*  
*Deposited Under G. O. 305.*  
*A. G. O. Dec. 27/64. \$200.*  
*Bal. due of Deposit \$200.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Arney*

Copy is..

*N*

16

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Wimer**Pr*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Deposited under G.O.  
305, A. G. O. Dec. 27/64. \$200.  
Bal. of Dep. due - - \$200.*

Book mark:

*Avery*

(858)

Copy is..



W

16

U.S.C.T.

John W. Kimer

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deposited under G. O.  
 To S. A. G. O. Dec. 27/64. \$200.  
 Bal. of deposit due - \$200.  
 Check book captured.

Book mark: 100000

(858)

Avery

Copy is..

*A*

16

U.S.C.T.

*John W. Kimes*

*Pri.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deposited under G. O.  
305 A. G. O. Dec. 27/64. \$200.  
Bal. of deposit due \$200.  
Check Book lost.*

Book mark:

*Wm*

N | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Kimer  
Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Orderly to Capt.  
Marshall, A. D. M.,  
since Dec. 25, '65, De-  
posited under  
G. O. 305, A. G. O., Dec. 27,  
'64, \$200. Bal. of De-  
posit due \$200.

Book mark:

Falmer



N | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Nimer

Priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1866

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged  
by reason of ex-  
piration of ser-  
vice. Deposited  
under G.O. No. 305-  
A.G.O., Dec. 27 '64, \$200.  
Balance of depos-  
it due \$200.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fabner

27 | 16

U.S.C.T.

John H. Miner  
Pvt, Co B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Challanooga Tenn Feb 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 16, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 16 <sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Mustered out by reason

of Expiration of term of service

Credited 57 Sub Dist 1 5 Dist Ohio

Deposited under 40305-060

Dec 27 1864 \$200

Balance of deposit due \$200.

Book mark:

(349)

Levy  
Compt.

N

16

U.S.C.T.

John Keimer

Sgt., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$  $16 \frac{38}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$  $66 \frac{2}{3}$  100; due \$  $33 \frac{1}{3}$  100

Remarks: Mustered out

Feb. 16 '66, by reason  
of expiration of  
term of service.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Folmer



*Thomas John W.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 16 Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

MAR 25 1865

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. McNamee desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and One months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
GIVEN at Marquette  
the 14 day of Sept 1865  
Witness: John W. McNamee  
John W. McNamee

No. 1602267  
John W. McNamee  
Volunteered at Marquette  
Sept 14 1865  
By Capt. John W. McNamee  
16th Regiment of Ohio Inf.  
Albion, Mich.  
Discharged 18  
Regt of 16th  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Discharged Dec 15 1865  
See the Adjutant's Office

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

14.31  
K. H



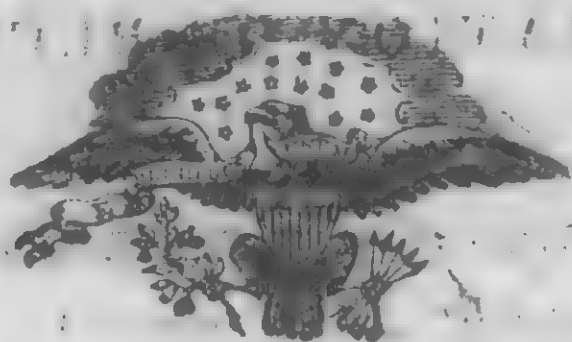
Lee H

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Marietta

I, John W. Miner born in Marshall Co  
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twentieth day of Feb 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Miner do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marietta  
this 14 day of Feb 1865, } J. W. Miner  
BEFORE W. B. Barber &c

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Robertson  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W. Miner  
previously, to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service: This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5  
feet 2 inches high.

Lee Barber Capt  
and for years 15 dist 0  
16 Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 16  
Regiment of 48 dist 0 Volunteers, on the 15 day of Feb 1865, at Marietta, Ohio

Mustering Officer



11/15  
 Nobey, John  
 Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654261
2	5654081
3	5654246
4	5661262
5	5661364
6	5661457
7	5661539
8	5661625
9	5654563
10	5661718
11	5661800
12	9079225
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Amherst  
Co

*N* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*John Naby*

....., Co. *E*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jayette Co, Ohio*

Occupation *Black sth*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 21*, 186 *5*.

Where *Dayton O*

By whom *May Bierce*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Was murdered*

*Feb 21/65 by Maj*

*Bierce, Dayton O.*

*Bounty due \$100<sup>00</sup>*

*Deposited under \$20*

*to 1 aqo. \$1250<sup>00</sup>, 25<sup>00</sup>*

*Sub Dist, 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist, Ohio*

*Discharged Feb 23/66*

*by reason of expira-*

*tion of term of service*

*W F Roe*



MAY. 12

9079225

\*1891\*

Retained under  
H.O. 101 Ago. one  
Enfield Rifle &  
Accessories

7

16

U.S.C.T.

John Nobury  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus O March 20 1865*

Where born *Fayette Co Ohio*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Feb 21*, 186*5*

Where enlisted *Dayton, O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 21*, 186*5*

Where mustered in *Dayton, O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *25 Sub Lieut 3 Dist O*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Am't deposit under GO*

*305, also Dec 27 64; \$125;*

*Balance due on de-*

*posit; \$125*

Book mark:

*C/*

16

U.S.C.T.

*John Nobey*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Dayton, Ohio Feb 22, 1865*

Where born *Fayette Co., Kentucky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Blk Smith*

When enlisted *Feb 21*, 1865

Where enlisted *Dayton, O.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 21*, 1865

Where mustered in *Dayton, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>

Where credited *Union Tr. Butter*

*Co., O. Sub Dist. 25, 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist, Ohio*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Forwarded to Fort*

*Baracks, Feb. 22, 1865*

Book mark:

*Collings*



*M*

16

U.S.C.T.

*John Nobry*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, O Mch 20 1865.*

Where born *Fayette Co, O*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Blksmith*

When enlisted *Feb 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Dayton, O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*

Complexion *Brn*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Dayton, O;*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *25 Sub Lieut 3rd Dist O,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Amh deposit under G.O.*

*305 Ayo O Dec 27 '64 \$125-*

*Bal. due on de-*

*posit \$125-*

Book mark:

*L. Dodge*

*N* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*John Nobey*<sup>x</sup>  
*Pt*

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Recd from depot*  
*Deposited under G.O.*  
*305 A, G.O. \$125.00*  
*Bal due \$125.00*

<sup>x</sup>  
*In Col. Pres. name appears*  
*as "John Nobey"*

Book mark:

*JH Stewart*

*W*

16

U.S.C.T.

*John Noley*  
*Pt*

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Deposited under*  
*G.O. 305 A.G. O.*  
*# 125*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. N. Stewart*

Copyist



W

16

U.S.C.T.

John Noby  
 Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug 1865.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deposited under  
 G.O. No 305 a, G.O.  
 \$125<sup>00</sup> Due \$125<sup>00</sup>

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist

*N* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*John Noby*  
*Priv*

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deposited under*  
*G.O. 305 a.G.O. \$125.*  
*Due \$125.*

Book mark:

*Censhaw*

(858)

Copyist

*N*

16

U.S.C.T.

*John Noby*  
*Priv*

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deposited under*  
*G.O. 305 a.G.O. #125,*  
*Due #125. Check book*  
*lost.*

Book mark:

*Creshaw*



N

16

U.S.C.T.

John Naby  
Pvt

Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. &amp; Feby., 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged Feb. 26  
by reason of expiration  
of term of service.

Book mark:

23. 5. 8. P.M. 9. Apl. 4/66.

Crewshaw

(868)

Copyist

N 16

U.S.C.T.

John Noby

Co C 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb. 23, 1866

Muster-out to date Feb. 23, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 91 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100 due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: Retained under  
G.O. 111, Art. 11. one  
Enfield Rifle & 6. 24  
Mustered out by noon  
of expiration of term of  
Service.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Progen

*N* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*John Noby*  
*Priv. Co. E*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn., Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Chatta-*  
*nooga Tenn., by reason*  
*of expiration of term of*  
*service Feby. 23/66.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Crenshaw*

(861)

Copyist.



*Naby Inc.*

*R.*, Co.

16

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

*File Paper 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John A. Hoke, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dayton Ohio the 21 day of February 1865

Witness:

*John A. Hoke*  
24-94  
2-15-  
49  
45

*John A. Hoke*  
16-69  
11-5-1865

Discharged by John A. Hoke on Feb 26/65

Regt of

*3rd Regt. P.*  
*Bent to Hospital*  
*Place Roll furnished Feb 26/65*  
enlistment, last served in Company ( )

By John A. Hoke  
Actg Regiment of John A. Hoke

Volunteered at Dayton Ohio  
Feb 21/65 1865

No. 25, 3rd

*John A. Hoke*

*John A. Hoke*

*John A. Hoke*

*John A. Hoke*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

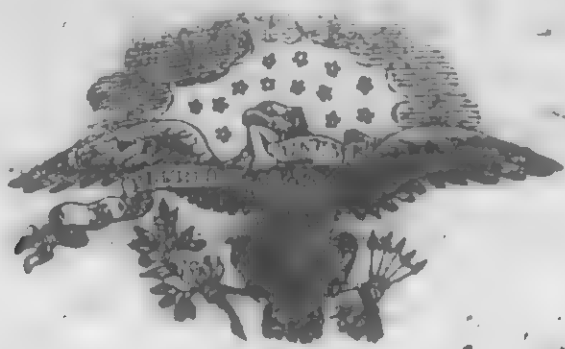
Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Dayton

I, John Tobey born in Cayette Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Tobey do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dayton Ohio  
this 21 day of Feb 1865,  
BEFORE 2 Witnesses } John X Tobey  
May and act Pro Mar } mark  
3 Dist Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Schenck  
Board Enrollment  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
3 Dist Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

John Tobey  
Regiment of Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

May and act Pro Mar  
3 Dist Ohio

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 16  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 21 day of Feb, 1865 at Dayton Ohio

May and act Pro Mar  
3 Dist Ohio



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Foley desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dayton Ohio  
the 21 day of February 1865

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Major J. V. Dwyer  
Adj. Regiment of 1st Mass

Barrett

Volunteered at Dayton Ohio

February 21 1865

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Rec'd  
Union 34  
Sub 25-30  
31

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

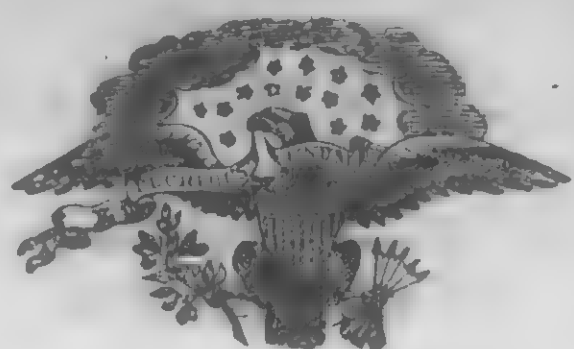
24-94



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN-OF

Dayton

I, John A. Tobey born in Dayton Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years,  
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. Tobey do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dayton Ohio  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Feb 1865,  
BEFORE May and Act Pro Marshall  
3 Dist Ohio mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Schenck Surgeon  
Board Enrollment  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John A. Tobey  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five  
feet Eight inches high.

May and Act Pro Marshall  
Regiment of Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

May and Act Pro Marshall  
3 Dist Ohio  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 16  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 21 day of Feb, 1865, at Dayton Ohio

May and Act Pro Marshall  
3 Dist Ohio

Surg. J. H. Brown

J. W. Haby ordered  
to report to J. H. Hales  
without delay



Joe Moby  
Pri 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops

I hereby

discharge from Chas. Post Hosp and  
ordered to report, without delay, to  
Maj' Geo. W. Skiles Comdg' Fort Barracks  
Columbus O for duty

By order of  
Albert Longwell  
Surg 88<sup>th</sup> O.V.I. & Post Surg  
J. H. Brown  
Cady W. A.

File 16. use 7.  
July 20th.

174

Nosweather, Andrew  
Co A, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5665158  
2 5655245  
3 5655349  
4 5655450  
5 5655530  
6 5655617  
7 5655708  
8 5655813  
9 5656475  
10 9048620  
11 A-9-03-1873

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: A-9 010 C. I. 1873.

L B 20-780

See also

A. M. Shannon  
Co



*A* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Norweather*

....., Co. *9*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Where born *Montgomery Ala*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 14*, 186

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *C.B. Moore*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *absent sick in*

*Nashville Rec*

*notice of his*

*death Aug 24*

*1864*

*A* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Norwather*

*Pri*, Co. *A*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Charlesville, Tenn*, Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 14*, 1863.

Where *Charlesville, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

A

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Aswreather  
 Pri..., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist



A

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Tomweather  
Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
at Nashville Tennessee.  
since March 9/64

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist

*A*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Nowrath*

*Pri*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
Nashville Tenn. since  
March 9, 1864*

Book mark:

*Perry*

(858)

Copyist

A

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Asmweather

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Nashville Tenn.  
since March 9, 1864

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyist



N

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Nasweather

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in hospital  
at Nashville Tenn. Since March  
9 '64.

Book mark:

(858)

Nasweather  
Company

*W*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Nosweather*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Hospital at Nashville*  
*Tenn since March 9,*  
*1864.*

Book mark:

*Leger*

*W*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Nosweather*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Died in Nashville  
Tenn Date not known.*

Book mark:

*Died Nov 3/14 Brew-  
126. 711*

*L. J. J.*

(858)

Copyst



JAN. 24

5655813

★ 1891 ★

= Monica, in Genl. Hospt.  
No 16 Nashville Tenn  
E.B. Vio P. 476.

02 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Noosweather  
Prt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Never Paid, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Total  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$33<sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Died in Hospital,  
Nashville, Tenn.  
Date Unknown.

Book mark: Died Nov. 5/64 of  
Pneumonia in Genl. Hospital

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 24

5656475

1891

No. 16 Nashville, Tenn.  
E.D. Vol 10 P 476.

126,716.

N. 9 Vol 10 c 7 1873

LB 2 1/4 80



NP 1 16" U.S.G.I

Andrew Posweather,

Co. A, 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.G.I

NOTATION.

Book mark: E.B. 10/1478 with  
LB 20/180 N.9.6.3.1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1873.

Died Nov. 5. 1864, of Pneumonia  
in Genl. Hospital No. 16, Nash-  
ville, Tenn.

E.P. Conraizer.

*Noweather, Isaac*

*Co H, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5664515	26
2	5664614	27
3	5664724	28
4	5664824	29
5	5664927	30
6	5665044	31
7	5665313	32
8	5665412	33
9	5665509	34
10	5665623	35
11	5654885	36
12	5665845	37
13	9079669	38
14	9-9-05-1873	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *LB 20/780 - A.9 6.7.73*

See also *101 USCF*

A. M. Shaw  
Co.



N | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Nosweather

Co. 26, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 6  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dixon Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 25, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Paid to April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 by Wm S. L. Paymaster U.S.

E. H. Hunter

*N* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Newrath*  
*Ch. H.* Co. *H*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *41* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13* 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 25*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 25*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

*E. H. Jones*

Copyist.

*A*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Newrath*  
*Prk*, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick at Prk*  
*Hospital Clarksville*  
*Tenn*

Book mark:

*M. Jones*

Copyist.



*A*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Norvath*  
*Ch*, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Post Hosp Clarksville*  
*Tenn.*

Book mark:

(358)

*H Jones*

Copyist.

*A* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Newrather*  
*Ch*, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Post Hosp. Clarksville*  
*Tenn.*

Book mark:

*W Jones*

*A*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Nowrath*  
*Ch*, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Post Hosp. Clarksville*  
*Tenn & since March 2*  
*64*

Book mark:

(358)

*W Jones*

Copyist.



*N*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Newnather*  
*Ph*, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Transferred to 101*  
*U.S.C. I. by order Sec War*  
*June 21, 64*

Book mark:

(358)

*M Jones*

Copied

N.

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Nosweather

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Post Hospital  
 Clarksville. Dropped by error  
 on the Muster Roll of Dec  
 1864 as Transferred to Invalid  
 Corps.

Book mark:

F. J. F. J.

N

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Nosweathers  
Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick at Post  
Hospital Clarksville Tenn  
since Mar 2 / 1864.

Book mark:

Fossett



N.

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Nosweather

Priv., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Post Hospital Clarksville Tenn since Mar 2/64.

Book mark:

Forrest

77

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Norweather

Put, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 3 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for 6y & 6 lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted June 21 1864 from  
Post Hospital Clarksville Tenn

Book mark:

Abbott

(358)

Copyright

N | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Noseweather  
Priv, Co. H 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept 30, 1863.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moz



72

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Noseweather

Pvt, Co. H

, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 6 <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 25-64 Clarksville  
Tenn

Book mark: 5155 P 97-73

LB 20/750

729-6J-73

Abbott

N | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Nowweather

Co. H 16 Reg't U.S.C.T.

**NOTATION.**

LB20/780

Book mark:

N. g. C. T. 1873

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**Washington, Apr. 25, 1865.**

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

J. F. Brooks

Copyist.

*Chas. Weather Isaac*

, Co. *HC*, *16* Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion <i>/</i> .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



Isaac Knevelton

Co. 1st

100th

EmX

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellubrook Dec 8, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

16<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Isaac Nowweather, Co. "H",

Date of Desertion

He is reported on M.O. Roll Deserted June 25/64  
at Clarksville Tenn.

M.R. Nov & Dec 1865 - Deserted June 21/64 from Post Hosp. Clarksville Tenn.

R.R. Dec 1865 - Deserted Jan 2/64 from Hosp. Clarksville

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

J. H. Harrison

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec 13, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

16<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Isaac Nowweather, Co. "H",

Co. Des. & M.R. Bks. show him "Deserted June  
21/64 from Post Hosp. Clarksville Tenn.

Reg't & Co. Des. Bk. does not give date.

L.B.

1176  
Nunn, Amos

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5659176	26
2	5659214	27
3	5659327	28
4	5659432	29
5	5659530	30
6	5659623	31
7	5659711	32
8	5659797	33
9	5659894	34
10	5659989	35
11	5660082	36
12	5660238	37
13	5660438	38
14	9079032	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A. M. Shannon  
Esq.

A

16

U.S.C.T.

Amos Turner

Co. D, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Howard Tenn.

Occupation Blacksmith

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 24, 1863

Where Dover

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

## Remarks:

Died Dec. 2. 65 in Post

Hospital Chattanooga Tenn.

J. H. Turner

*cr* ~~744~~ | 16 | U.S.C.T.

~~\* drum~~  
Amos ~~Minor~~

Pvt., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Dover, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* corrected by Shannon  
Cor

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

\* Not borne on subsequent  
rolls.

Book mark:

Hammer



N

16

U.S.C.T.

Amnes Kunn

Conf<sup>d</sup>, Co, D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hos-  
pital Clarksville Tenn  
Apr 4, 1864

Enrolled Dec 24, '63 &  
mfi Jan 16, '64, both at  
Clarksville Tenn, for  
3 yrs

Book mark:

Hammer

Ar

16

U.S.C.T.

Amos Arunn

Leopold, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
 Clarksville Tenn. April 4.  
 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(358)

Copyist.

A

16

U.S.C.T.

Amos Stumm

bapt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post Hos-  
pital Clarksville Tenn  
April 14, 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.



*It*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Drum*

*Co. D*, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hammer*

Dr

16

U.S.C.T.

Amos Runn

Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358)

Copyist.

N

16

U.S.C.T.

Amos Nunn

Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.



M

16

U.S.C.T.

Amos Munn

Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.Present or absent presentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

11

16

U.S.C.T.

Amos Munn

Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen  
Hospital Chattanooga  
Tenn, since June 5-  
'65.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

M

16

U.S.C.T.

Amos Nunn

Copt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Gen.  
Hospital Chattanooga  
Tenn. since June 5/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.



77

16

U.S.C.T.

Amos Munn

Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hospital Chattanooga Tenn June 5/65.

Book mark:

(858)

Moy

Copyist.

*A* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Amos Turner*

*Priv*, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Died in Post. Hospl*  
*Chatt. Tenn. Dec. 2<sup>d</sup> /65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

N | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Kunn

Corpl, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 46 89 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Died Dec. 2 / 65 at

Chatta. Tenn.

(Age 31 yrs)

Book mark V. 153, P. 243.73

(361)

W. H. Thompson  
Copyist.



*Numm, Amos*

*Cpl.*, Co. *I*, **16** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf**

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements /.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Amos Munn

14 Reg't of U. S. L.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 21 65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 26 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 March

RECEIVED  
JAN 26 1866  
Adj. Gen.  
U. S. A.

Cent on 21 of 1866



I certify, on honor, that Amos Krum a Corporal of  
 Captain Wm Bunt Company (D) of the 16 Regiment of U.S.A.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Howard; State  
 of Tenn, aged 31 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Chattanooga Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Chattanooga Tenn, on the 16 day  
 of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The 16th U.S.A., to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death due to Post Script  
Chattanooga Tenn Dec 2/65 By reason of Plover Abscess

The said Amos Krum was last paid by Paymaster  
S. J. Hafford to include the 31 day of Oct, 1865, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$100.00 He has received \$100.00 since the day of his  
186 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$100.00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 4 day  
 of Dec, 1865.

H. P. Reese  
Lieut

Commanding Company.



*Oates, Charles*  
 Co *F*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654393
2	5661948
3	5662056
4	5662179
5	5663116
6	9079773
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	1
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

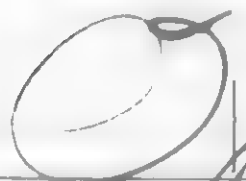
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 6 1894

W. H. Wright



16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Oats

, Co. *F*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Christiana Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

By whom *C. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Final statements*

*given Mar 5 1865.*

*Died Aug 10 '64*

*Clarksville Tenn*

*J. Nelson*



O

16

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Oates*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn July 25 1865.*

Where born *Christian Co, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 26*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Jan'y. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Clarksville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks *Pay due from en-  
rollment*

Book mark:

*Bridge*

O

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Oats

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Clarksville, Tenn.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cameron

O

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Oats

Pr, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Clarksville Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron



J

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Oats

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
at Clarksville Tenn.Book mark: 1588 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor Oct 4/66

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

NARA 810

0 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*James Cates*  
*Pvt*, *Co F*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville Tenn*, *July 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *5* <sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl*  
*Hospital Clarksville*  
*in June 30, 64*

Book mark: *V 153 P 161 73 V 56 P-*  
*125, 69 a 50 Charles I P 5*

*Merrell*

Oats, Charles

B. Co. F

16

Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

EP 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Oats* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*  
The *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*3*  
WITNESS: *Leah D. F. Jackson*

*Charles Oats*  
*more*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Charles Oats*  
Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn*  
*December 26<sup>th</sup>* 186*3*  
By *W. B. Moore*  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186*4*

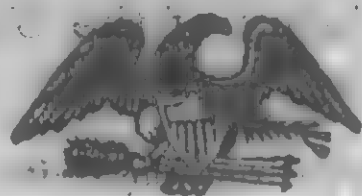
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*4*.  
WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Clarksville*

I, *Charles Oats*  
in the State of *Kentucky* born in *Christian County*  
and by occupation a *Farmer* aged *Eighteen* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Charles Oats*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville Tenn*  
this *twenty sixth* day of *December* 1863,  
BEFORE *Lieut. J. W. Dickinson*  
*1863*

*Charles Oats*  
*man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper*  
*Dec 27 1863*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Oats*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches  
high

*W. B. Mose*  
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,  
Recruiting *apt*



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Oats desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The

Clarksville Tennessee  
26 day of December 1863

WITNESS:

Leah D. Dickinson

Charles Oats  
X  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By L. B. Mose

Volunteered at Clarksville Tennessee  
December 26 1863

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Oats

16 March

9.  
dup

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



*Guinness*

TOWN OF

I, Charles Fatz  
in the State of Kentucky  
and by occupation a Farmer  
volunteered this Twenty day of December 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

born in Christian County  
aged Eighteen years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Charles*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C.S. Cooper, Surg., 83<sup>rd</sup>  
*Chas. Duffin*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

## EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles W. ...* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes; *Black* hair; *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high

6 B More

*Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

## Recruiting

Ceylon

183.

FINAL STATEMENT

B. 77, Vol. 2, C. C. 2, 1865

OF

Private Charles C. F. Co.  
16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED  
C. F. Co.  
16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Inf.



I certify, on honor, that Charles Gatz a Private of  
 Captain Saml Hollman, Company (2) of the 16 Regiment of 286 Inf,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Christian Co, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; fair complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Blacksburg Tenn Dec 24/63, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Blacksburg Tenn, on the 17th day  
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Det 4 Co  
9th Regt, at Blacksburg Tenn, on the 17th day of January,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Blacksburg Tenn,  
 on the 17th day of January, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 16 U S Inf to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in War

The said Charles Gatz was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the 17th day of January, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$27.12 dollars, since the 17th day of January,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Kentucky, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: one knap sack \$3.15 and  
haversack 4.0 cts and one canteen 4.5 cts  
Total \$8.15 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Blacksburg Tenn; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the 17th day of January, 1864.

He is indebted to Blacksburg Tenn, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to Blacksburg Tenn, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 5th day  
 of May, 1863.

Saml Hollman  
Capt 16 U S Inf  
 Commanding Company.



1110

Ogden, Harrison

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5656548	26	
2	5656644	27	
3	5656748	28	
4	5656846	29	
5	5656936	30	
6	5657025	31	
7	5657110	32	
8	5657201	33	
9	5657296	34	
10	5657392	35	
11	5657482	36	
12	5657572	37	
13	5657654	38	
14	5657737	39	
15	9078433	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Longley

# U.S.C.T.

*William Ogden,*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black,

Eyes Brown; hair Black,

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Occupation Sherman

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 30, 1865

Where Clarksville, Tenn.,

By whom Ed Morse ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Porter



C

16

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Ogden*

*priv.*, Co. *B.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn, Dec 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.

Where *Clarksville Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

**SENT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864**

Book mark:

*Lanner*

(356)

Copyist.

O

16

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Ogden**priv.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *to April 20*, 1864Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O

16

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Ogden*  
*priv.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Canteen & wiper lost*  
*by carelessness*

Book mark:

*Sumner*



O

16

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Ogden**priv.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due M.S. for Ordnance*  
*210 ¢ for Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipment 41 ¢*

Book mark:

*Somer*

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Ogden*

*priv.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 40 et*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sumner*

C

16

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Ogden**priv.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *56* *100* for *Camp &**Gar. Equip*

Remarks:

Book mark:



C

16

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Ogden*  
*Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Qd. \$4.34*  
*For Camp & Gar. Equip. 1  $\frac{41}{100}$*

Book mark:

(358)

Copy is..

*C*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Ogden*  
*Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. 434*  
*For Camp & Gar. Equip \$11<sup>01</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Book mark:

*Avery*

C

16

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Ogden*  
*Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. 434*  
*Camp & Gar. Equip \$ 1 <sup>01</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Book mark:

*Avery*



C

16

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ogden

Private, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65/100 for C & G Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark: 100

(358)

Amey

Copyis..

NARA 831

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ogden  
Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65 for C & G Equip  
100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Lucy  
\_\_\_\_\_

0 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ogden  
Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer  
Copied



10

16

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Ogden  
Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Trans-  
portation.

Remarks:

Book mark:

False

①

16

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Ogden*

*Sgt.*, Co. *B.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30, 1866*.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *14* <sup>*48*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *U2208209, '75*

*Falconer*

(361)

Copyist.

*1117*  
*Oldham, George*

Co *K*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

*1 Corporal Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5667233	26
2	5667335	27
3	5667443	28
4	5667541	29
5	5667680	30
6	5667721	31
7	5667808	32
8	5667895	33
9	5667997	34
10	5668096	35
11	5668194	36
12	5668286	37
13	5668368	38
14	5668450	39
15	9079243	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Langley

C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Oldham  
Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.  
Complexion Black  
Eyes Blk; hair Blk  
Where born Montgomery Co. Tenn.  
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 13, 1864.  
Where Clarksville Tenn.  
By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks: Promoted Sergt  
Apr 1 64

W. Beck  
Copyist.

6 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Oldham  
1st Capt, Co. K 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.  
Muster-in to date Feb 13, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant



0

16

U.S.C.T.

George Oldham

Sgt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Sgt Dec  
1st 1864

Book mark:

J. Merchant

60

16

U.S.C.T.

George Oldham  
Sgt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Company Commissary Sgt  
Since June 18/64

Book mark:

H. Merchant

0

16

U.S.C.T.

George Oldham  
Sgt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: I.D. as Company  
Commissary Sgt

Book mark:

J. Marchant



0

16

U.S.C.T.

George Oldham

Sgt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Co. Commissary Sgt

Book mark:

J. Mendenhall

0

16

U.S.C.T.

George Oldham  
Sergt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. on account  
of Camp and Garrison  
Equipage 2.48

Book mark:

J. Merchant

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*George Oldham*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* <sup>*48*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *67 E. C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wagner*



O

16

U.S.C.T.

*George Oldham**Sgt.*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *2 48* <sup>100</sup> for *6 M. E.*Remarks: *Daily duty Co. Consp.**Sergeant*

Book mark:

*J. H. Wagner*

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*George Oldham*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *2* <sup>*48*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *L. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty as Co. Conny Sergt.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Wagner*

0

16

U.S.C.T.

George Oldham

Sgt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Abs. on furlough

since Aug. 12/65.

\$ 2.79 Trans. from  
Nashville Tenn to  
Clarksville Tenn.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.



0

16

U.S.C.T.

*George Oldham*  
*Sgt.*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due W.S. Trans fur*  
*by 2. M. S. While on fur -*  
*rough \$5.57*

Book mark:

*H. A. Wagner*

0 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George Oldham  
Sgt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov & December, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos

Book mark:

Askins  
Copyist.

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*George Oldham*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb'y*, 186*6*  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Chattanooga*  
*Leave since Feb 14, 1866*

Book mark:

*Parker*



0

16

U.S.C.T.

*George Oldham*

*Sgt, Co K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30 1866.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *12*<sup>*64*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Discharged April 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*1864*

Book mark :

1100  
*Adham Green*

Co *K*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5667304	26
2	5667403	27
3	5667508	28
4	5667594	29
5	5667693	30
6	5667782	31
7	5667868	32
8	5667961	33
9	5668061	34
10	5668159	35
11	5668249	36
12	5668339	37
13	5668419	38
14	5668494	39
15	9079313	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. G. Taylor



Q

16

U.S.C.T.

*Green Oldham*

Co. *K*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Montgomery Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 15*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

By whom *C.B. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Beck*

0

16

U.S.C.T.

George Oldham

Pvt., Co. K

16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864

Muster-in to date

Feb 13, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1864

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(356)

Copyist.

Q

16

U.S.C.T.

Green Oldham

Prin, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.



0

16

U.S.C.T.

Green Oldham

Pr, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant



00

16

U.S.C.T.

Green Oldham

Prn, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant



16 U.S.C.T.

Green Oldham

Plt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due US on account of  
Camp & Garrison Equipage 2.48*

Book mark:

*J. Merchant*

0

16

U.S.C.T.

Green Oldham

Pl., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2<sup>48</sup> 100 for B. & E. C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

0

16

U.S.C.T.

Green Oldham

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for B. & B. Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.



NARA 663

0 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Greene Oldham  
Pl., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 2 <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for B. & E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

Copyist.

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Green Oldham*

*Plt*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wagner*

Copyist.

10

16

U.S.C.T.

Green Oldham

Mr., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

Copyist.



NARA 666

*O* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Green Oldham*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & December*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Parkins*

Copyist.

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Green Oldham*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

0

16

U.S.C.T.

Green Oldham

Pvt, Co K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Waverille Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

Copyist.



*Oldham, Myatt*

Co *I*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5665912	26
2	5666008	27
3	5666121	28
4	5666218	29
5	5666322	30
6	5666409	31
7	5666498	32
8	5666587	33
9	5666688	34
10	5666784	35
11	5666874	36
12	5666997	37
13	5654882	38
14	5654886	39
15	5667223	40
16	9079454	41
17	9079538	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 870

Thompson

0 | 16 | U.S.C.T.  
Wyatt Aldham  
"S", Co. "S", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.  
Complexion blk  
Eyes blk; hair blk  
Where born Richmond, Ky.  
Occupation Team.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 8, 1864.  
Where Blake's  
By whom C.B.M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

xx and



0 | 16 | U.S.C.T.  
 Wyatt Oldham  
 , Co. "D", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Richmond, Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 8, 1864.

Where blacksburg

By whom C. B. Mose; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Chatt. Tenn.  
 Dec. 15/65.

Ward

0 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Oldham  
Pi. Co. L, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Clarksville Tenn Kan 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_

W. Moore  
(356) Copyist.

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Wyatt Oldham**Co.*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Valid Apr 30*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. Moore*

(858)

Copyist.



0 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Giatt Oldeham

Pi', Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. Moore Copyist.

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Wyatt Oldham*

*Co.*

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. Oldham*

*Pr*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. Oldham*



0

16

U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Oldham

Pli

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov &amp; Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Charged with one  
Haversack 67cts

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(858)

Copyist.

0

16

U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Oldham

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Charged with one  
Hammock by etc.

Book mark:

M. Audin

(858)

Copied.

10

16

U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Oldham

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Charge with one  
Hammer and 67 cts.

Book mark:

M. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.



0

16

U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Oldham  
 Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.

1865 682

10 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Oldham

Priv, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Company  
book.

Book mark: 5000

M. Andrews

(858)

Copyist

0

16

U.S.C.T.

Myatt Oldham

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

(358)

Copy.



O

16

U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Oldham

Priv., Co. 1, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 15,  
1865.

Book mark:

(858)

A. A. Hall

Copyist.

Comp.

0

16

U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Oldham

Rot, Co. I 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec 15, 1865.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Deserted from  
Regt while in Camp.

Book mark:

(851)

Moz  
A

Copyright.

Q | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Hyatt Oldham  
 Pvt, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec 15, 1865.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark

Moz



Q. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Wyatt Oldham  
Ordn., Co. I., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn. Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
 Last paid to Oct. 3<sup>d</sup> 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ 10 <sup>23</sup> <sub>100</sub>  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Deserted at Chat-  
tanooga Tenn. Dec. 20 1865

Book mark Nov. 14 5. 7

(861) Heardley Copyist.

11072

*Oliphant, John*  
Co *E*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5663200	26
2	5663292	27
3	5663392	28
4	5663496	29
5	5664398	30
6	9079947	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Gayle



Q

16

U.S.C.T.

John Cliphant-

Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dixon Tenn

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into  
service at Clarksville  
Tennessee Jan 18-1864  
by Lieut - George Ernest.  
Died at Post-Hospital  
Clarksville Tenn May  
1-1864 Final Statements  
sent February 21-1866

C. S. Rozze

NARA 631

O | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*John Oliphant*  
*Por*, Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Clarksville, Tenn, Jan 18*, 186*4*.  
Muster-in to date *Dec 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 30*, 186*3*.  
Where *Clarksville*  
Period *3* years.

Remarks:

TEXT ROLL ON FILE (APR 1864)

Book mark:

*Hamming*  
(356) Copyist.

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*John Oliphant*

*Pr*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Pass  
Hospital at Clark's  
Village, Tenn. March 17  
1864*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(358)

Copyist



O

16

U.S.C.T.

*John Oliphant*  
*Pos*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Post*  
*Hospital at Clarksville,*  
*Tenn., March 17,*  
*1864.*

Book mark:

*Meam*

(358)

Copyist.

O

16

U.S.C.T.

John Cliphart

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Post  
Hospital at Clarksville,  
Tenn, May  
1, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

16 | U.S.C.T.

John Olypburn  
Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 9 <sup>87</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in  
Post Hospital, Clarksville,  
Tenn., May 1. 1864

Book mark: V. 123 p. 87. '71.  
V. 155 p. 84. '73. -- 709-1882

R. E. Wilson  
(861) Copyist.



*Oliphant John*

*R*, Co. *4*

*16*

Reg't

**U. S. C. Inf.**

*5*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements */*

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

*EP 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects *2*

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Oliphant desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Clarksville Tennessee  
The 30th day of December 1863.

WITNESS: Lieut B Rowland

John Oliphant  
mark

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn  
December 30th 1863  
By B B Moore Lieut Asst  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.  
No. 1682  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of ( )  
Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ( ) of ( ) Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
said ( ) is ( ) years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ( )  
The ( ) day of ( ) 186( ).  
WITNESS: ( )

## United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, John Oliphant born in Dixon Co,  
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirtieth day of December 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the  
Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Oliphant

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville  
this 30th day of Dec 1863  
BEFORE Lieut B Rowland  
16th U. S. C. I.

John Oliphant  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd  
Infantry  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Oliphant  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
high

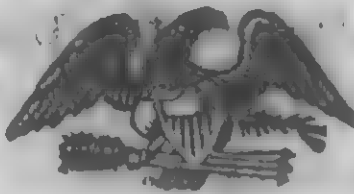
B B Moore  
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,  
Recruiting Asst



NARA 899

# United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF  
*Clarksville*

I, *John Oliphant* born in *Dixon Co,*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *December* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *John Oliphant*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*  
this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 186*3*.  
BEFORE *Lieut B. Rowland*  
*16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. I.*

*John Oliphant*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, Surg. 8322*  
*Ells Cuyty*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Oliphant*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches  
high

*C. B. Morse*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *Agvt*



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Cliphant* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tennessee*  
The *30* day of *December* 186*3*

WITNESS:

*Lieut B Rowland*

*John Cliphant*  
mark

No. *65*  
*John Cliphant*  
Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn*  
*December 30th 1863*  
By *B B Moore* Rec't agt  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:

## United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
Tennessee

TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, *John Oliphant* born in *Dixon Co,*  
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *December* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
 Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
 be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *John Oliphant*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
 the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
 all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*  
 this *30th* day of *Dec.* 186*3*  
 BEFORE *Lieut B Rowland*  
*16th U. S. I. S.*

*John* his  
*Oliphant*  
 mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd*  
*Infantry*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Oliphant*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches  
 high

*C. B. Moore*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *Alf*



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 30<sup>th</sup> 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Papers sent for to S. 110. Feb 29 1866  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Cliphart

16<sup>th</sup> Regt of U. S. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his discharge," and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or while in service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substituted, the words "for time &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substituted as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," "RECRUIT," or "RE-ENLISTED," the words "as a veteran," "or recruit," or "as the case may be," should be inserted after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. ARMY. The words "RE-ENLISTED" must be made on the back of each final statement.

Cent and Reg. 1866

S. 114 Vol 3 R. 1866



I certify, on honor, that John Cliphart, a Private of  
 Captain Chas W. Seidel Company ( 4 ) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of regt. Co. 1st  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Dixie, State  
Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, at Clarksville  
 by Chas W. Seidel Co. Agt. for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864, at  
Clarksville by St. G. W. Ernest; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Post. Hosp. at Clarksville  
Tennessee May 1864

The said John Cliphart was sent to Post. Hosp. at Clarksville and was last paid by Paymaster  
to the surgeon in charge of said Hosp. the surgeon never notified the company  
to include the day of 1864 and  
no returned the descriptive list to the company.  
was pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
There is no charge against John Cliphart on the Company Records. \$23.35 for clothing  
There is charge against John Cliphart on the Company Records. \$23.35 for clothing  
amounting to 100 dollars, since the day of 1864  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
no 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
 of February, 1866.

Chas W. Seidel  
Captain

Commanding Company.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, who died at \_\_\_\_\_

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

8. 153 Ad 3. Recd 1866  
8





Inventory of the effects of John Cliphant late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company "E" of  
the 16th Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
Blacksville Tenn; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Blacksville Tenn on the 1st day of May 1864, by  
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>No Effects</u>	
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John  
Cliphant late priv "E" 16th U.S., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
This Soldier had no descriptive roll in Co at the time of death

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn  
DATE: March 5th 1866

A. H. Comfort  
Actg Asst Surg U.S.A.  
Commanding the Company.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

REG. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

REG. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

REG. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

REG. 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to a legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

REG. 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*John Cliphant*

Late of Company *"G"*

*16<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Clarksville Tenn*

on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 1864.



6

*J 205 vol 3 R6C 1866*



Inventory of the effects of John Cliphant late  
a Private of Captain U.S.A. Company "G" of  
the 16th Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Clarksville Tenn on the 14th day of May 1864, by  
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY. <u>No Effects</u>					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
John Cliphant, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

This man had no Descriptive Roll in Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: March 29th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. H. Comfort  
late 1st Surgeon  
in Charge  
Commanding the Company



1100  
Oliver, Harvey

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654392	26
2	5661890	27
3	5662005	28
4	5662150	29
5	5662247	30
6	5662339	31
7	5662428	32
8	5662518	33
9	5662616	34
10	5662711	35
11	5662796	36
12	5662888	37
13	5662960	38
14	5663036	39
15	9079733	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 615, V. 11, C. 76.

See also



Hayden



16

U.S.C.T.

Harry Oliver

, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Nelson

16

U.S.C.T.

Oliver, Harvey

Appears with rank of *3rd* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn July 25 1863.*Where born *Va.*Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Dec 26* 1863.Where enlisted *Clarksville Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.When mustered in *Jan 17* 1864.Where mustered in *Clarksville, Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*Remarks *Pay due from en-**rollment*

Book mark:



O | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Oliver*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *to April 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Jan 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* First current roll, No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Cameron*

*O* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Oliver*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Chattanooga, Tenn.*  
*Reduced to the ranks*  
*for disorderly conduct*  
*May 20 1864*

Book mark:

*Cameron*

O

16

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Oliver

Bot, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron



*O*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Oliver*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *40* *C & G. E.*  
100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cameron*

O

16

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Oliver

But

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 40 100 for 6296

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Oliver.*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *C & G Equip 40 cts.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*



0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Oliver.*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ct & Equipage 40 cts.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

O

16

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Oliver.*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *40* *100* for *Ct. Equip.*

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*Co. Washburn.*

Book mark:

*Online.*

*O*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Harry Oliver.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ensign*



0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Oliver.**Priv.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exline.*

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Oliver*

*Port*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec*, 186*d*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Meneto*

(858)

*Comp's*

O

16

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Oliver

Pvt

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1866

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.



O | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Oliver*

*Co. F*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn. Apr 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *18 48* <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark *V. 229, P. 178. 76*

*615 vol 116 1. 76*

*Oliver Harvey*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *16* Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	<i>Filed Aug. 13, 1902</i>
.....	<i>J.N.V.</i>

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
VOLUNTARILY  
do Declare  
age; that  
ence of a co  
ent to my s

WITNESS

I,

hereby fr  
period o

WITNES

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Larry Oliver*

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE

to Declare that I am *Twenty nine* years and

age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability

of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of

not to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Chambersville Tenn*

The *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*

WITNESS:

*Lieut. R. Rowland*

*Larry Oliver*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By *L. B. Moore*

Volunteered at

*Chambersville Tenn*

*December 27*

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age

and hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States

for a period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

WITNESS:

Do CERTIFY, that

CERTIFY

to his

if, he is

After, I

has



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Clarksdale

Harry Oliver

born in

T

State of Virginia

aged

Twenty nine

years

occupation a

farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

entered this Twenty day of December 1863, to serve as a Soldier in

of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under

Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by pro

erty: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or

established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Harry

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance

United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully aga

ir enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the ord

President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

and subscribed to, at Clarksdale

28 day of Dec 1863

Leads B Rowland

B. H. S. C. T.

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeab

eral Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and me

, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harry

y to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg

f, he is of lawful age; and that, in acce, ting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an a

After, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

er has Blue eyes, Black hair, Superior complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 in

C. B. M.

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *L. Army Oliver* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Twenty nine* years and *0* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Charesville Tennessee*  
The *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*3*

WITNESS:

*Lieut. R. Rowland*

*L. Army Oliver*  
*man*

Discharged *186*

Reg't of *186*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By *10.13.1863*

*Volunteered at Charesville Tennessee*

*December 26 1863*

*L. Army Oliver*

No. *1644*

*1644*

*9. 1863*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *L. Army Oliver* Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of *29* years of age; and I  
said *29* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *Charesville Tennessee*  
The *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*3*

WITNESS:



## United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Clasmore

I, *Harry Oliver*  
 in the State of *Virginia* born in *Tenn*  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* aged *Twenty nine* years,  
 volunteered this *Twenty* day of *December* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
 Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
 be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Harry*

*Oliver* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
 the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
 all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

*Clark Knapp*  
*Leida B Rowland*  
*H. S. Ke T.*

*Harry Oliver*  
*his*  
*in*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83<sup>rd</sup> Cus*  
*Cystry*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harry Oliver*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blond* hair, *average* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches  
 high

*C. B. Morris*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Edw Oliver* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Twenty nine* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tennessee*  
The *28* day of *December* 186*3*

WITNESS:

*Srent-B Rowland*

*Edw Oliver*  
*Man*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Edw Oliver*  
Volunteered at *Clarksville*  
*December 28* 186*3*  
By *Le B. Moore*  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

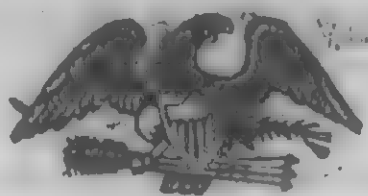
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Virginia*



TOWN OF

*Charlottesville*

I, *Leary Oliver* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Nine* years,  
and by occupation of *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty* day of *December* 186 *3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Leary*

*Oliver* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Charlottesville*  
this *25th* day of *Decr* 186 *3*  
BEFORE *Leary B. Rowland*  
*1st Lt. U. S. C.*

*Leary Oliver*  
*Meats*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83<sup>rd</sup>*  
*U. S. Army*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Leary Oliver*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Copper* complexion, is *6* feet *8 1/2* inches  
high

*C. B. Mose*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *Agent*



*Oliphant, Green*  
 Co *D*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS:

1	5656546	26
2	5656642	27
3	5656746	28
4	5656844	29
5	5656934	30
6	5657023	31
7	5657108	32
8	5657199	33
9	5657331	34
10	5657801	35
11	9078731	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Foyt



O

16

U.S.C.T.

*Green Olyphant*

*priv.*, Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 1863.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864**

Book mark:

*Somer*



Q

16

U.S.C.T.

*Green Olyphant*

*prst*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lozano*

MARR 737

O

16

U.S.C.T.

*Grew Olyphant*

*pot.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wiper lost by care-  
lessness*

Book mark:

*Somers*

(858)

Copy is..

O

16

U.S.C.T.

*Green Olyphant**prst.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*due U.S. for ordnance*  
*20¢*

Book mark:

*Somer*



6

16

U.S.C.T.

*Green Olyphant*

*priv*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lorimer*

*O*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Grew Olyphant*

*pot.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *56* *100* for *Camp &*

*Gov. Equip.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Somers*

C

16

U.S.C.T.

*Green Olyphant*  
*Poi*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord. 31¢*  
*For Camp & Gen. Equip. 1.51*

Cook mark :

*Amey*



C

16

U.S.C.T.

*Green Clyphaut*  
*Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordn. 3/4*  
*For Camp & Gar. Equip. 1/51*

Book mark:

(858)

*Avery*

Copyis..

Q

16

U.S.C.T.

*Green Olyphant*  
*Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *I*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Reg't H. Chatter*  
*nooga Penn. June 7/65.*  
*Due U. S. for Camp & Car*  
*Equip. \$1.50. Due M. S. Hunter*  
*Butter \$13.00*

Book mark: *3809. 2<sup>d</sup> Aid. June 12. 67*

(858)

*Aveng*

Copyist.

10

16

U.S.C.T.

*Green Olyphant*  
*Pvt.*, Co *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *67* <sup>*59*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Reg'l*  
*Hosp., Chattanooga,*  
*Tenn., June 7, '65. Due*  
*W. S. Hann, Sutler, \$13.50.*  
*Due U. S. for b. & G. E. \$1.60.*

Book mark: *3809 Aud. June 12, 67.*  
*(over)*

*Falmer*



JAN. 24

5657801

1891.

Q 211 & 206. '74.

Q 153 & 270. '73.

*Olyphant Green*

*B*, Co. *B*, **16** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf**

**3** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects L	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

78.  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Green Olyphant Private "B" Co.**16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of M. S. Cold & Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dead June 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*June 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Ant. J. [Signature]*

RECEIVED  
JUN 13  
1865  
OFFICE



NARA 748

I certify, on honor, that Green Olyphant a Private of  
Captain Antemas Buntis Company (B) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col<sup>d</sup>. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Murphy Co., State  
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Copper complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Clarksville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tennessee, on the 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1863, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Ernest  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Clarksville Tenn., on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of December,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years : and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death: Died in Regt<sup>l</sup>  
Hospital Chattanooga Tenn June 7<sup>th</sup> 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Green Olyphant was last paid by Paymaster  
May Baird to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$103 <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance thirty one cents, for Camp and  
Garrison Equipage two dollars and sixteen cents  
Total \$2 <sup>47</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to Walter S. Keunn, **SUTLER**, \$13 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1865.

Antemas Buntis  
Capt. 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup>. Inf.  
Commanding Company



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Green Olyphant Private*

Late of Company "B"

*16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga Tenn.*

on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Green Clyphant late  
a Private of Captain Artemas Curtis Company "B" of  
the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, at Clarksville, Tenn.  
in Company "B", 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Murray County in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Copper complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at  
Chattanooga Tenn. on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865, by  
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		No Effects	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Green  
Clyphant Private B. Co. 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: June 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Artemas Curtis  
Capt. 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

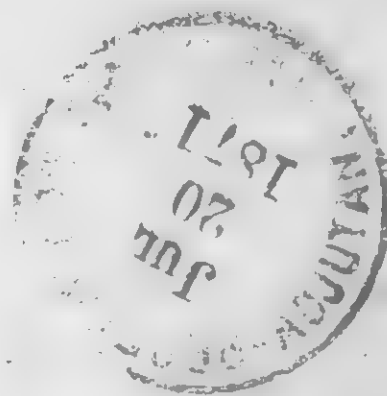
*Green Olyphant Private*

Late of Company "B"

*16th* Reg't of *U.S. Cal. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga*

on the *7th* day of *June* 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Green Olyphant late  
a Private of Captain Artemas Curtis Company "B" of  
the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Cal<sup>d</sup> Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, at Clarksville Tenn.  
in Company "B", 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Cal<sup>d</sup> Inf. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Murray County in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Copper complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regt<sup>l</sup> Hospital, at  
Chattanooga Tenn. on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865, by  
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	No Effects	Pairs trousers.....	No Effects	Knapsacks.....	No Effects
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
Green Olyphant, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.  
DATE: June 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

Artemas Curtis  
Capt. 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cal<sup>d</sup> Inf.  
Commanding the Company.



1100  
Richard David

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5660978	26
2	5661076	27
3	5661166	28
4	5661263	29
5	5661366	30
6	5661459	31
7	5661541	32
8	5661627	33
9	5661693	34
10	5661761	35
11	9079226	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



RWP 31685-9

S. 109 9071 P.O. aff

S. 135-6373 P.O. mtr

Gough

0 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

David Orchard

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 16, 1864.

Where Lein 0

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

W J. Roe

0

16

U.S.C.T.

David Orchard

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist



O

16

U.S.C.T.

David Orchard

Pt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due Goot for  
Haversack 4 octs

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist

1865 753

0

16

U.S.C.T.

David Orchard

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

JH Stewart

(858)

Copyist

0

16

U.S.C.T.

David Orchard

Pt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858)

Copyist



0

16

U.S.C.T.

David Orchard

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

D

16

U.S.C.T.

David Orchard

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858)

Copyist

O

16

U.S.C.T.

David Orchard  
 Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Sept. & Oct., 1865.  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw



NARA 763

C

16

U.S.C.T.

David Orchard  
Priv., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist

O

16

U.S.C.T.

David Orchard  
Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute.  
On daily duty at  
Chicamauga.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist

0

16

U.S.C.T.

David Orchard

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., *apl. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*apl. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *3* <sup>*41*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Enrolled and  
Mfr in Sept 16/64  
Circumst. C. 3 yrs  
as a substitute  
age 18.*

Book mark: *V. 56. P. 158. 69.*

*Crenshaw*

(861)

Copyist.



*Orchard David*

Co. *C*, *16* Reg't *24th Inf*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers/ .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

## Declaration of Substitute.

I, David Orchard desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never  
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

Given at CINCINNATI, OHIO, the 16 day of Sept 1864.

Witness:

J. B. Payer

David Orchard  
mark

ENLISTED AT CINCINNATI, OHIO,

As Substitute for

J. B. Payer

On the 16 day of Sept, 1864,

By

A. B. Jones,

John Stearns,

W. H. McFarland

Board of Enrollment.

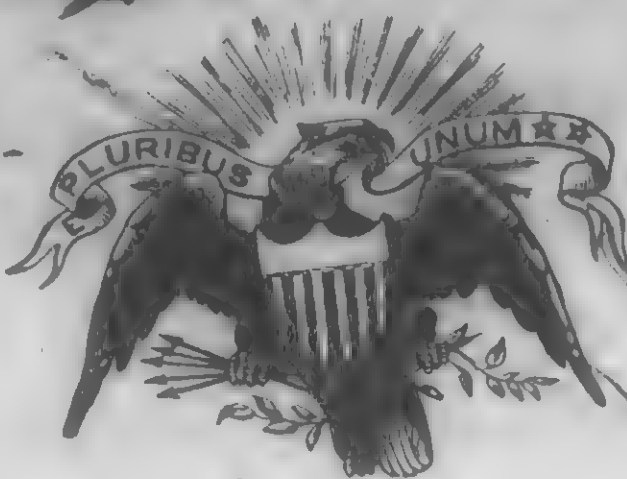
First District of Ohio.



# SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER

ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio,

City of Cincinnati.

I, David Orchard born in the State of Kentucky  
 aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Laborer  
 Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with R. L. Burnett, Esq.,  
 of Hard Cincinnati First Congressional District of Ohio,  
 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered  
 to me, on the Sixteenth day of September 1864; and having thus agreed  
 with said R. L. Burnett, I do hereby acknowledge to have enlisted  
 this Sixteenth day of September, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the  
 Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged  
 by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may  
 be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful  
 allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati, O.,  
 this 14 day of Sept, 1864,  
 Before Alfries  
 Provost Marshal First District of Ohio.

David Orchard  
 man

We Certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified  
 to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier; and as a Substitute in lieu of R. L. Burnett  
14 Sept drafted in Hard Cincinnati  
 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such  
 cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is free from all defects.

Alfries

Provost Marshal.

John Lewis  
 Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Murre  
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of First District of Ohio.



1100  
 Crington, Edward  
 Co B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5659221	26
2	5659334	27
3	5659478	28
4	5659583	29
5	5659676	30
6	5659765	31
7	5659858	32
8	5659953	33
9	5660046	34
10	5660130	35
11	5660216	36
12	5660288	37
13	5660362	38
14	9079024	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 130 1570 P.O. m m  
 S-205 5749 P.O. m m  
 O. 222 6476 P.O. aff  
 All 22 53934  
 immediate 8/2/04 WFL

Flight

0

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Ovington

Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Stuart Tenn.

Occupation Rolling mill hand

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 8, 1863

Where Dover

By whom G. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J. W. Smith

Copyist.



Q

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Arrington  
musician  
Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

18

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Warrington

musician

Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

Q

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Arrington  
 Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864  
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer



①

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Arrington  
 Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer  
 Copyist.

Q

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Oringlon  
 Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained for musician

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

0

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Arrington  
Priv., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as  
Musician.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy.

Copyist.



0

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Orrington  
Priv., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh Tapp, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as  
Musician

Book mark: 3000

(358)

moz

Copyist.

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Orrington*  
*Rot*, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*May*

Copyist.

0

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Orrington  
Pot, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Musician. Six (6) dollars stopped by Court Martial order. No 19 dated Hd Qrs. 16 USC I Chattanooga Tenn. July 24/63.*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*May*

Copyist.



0

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Orrington

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as  
Musician, \$6.00 stopped  
against his pay by  
Cm order no 19 dated  
Hd Qrs 16 USCI July  
24, 1865

Book mark

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

O

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Orrington

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On daily duty as Musin.*

Book mark:

*W H Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

Q

16

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Orrington*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feb*, 1866.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as Min.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.



0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Orrington*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier *\$20 48* *100*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Enrolled Dec*  
*8/100 or down Tenn*  
*3 yrs, Mfrs War,*  
*9/14 Clarksville*  
*Tenn age 18.*

Book mark:

(861)

*W. H. Thompson*

Copyist.

1101  
*Osborn, Noble*  
 Co *D*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5656547	26
2	5656643	27
3	5656747	28
4	5656845	29
5	5656935	30
6	5657024	31
7	5657109	32
8	5657200	33
9	5657295	34
10	5657391	35
11	5657481	36
12	5657571	37
13	5657653	38
14	5657736	39
15	9678732	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2014273 P.O. m m

RIP 657726

S-2092923 P.O. aff

S-2092917 P.O. aff

SS, Va. 7-14-32.

Forghley



*D*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Noble Asberry*

....., Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Copper*,

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*,

Where born *Tennessee*,

Occupation *Farmer*,

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 24*, 186 *3*

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*,

By whom *A.P. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Penter*

C

16

U.S.C.T.

*Noble Osborn**priv.*, Co. *B.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn, Dec. 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 24, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 24*, 1863.Where *Clarksville Tenn*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

~~LAST ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1964~~

Book mark:

*Stevens*

(356)

Copyist.

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Noble Osborn*

*priv.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lomer*



O

16

U.S.C.T.

*Noble Osborn*

*priv.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Field Genl. Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn since May 21/64 Costume lost by carelessness*

Book mark:

*Somers*

C

16

U.S.C.T.

*Noble Osborn*

*priv.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *blue US for Camp  
& Garrison Equipage \$1.19*

Book mark:

*Somer*

*O*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Noble Osborn*

*priv.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sum*



O

16

U.S.C.T.

*Noble Osborn**priv.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *2* <sup>*64*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Camp &**Gen. Equip.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sum*

MAR 7 1864

C

16

U.S.C.T.

*Noble Osborn*

*Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord. 234*  
*For Camp & Gen Equip 12 64*

Book mark:

(858)

*Avery*

Copyist.

C

16

U.S.C.T.

*Abble Caborn**Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for Ordn. 234*  
*For Camp & Gen. Equip. 1264*

Book mark:

(858)

Copy is..



Q

16

U.S.C.T.

*Noble Osborn*

*Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord. 234*  
*Camp & Gar. Equip - \$264*

Cook mark:

*Avery*

C

16

U.S.C.T.

*Abble Osborn**Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Avery*

Copy is..

*C*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Noble Osborn*

*Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Avery*



0 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Noble Osborn

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 160 for G. & S. C.

Remarks:

Cook mark:

Falconer

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Noble Osborn*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Falmer*

10

16

U.S.C.T.

Noble OsbornPriv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, datedNashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....7<sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., <sup>retained,</sup> \$.....6<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Falconer

(361)

Copied.



1100

Osborne, Manuel

Co B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5655161	26
2	5655248	27
3	5655351	28
4	5655452	29
5	5655532	30
6	5655619	31
7	5655710	32
8	5655796	33
9	5655891	34
10	5655988	35
11	5656075	36
12	5656172	37
13	5656267	38
14	5656336	39
15	5656413	40
16	9078621	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1205-375 P. O. Martin

J. G. Haynes

*O/*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Manuel Osborne*

....., Co. *A*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4*<sup>*1*</sup>/<sub>*2*</sub> inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Montgomery Co Tex*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *O B Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Cardfield*



O

16

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Osborne

Pri., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of, the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn. Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 19

1863.

Where

Clarksville, Tenn.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Perry

Copyist.

O.

16

U.S.C.T.

Mannuel Osborne

Private, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyist

0

16

U.S.C.T.

Manual Osborne  
Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh. T. Apple, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Cook mark: 31220

Perry



0

16

U.S.C.T.

Mannell Osborne

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Perry  
Copyist

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Manuel Osborne*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cerry*

O.

16

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Osborn

Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct.

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyist



0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Manuel Gboru*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charges Haversack*  
*& Canteen 85*

Book mark: *858*

(858)

*Leger*

Copyist

NARA 812

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Mannell Osborn*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1st*

, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Charge for Haversack  
& Canteen 85 cts*

Book mark:

*Leger*

(858)

Copyist

*O* 16 U.S.C.T.  
*Mannul Osborne*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charge for Haver-*  
*sack & Cornmeal 83<sup>cts</sup>*

Book mark:

*Leeger*  
(858) Copyist



0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Mannell Osborn*

*Rt*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Charge one  
Haversack & Canteen  
85 cts one Haversack  
75 cts.*

Book mark:

*Leger*

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Mannet Osborn*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5.75* for *Camp*

*& Equipage*  
Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lager*

MARRA #16

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Manuel Osborn*  
*Prs*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept* *4th* *Oct*, 186*5*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* *100* for *Camp*  
*Garrison Equipage*

Remarks:

Look mark:

(858)

*J. W. Jones Jr.*

Copyist



①

16

U.S.C.T.

*Mamuel Osborn*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Jones, Jr*  
*Cpyist*

C

16

U.S.C.T.

Maurice Osborn

Int., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James T. Leby*, 186 *6*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

*J. D. Jones, Jr.*

(858)

Copyist

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Manuel Osborne*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *34 61* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V. 56 Pg 2 69*

(861)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist.



*Qusley, John*

Co *G*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5663201	26
2	5663293	27
3	5663418	28
4	5664378	29
5	9079948	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *Invalid Corps*  
*101 W.S.C.*

Stoughton

Q

16

U.S.C.T.

John<sup>\*</sup> AusleyCo. *G*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.Complexion *Dark Brown*Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*Where born *Christian Ky*Occupation *Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 17*, 1864.Where *Clarksville Tenn*By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Mustered into ser-**vice at Clarksville**Tennessee Jan 18 - 1864 by**Lieut - George Ernest,**Transferred to Invalid**corps in obedience to Gen**O No 4 Hd Qrs Arty Com**U.S.C.T Nashville Ten-**nessee May 25 - 1864**\*on roll. of Company**C. S. Rozzell*



0

16

U.S.C.T.

John Ousley

Priv. Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn. Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

TEXT ROLL ON FILE (APR 1864)

Book mark:

Hammer

(356)

Copyist.

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Cusley*

*Per*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Mcnamara*

Copyist.

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*John Quisley*

*Pr*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Transferred to  
invalid Corps in obedience  
to G.O. No 4 H. Dr. Comd  
Org. U.S.C.T.*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



0 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*John Dursley*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Transferred to Inv.*  
*Corps, in obedience to G. O.*  
*No. 4 Hqrs. Orgn U. S. C. Troops*  
*Nashville, Tenn. May 26. 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. E. Wilson*  
 (361) Copyist.

Owley, John H.

P, Co. G, 16 Reg't 250 Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements 2
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ✓	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*John H. Overles*  
a *Private* Co. *16th*  
Reg't of *M. A. L. T.*

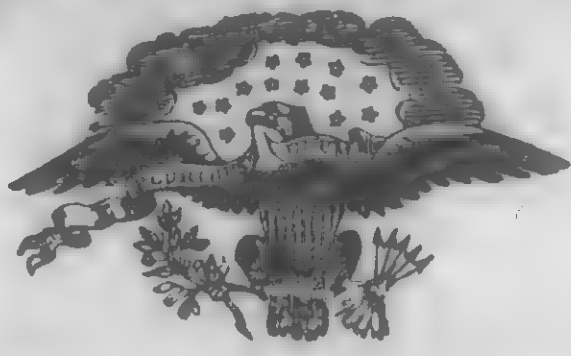
Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 ..



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



John H. Ousley, of Captain Lieut  
Seidel Company, (9<sup>th</sup>) of the 15<sup>th</sup> Tennessee Regiment of United States  
Gold Troops was enlisted by A. B. Moore  
the Recruiting Regiment of Agent at Clarksville Tenn  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born  
in Christian Co. in the State of Kentucky, is Nineteen  
years of age, five feet five 1/2 inches high, Dark Brown complexion, Brown eyes  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. he has not done  
duty since he has been in service and  
is physically no account for service in  
the field

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn  
DATE: May 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Chas M Seidel  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said J. H. Ousley of  
Captain Lieut - C. Seidel Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic Rheumatism

O. S. Gilman Acting Surgeon.

Transferred to  
Discharged, this 2<sup>d</sup> day of June, 1864, at Chattanooga  
Tennessee  
Wm M. Gann  
Col.  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John H. Buckley*  
*16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops*

## VOLUNTEERS.

**NOTE 1.**—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

**NOTE 3.**—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back-pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

**NOTE 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

**NOTE 5.**—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

**NOTE 6.**—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

**NOTE 7.**—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

**NOTE 8.**—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

tify, on  
 Seidel

of the S

tuahy

Black

organization

the Unit

uary

is drafted

istrict of

with his

DISCH

to be

from the

to place

ed men, o

his cloth

to be sto

OR CLOTH

pages, v

furnish

llment, u

debted to

debted to

Duplica

First.]



testify, on honor, that John H. Cusley a Private  
Seidel Company (9) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of United  
States of the State of Gold Troops, born in Christian  
County, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; D. Brown  
Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the  
 organization at Clarksville, Tenn. and enrolled in it at the  
 the United States at Clarksville, Tenn. on the 18  
January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
Seidel, at Clarksville, on the 17 day of Jan  
 is drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 district of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Reg

Three Years: and having served HONORABLY  
 with his Company in the 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Troops to the present date  
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of hereby transferred to 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
to Gen. Q. No. 4, 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Cav. Reg., U. S. Army  
physically disabled for active service in the field  
John H. Cusley was last paid by \_\_\_\_\_

to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Enlistment  
 from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence  
 to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to  
 ed men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States  
Thirty 29 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
 his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
 for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  
 pages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his dis-  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVEL**  
 llment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
 debted to Walter S. Aum, **SUTLER**, (6) Six  
 debted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_

Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this \_\_\_\_\_  
24, 1864.

Charles H. Seidel  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
 Commanding



I certify, on honor, that John H. Cusley a Private of  
Captain Seidel Company (3) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of United States  
VOLUNTEERS of the State of Gold Troops, born in Christian Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; D. Brown complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Clarksville, Tenn. and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Clarksville, Tenn. on the 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by C. B.  
Morel, at Clarksville, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of January  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 16<sup>th</sup> Co. Troops to the present date, is now  
entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of hereby Transferred to Invalid Corps  
in obedience to Gen. R. M. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. U.S. Col. Troops, Org. U.S. Col. Troops, Nashville, Tenn.  
he being physically disabled for active service in the field.  
The said John H. Cusley was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Thirty 29 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to Walter S. Aum, SUTLER, (6) Six 70 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1864.

Charles H. Seidel

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Mr. H. Cusby*

Reg't of

## VOLUNTEERS.

**NOTE 1.**—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

**NOTE 3.**—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

**NOTE 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

**NOTE 5.**—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

**NOTE 6.**—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

**NOTE 7.**—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

**NOTE 8.**—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that John H. Busley a Private of  
Lieut Seidel's Company (4) of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. I.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Christian Co. State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; D. Brown complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Clarksville, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Clarksville, Tenn., on the 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by C. B.  
Monroe, at Clarksville on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of January,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. to the present date, is hereby  
transferred to Invalid Corps, in obedience to G. O. No. 4 of 2nd Comd.  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being Physically Disabled  
One U. S. I. Nashville, Tenn. he being Physically Disabled  
for active service in the field.  
The said John H. Busley was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from the time of Enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty 28 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to Walter S. Hunt, **SUTLER**, (6) Six 40 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, Tenn., this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1864.

Chas. W. Seidel

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Commanding Company.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Cusly desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am 17 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Tennessee  
The 17<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

WITNESS: W. Nichols

John H. Cusly  
mark

He was cdt

No. ....

John H. Cusly  
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

By John H. Cusly 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

## United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, John H. Ouley born in Christian Co  
 in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years,  
 and by occupation a Lanner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this seventeenth day of January 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
 Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
 be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John H. Ouley  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
 the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
 all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville  
 this 17th day of Jan 1864  
 BEFORE Thos B. Rowland  
U. S. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83 regt  
 EXAMINING SURGEON. Capt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Ouley  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark brown complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches  
 high

1864

1864

COB Mose

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John H. Cusly* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Charlottesville Virginia*  
The *17th* day of *January* 186*4*

WITNESS:

*J. V. Nichols*

*John H. Cusly*  
*Private*

*One*

No. *66*

*John H. Cusly*  
Volunteered at *Charlottesville Virginia*

By *John H. Cusly*  
*Private*

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .  
The \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:



## United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Clarksville

I, John H. Ousley

born in

Christian Co

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

Nineteen

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

17th day of January

1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the

Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John H. Ousley

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to

the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Clarksville

this

17th

day of

January 1864

BEFORE

Lewis B. Rowland

10th U. S. C. S.

John H. Ousley  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. & 3rd Ins  
Examining Surgeon. Cuyler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Ousley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high

C. B. Morse

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

1190  
*Quisley Thomas*  
 Co. *G*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 566 3272  
 2 566 3294  
 3 566 3393  
 4 566 3475  
 5 566 3588  
 6 566 4404  
 7 907 9949  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark: ,

See also

Wright



O

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ousley

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into  
 service at Clarksville  
 Tennessee Jan 18, 1864  
 by Lieut-George Ernest.  
 Died in Gen Field Post  
 Hospital at Chattanooga  
 Tennessee September 13  
 1864 of Enteritis, Final  
 Statement sent Sept 18, 1864.

C. S. Rozzell

O

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cusby

Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn, Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 17, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

(356)

Mannerly

Copyist.

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Cusley*

*Per*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hammer*

(858)

Copyist.



0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Ousley*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost Gun String  
Screw driver & Tompan*

Book mark:

*Heaman*

(358)

Copyist.

O

16

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Qusley*  
*Pitt*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost Gun Slip*  
*Barrow Driver*  
*& Lompion*

Book mark: *22*

*Hanning*

(358)

Copyist.

O

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Qualey

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Gen  
Field Hospital  
at Chattanooga  
Tenn, Sept 13, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Mcnamis

Copyist.



16

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Ousley*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 186 *4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *22*  $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$ ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Died of disease in*  
*Field Hospl., Chattanooga,*  
*Tenn., Sept. 13. 1864.*

Book mark: *V. 83 p. 131. '69.*  
*V. 153 p. 108. '73.*

*R. E. Wilson*

Ousley Thomas

P. Co. G, 16 Reg't 1st Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Cusly*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Twenty-two* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*  
The *17th* day of *January* 186*4*

WITNESS:

*Nichols*  
*Thomas Cusly*  
*his*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By *Thomas Cusly*  
Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn*  
*January 17th* 186*4*

No. *67*

*16 Mac. 24*

*3 days*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

WITNESS:



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Clarksville*

I, *Thomas Cusly*

born in *Christian County*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-two* years,

and by occupation as *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *17th* day of *January* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the

Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Thomas Cusly*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to

the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*

this *17th* day of *January* 186*4*, } *Thomas Cusly*

BEFORE *Wm. R. Rowland* } *Wm. R. Rowland*

*16th U. S. Col. I.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper Surg. 83rd U.S. Col.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Cusly*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches of

high

*C. B. Morse*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *C. B. Morse*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Cusby*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Twenty two* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*  
The *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*

WITNESS:

*J. Nichols*

*Thomas Cusby*  
mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn*  
*January 17<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
By *Wm. H. Hest*

No. *67*

4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 .

WITNESS:



## United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Clarksville

I, *Thomas Cusly* born in *Christian*  
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twentytwo* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *17th* day of *January* 186*4* to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the  
 Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
 be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Thomas Cusly*,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
 the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
 all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*Clarksville*  
*17th* day of *January* 186*4*  
 BEFORE *Lucas B Rowley*  
*16th U. S. C., 3*

*his*  
*Thomas Cusly*  
*man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper* Surg. & 3<sup>rd</sup> *regt*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON. *Cusly*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Cusly*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *6* feet *—* inches  
 high

*C. B. Brown*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

*Agnes*



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS:

OF

*Thomas Ouelley*Late of Company *G**Reg't of E. I. C. Inf't*Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga*on the *13* day of *September* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Pusley late  
 a Private of Lieut. Cha. H. Seidel Company G of  
 the 16 Regiment of U. S. E. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on  
 the 17 day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 18 day of January 1864, at Clarksville  
 in Company G, 16 Regiment of U. S. E. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Christian County in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Genl. Field Post Hospital, at  
Chattanooga, Tenn. on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, by  
 reason of Eutericitis.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt.  
Thomas Pusley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of C. C. Ryane, Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army in charge of General Hospital  
at Chattanooga, Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga, Tenn.

DATE: September 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Cha. H. Seidel  
Lieutenant  
 Commanding the Company.



185

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Pusley  
16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Had Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Entl. of Ref. Co.*  
*Sept 26 1864*  
*Seuto*



NARA 856

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Cusley a Private of  
Lieut. Chas W Seidel Company (E) of the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. E. Inf  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Christian County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 6 feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Clarksville, Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Clarksville, Tennessee, on the 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Chas W Seidel  
Recd Agent, at Clarksville, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of January,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died  
in Genl Field Post Hospital at Chattanooga Tennessee  
September 13<sup>th</sup> 1864. of Enteritis

The said Thomas Cusley was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Brewer to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 49 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Lieut Chas W Seidel and for other  
stoppages, viz: Post and Gun Pay, then driver & Companion

amounting to 15 <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
He is indebted to Walter J. Hunt, **SUTLER**, 13 <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864.

Chas W Seidel

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding Company.

Thomas Onstey ?

Priv. G. 16. U. S. C. D.

Sept 13. 64.

Chattanooga G. F. H.

Ex. 1



# Record of Death and Interment

Name and Number of person entered

Thomas Omsley

Number and Locality of the grave

Hospital number of the deceased

10097

Regiment Rank and Company

Privt G 16 2d BT

Residence before Enlistment

Conjugal condition

Single

Residence of

Cause of death

Enteritis

Age of the deceased

23 Years

Nativity

Kentucky

Remarks and references

Date of Death and Burial

September 13th 1864



John



Thomas Lushy  
Co. G. 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.

## Records of Death and Interment

Name and Number of person interred	Thomas Onley
Number and Locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	10097
Regiment Rank and Company	Private Co. G 16 <sup>th</sup> U.S. Trooper
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition	Single
Residence of	
Cause of death	Enteritis
Age of the deceased	23 years
Nativity	Kentucky
Remarks and references	
Date of death burial	September 12 <sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died in this Hospital (Genl. Field) as herein stated and it is desired that his remains should be interred with the usual military honors

Respectfully

C. E. [Signature]  
 Apt Surg &c.

*Buttaw, Kayse*

Co. *Q*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5655159	26
2	5655246	27
3	5655373	28
4	5656457	29
5	9078622	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Wm. Lloyd Garrison

C/

16

U.S.C.T.

Hayes Outlaw

Co. 9, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark brown

Eyes Brown; hair black

Where born Montgomery, Penn

Occupation farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 9, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Murre; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Hospital

no 16 Nashville

Penn Apr 7/1864

0

16

U.S.C.T.

Hayes Outlaw

Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn, Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 9

, 1863.

Where

Clarksville, Tenn

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.



O.      16      U.S.C.T.

*Hayse Outlaw*

*Pr*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Enrollment to Feb. 29*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Cook mark:

(858)

*Perry*

Copyist

0

16

U.S.C.T.

Hayer Cuttaw

Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. &amp; Apl

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Hospital  
at Nashville Tennessee  
April 7, 1864.

Book mark

131. 926. Oct. 10/66.  
(over)

Perry

(858)

Copyist

JAN. 24

5655373

\*1891\*

3330 2<sup>d</sup> And. Apl. 3<sup>o</sup>/67



0

16

U.S.C.T.

Stayed Outth and  
Pvt. Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 30 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 22 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Post  
Hospital Nashville,  
Tennessee April 7,  
1864

Book mark: V153 P266 73.  
33382 and April 30/69 V43 p133.69

(861)

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Coryist.

*Outlaw Hayse*

*B*, Co. *a*

16

Reg't

U.S. C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



1864

Adj. G.  
Des. list sent 2 Auditor

app. for 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Rec'd. of Pres. of C. of A. & A.  
for effects sent 2 Auditor

Adj. G. July 13. 1865.  
Prov. of C. of A. & P. M.  
rec'd. for 1864. sent 2 Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
HAYSE CUTLER

164 Reg't of 1567

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent on 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Dept. Adj. G.  
May 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned for completion - attention invited to the enclosed "Model".

F. B. Fazzard  
A. G.



373

186.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Hayes Cutler*

*164* Reg't of *1st* *1864*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*6* *Cont on 1864*

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The death of *Hayes*  
*Cutler* Co. *16<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U.S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *April*, 1864, *April 7*, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
*April 7*, 1864  
Company Descriptive Book.  
*April 7*, 1864  
Company Morning Reports.  
*April 7*, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement.  
*April 6*, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186

Regimental Return.  
For *April*, 1864, *April 7*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
*April 7*, 1864

By Surgeon General.  
186

186, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Adj. Gen.*  
*Asst. Gen. sent 2 Auditor.*

*Adj. Gen. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*  
*Asst. Gen. sent 2 Auditor*

*Adj. Gen. July 13. 1865.*  
*Proc. off. of Ad. & P. M.*  
*sent for 1.06. sent 2 Auditor*  
*B.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*June 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Wayne Carlton a Private of  
 Captain Wm. A. Bailey Company (A) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops  
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Montgomery County State  
 of Tennessee, aged 27 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; dark complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Clarksville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Clarksville Tennessee, on the 19<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years  
 and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Health  
Lived in General Hospital at Nashville Tenn on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1864, a season of Typhoid Fever

The said Wayne Carlton was last paid by Paymaster  
has pay due from the day of enrollment day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$35- 16/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \$35- 16/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
 for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
 and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 He is indebted to Wm. A. Bailey, SUTLER, \$3 20/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 1<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1864.

Wm. A. Bailey  
Captain  
 Commanding Company.

1192  
 Outlaw, Henry

Co B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5655160	26
2	5655247	27
3	5655350	28
4	5655451	29
5	5655531	30
6	5655618	31
7	5655709	32
8	5655795	33
9	5655890	34
10	5655987	35
11	5656074	36
12	5656171	37
13	5656266	38
14	5656335	39
15	5656412	40
16	9078623	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1087775 P. 8 m m.

P. 2679324A in d

P. 2772142 and wd

J. Gough  
cf

01

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Outlaw*Co. *4*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.Complexion *dark brown*Eyes *black*; hair *black*Where born *Montgomery Co Tenn*Occupation *farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Nov 9*, 186*2*Where *Clarksville*By whom *CB Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Outlaw

Priv, Co. A, 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Clarksville, Tenn., Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Perry

Copyist.



0

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Outlaw

Private, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Charge for wiper  
and screw driver

Cook mark:

Perry

0

16 U.S.C.T.

Henry Outlaw  
Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch. 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charge for wiper  
Screw driver & cone  
wrench.

Look mark:

Perry

MARR 279

0

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Outlaw

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charge for wiper  
& screw driver.

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyist



0 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Outlaw

Pri., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

0

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Outlaw  
*Pr*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

0 | 16 | U.S.C.T.  
*Henry Outlaw*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov + Dec*, 1864  
 Present or absent *Present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charge Bayonet*

Book mark:



0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Outlaw*

*Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charge for Bayonet*

*\$2.33*

Book mark:

*Legis*

(858)

Copyist

*O*      **16**      **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Gustaw*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March Apr*, 186 *5*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charge for*  
*Bayonet \$2<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Book mark:

*Lester*

16

U.S.C.T.

*C*  
*Henry Outlaw*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Charge one*  
*dayonet \$2.33.*

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist



0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Gustaw*  
*Pt*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Leger*

Copyist

0

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Outlaw

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Jones, Jr

(358)

Copyist

0

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Outlaw*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec/31*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist



WAR 858

0

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Outlam

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1, 1866*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Jones, Jr*

Copyist

16

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Outland*  
*Prt*, Co. *A* 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>2 00</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>6 00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

*J. W. Jones, Jr*  
*Copied.*

570  
 605  
 729  
 807  
 893  
 9026  
 714  
 57202  
 57297  
 57393  
 57436  
 57526  
 57613  
 57699  
 57847

1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100



5 868250 2<sup>d</sup> land.

J. G. Foyh

W

16

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Overton,*....., Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.Complexion *Brown*Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Where born *Montgomery, Tenn.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *July 14*, 186*4*Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*By whom *C. B. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Porter*

0

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Overton

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 20, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Post Hospital  
Clarksville Tenn Since Mch  
4/64

Book mark:

Forner



O

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Overton

pot, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due M.S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 33¢

Book mark:

Sumner

6

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Overton

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

0

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Overton

pol., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Simon



O

16

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Overton**Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Avery*

Copyis..

C

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Custer

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar &amp; Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Avery

Copyis..

C

16

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Overton*

*Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Overton*



0

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Overton  
Priv., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(887)

Lowry

Copyist.

C

16

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Overton**Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Ivery*

Copyis..

C

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Overton

Capt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95 for 604 Equip.

Remarks: Promoted from private  
Sept. 13, 65.

Book mark:

Avery

(858)

Copyis..



0

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Overton

Corp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer

0 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Overton  
Corp., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65-  
100 for 64 & 6.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

10 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Overton  
Corp., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 11 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., <sup>retained,</sup> \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.  
Sep. 13 '65.

Book mark: V56 P78, '69.

(361) Falmer Copyist.



*Weston Thomas*

Co *I*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5665914	26
2	5666009	27
3	5666122	28
4	5666251	29
5	5667206	30
6	9079455	31
7	9079539	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EPB V.10 P. 357*

See also

1672149 P. O. aff  
P. 1787690 P. O. aff

Freight

O | 16 | U.S.C.T.  
Thomas Overton  
....., Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair black

Where born Zogam, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 29, 186 .

Where blades

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(3830)

**Copyist.**



0

16 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Overton

Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Logan, Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 29, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga Tenn. May 6, 1864.

Handwritten signature

0 | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Overton  
Pri., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Blacksville Tenn Jan 9, 1864.  
Muster-in to date Jan 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 29, 1864.  
Where Blacksville Tenn  
Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. [Signature]

01

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Oreston

Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(858)

Copyist.



01

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Overton

Pri., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to field Hospital

Chattanooga May 1/64

Book mark:

B. H. Brown

0

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Overton

Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in local field  
Sept Chattanooga Tenn  
May 26/64

Book mark:

O. H. Worre

(858)

Copyist.

Q.

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Overton

Priv., Co. I., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$26 83/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Chattanooga Tenn.  
May 6, 1864.

Book mark V.H.P. 129.73. 20.33.1879  
(over)

Hawley

(361)

Copyright.



JAN. 28

5667206

\* 1681 \*

Died May 26/64. E. B.  
V. Co. P. 357

Overton, Thos

I, Co. I, 16 Reg't USCG

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF *Overton*

*Thomas Overton*

*16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of A. S. Cavalry*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died May 26<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.


NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Int. 1864*  
  
*1864*

War Department  
 Adjutant General's Office  
 June 19<sup>th</sup> 1873.

The Muster - Out Roll of Co. "D" - 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops reports that Private Thomas Overton of that Co. died May 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The Muster Roll, however, for July & August 1864 as also the soldier's Final Statement gives May 26<sup>th</sup> 1864 as the date of death.

The latter date - (May 26<sup>th</sup> 64) - is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster - Out - Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Vincent*  
 E.B. 10  
 357 Assistant Adjutant Genl.

*Filed 21/1/73*  
*See letter to 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor of*  
*June 28. 1873.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d A. ditor.

*A.G.O.*  
*Desc List sent 2<sup>d</sup> A. S.*  
*3/1/73*



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Overton a Private of  
 Captain A. H. Woods Company (1) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Logan Co, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion,  
Bln eyes, Bln hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Blacksburg Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Blacksburg Tenn, on the ninth day  
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Thomas Overton was last paid by Paymaster  
May Bremer to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Thirty eight <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 29<sup>th</sup> day of January,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to Walter S. Hume, **BUTLER**, Five (5) <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lebanon Tenn, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June, 1864.

A. H. Woods

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Commanding Company

A. G. O. Recd May 26 1864  
 See Inventory Rec.

Thomas Overton  
 Priv. J. 16. U. S. C. T.  
 May 26. 64.  
 G. F. H. Chattanooga  
 Tenn.

No 39.  
 May 26. 1864  
 of

Exc<sup>d</sup>



No 1

# Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of person interred

Thomas Overton 764

Number and locality of the grave

Hospital number of the deceased

General Field Hospital

Regiment rank and company

Priv. I. 16 W.S. 6.T

Residence before enlistment

Kentucky

Conjugal condition

Single

Residence of widow

Cause of death

Pneumonia

Age of the deceased

(20) Twenty years

Nativity

Kentucky

Remarks and reference

Date of death and burial

May 26<sup>th</sup> 1864



MAR 9 1922

1170

*Owens, Ned*

Co \_\_\_\_\_, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654641	26
2	6518758	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

St. George

0 1 16 U.S.C.T.

*Ed Owens*

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*St. Louis Mo. Dec. 17*, 1864.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *30* years; occupation *farmer*

~~Enlisted~~  
 Drafted and mustered in:

When *Dec. 17*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*  
*not entitled to Bounty*  
 Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1 Enlistment Substitute*  
*for August Posteger of*

Book mark: *100*

*House*

*(over)*



JAN. 24

5654641

\* 1891 \*

Washington Franklin  
Co. 11 Sub Dist 2 Dis. Mo.  
Not entitled to Bounty

0116 | **U.S.C.T.**

Reel Owens  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Genl Draft Rendezvous for me Dec 23 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Dec 17, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2 bay & 11 solid and Franklin Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks Substitute for August Rottger

Name not taken up  
on muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark ;

L B Singer  
(339) Copied.

Page Charles

Co H 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 54 033
2	56 54 119
3	56 65 214
4	56 65 314
5	56 65 413
6	56 65 510
7	56 65 606
8	56 65 713
9	56 65 805
10	56 54 535
11	90 79 715
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



Wm. H. H. H.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Page

Co. 26, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Steward

## ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 17, 1865.

Where Sandusky O.

By whom Capt. Stiner; term One y'rs.

Remarks: Credits to 90th Sub.  
 Dist 9th District - Ohio.  
 Amount deposited un-  
 der G.O. 305 - G.O. Dec.  
 27th 1864. Four hundred  
 & seventy-five dollars  
 \$475 - One hundred  
 dollars bounty due.

E. V. Hunter

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Page (Col'd)

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Sandusky, Ohio, Feb 20, 1865.*

Where born

*Kentucky*Age *22* y'rs; occupation*Steward*

When enlisted

*Feb. 17*

, 1865.

Where enlisted

*Sandusky*

For what period enlisted

*One*

years.

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Complexion

*Yellow*

; height

*5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in

*Feb. 17*

, 1865.

Where mustered in

*Sandusky, O.*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100 00*

Where credited

*Liberty Pl., Crawford*

Company to which assigned

*Co., 90 Sub Dist., 9 Dist. of O.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Page

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 22, 1865.*

Where born *Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Steward*

When enlisted *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Sandusky, O.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Sandusky, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 00*

Where credited *9th Sub. Dist., 9th Dist., O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Page

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Amount deposited under  
 G. O. 305. A. G. O. Dec 27/64.  
 \$475 00/100.

Book mark:

F. H. Case

C

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Page

Priv, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Regimental  
 Hospital. 1st Installment  
 of Bounty due \$475 amount  
 of Deposit brought forward from  
 April Rolls 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright



P.

16

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Page*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thosett*

Copyist.

P.

16

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Page*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henriett*

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Page

Pvt

, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(358)

Copyist



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Page

Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 6.00 for Ordnance Cost

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Discharged & Final Statements

given Feb 16 1866

Retained per Gen Order 10/  
one Enfield Rifle & one set of  
Accountments Complete

Discharged by reason of  
Expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Page

Pvt, Co H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Discharged Feb 16-66

Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark:

MO on file

Q665

P 16 U.S.C.T.  
Charles Page  
Pvt, Co H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Feb. 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 98 <sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 56 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: P. O. address:  
Kenna, Tenn Co., Ohio.  
Credited to 90 sub. Dist. 9  
Dist. of Ohio. Retained  
under Circular No. 24 dated  
Washington D.C. June 10, 1865  
(over)

Book mark:

Grogan



JAN. 24

5654535

1991 ☆

One E. R. Musker  
a one set of accoutre-  
ments complete.  
Mustard out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of Service.

*Page, Charles*

*B.*, Co. *H*

16

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

*See Papers*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Page desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE YEARS~~  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Sandusky, O.  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February

Witness:

Wm. R. Pas Mar. Capt. Fred Ridge  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged 18  
Charles Page  
Sandusky, New York  
Frankford County  
Sub. Dist. No 90  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ohio  
Enlisted to Bounty

16<sup>th</sup> Regt 2<sup>d</sup> S. I. L. T.  
No.         
Charles Page (Rec'd)  
Volunteered at Sandusky, O.  
February 1<sup>st</sup> 1865  
By Charles J. J. Stinner  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ohio

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the        of       ; that the  
said        is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at         
the        day of       

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Value of Clothing 26.50  
Knapsack 2.15  
Antirack 67  
Canteen 1.15  
Small Tent Camp 11

265-0

full 102



9th Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio

TOWN OF

Erie County

Sandusky

I, Charles Page

born in

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years,  
and by occupation a Steward Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Seventeenth day of February 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Page do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Sandusky

this

17th

day of

February 1865,

BEFORE

Attorney

Capt and

Charles Page

Pro. Marshal. 9th Dist.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. S. Snyder

Surg 9 Dist Ohio

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Page  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is Five feet  
Five 1/2 inches high.

Attorney

Capt and

Pro. Marshal

9th Dist Ohio

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company  
16th Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Sandusky, Ohio

9th Dist of Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Page desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEAR  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Sanctusy Ohio  
17th day of February 1865

Witness:

William Caplan  
Pro Marshal of Ohio

Charles Page

Discharged There Credit  
Liberty Township  
Franklin County  
Ohio  
1865  
Enlisted to Bounty

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st

Charles Page  
Enlisted  
Sanctusy Ohio  
17th  
1865  
1st Regiment of Ohio

No.

16th  
Regiment Ind. A. S.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



MAR 24 5

*9th Dist of Ohio*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ohio*

TOWN OF

*Erie County*

*Sandusky*

I, *Charles Page (old)* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Steward* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *February* 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>the year</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Page* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Sandusky Ohio*  
this *17th* day of *February* 1865, *Charles Page*  
BEFORE *John P. Smith* *Capt 9th*  
*Provt 9th Dist of Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. Skinner*  
*Surg 9 Dist Ohio*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Page*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *five*  
feet *five* inches high.

*John P. Smith* *Capt 9th*  
*Provt 9th Dist of Ohio*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for \_\_\_\_\_ years or during the war from date of enlistment in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_

*John P. Smith*  
*Capt 9th*  
*Provt 9th Dist of Ohio*  
*Charles Page*  
*Volunteer*



Charles Page, Pvt. (ret)  
Co. H. 16 U.S.C. 2. M/in  
July 17, '65, at Landusky, O.  
by Capt. Stiner. Records  
this Div. furnish no add'l  
evidence of disability

~~March 16, '65~~

Please give  
whereabouts & disability  
from m/in to date of  
joining Co. (Mar 16, '65)

Respy,  
J. H. O.

W. P. 2 Div. W. P. H.  
March 6/88.

Mr. Pratt.

This man was need  
as Sgt. Rendez Ohio Feb'y  
20/65. Sent to 16 U.S.C.  
July 22/65. Detachment  
was delivered at Exeter  
Bk. No 1. Nashville Tenn  
March 13/65. No record  
of disability

E. D. 50

March 26. 88.

Respy,  
J. H. O.

Page *Pitts*

Co *B*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5656549	28
2	5656581	29
3	5656689	30
4	5656787	31
5	5656880	32
6	5656969	33
7	5657055	34
8	5657159	35
9	5657258	36
10	5657354	37
11	5657425	38
12	5657516	39
13	5657605	40
14	5657689	41
15	9078737	42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also:

Wm. B. Stokes



*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Page Pitts,*  
*P*, Co. *P*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Copper,*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black,*

Where born *Smith Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer,*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 28*, 186 *3*

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

*Parker*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Cits Page.

pt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 28, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

ROLL ON FILE / APR 1864

Book mark:

Somers

(356)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Pitts Page*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sumner*

(858)

Copy is..



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Pits Page

Sgt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sum

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Pts Page

1-Sgt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lomer

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Pills Page

1st Sgt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smur



9

16

U.S.C.T.

Pitts Page

1st Sgt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Pitts Page

1. Sgt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copy is..

REAR 357

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Pitts Page*

*1. Sgt.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Avary*

Copy is..



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Pitts Page

1. Sgt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(858)

Avery

Copy is..

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Pitts Page*

*1st Sgt*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Avery*

Copyis..

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Pitts Page*

*1. Sgt.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Avery*



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Pitts Page

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer

P 16 U.S.C.T.

Pitts Page  
1st Sgt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1866.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer  
(858) Copyis..

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Pitts Page

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....27<sup>07</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt.

Jan. 1, '64. Promoted to  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. July 1, '64.

Book mark: 2293.1880.

(861)

Falmer

Copyist.



1170  
Page. Walter

Co , 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5653924

2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

Wm B. Sawyer

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Walter Page

Appears with rank of *1<sup>st</sup> Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, Ohio, Sep 29, 1864.*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *40* y'rs; Occupation *Cook*

When enlisted *Sept. 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati, Ohio*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copperish*, height *5* ft. *2½* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cinti, Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*

Where credited *Springfield Tp. Hamilton Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist of Ohio*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Is a Vol. Recruit for Springfield Tp. Hamilton Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist of Ohio. Was drawn 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen.*

*Not taken up on muster roll of Regt*

Book mark:

*Collings*



Page. *Walter*

, Co. *16* Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Walter Page, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio the 27th day of September 1864

Witness:

William C. Page  
James A. Page  
Mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Wm. C. Page  
James A. Page  
Mark

2nd Regiment of Ohio

Volunteered at

Cincinnati Ohio

September 27th 1864

Walter Page

16th U. S. C. S.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



*Colored*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *Walter Page* (colored), born in

in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Book*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty Seventh* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Walter Page*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati* *Walter Page*

this *27th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

BEFORE *Mark*

*Capt. R. H. Mar 2d Regt*

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John A. Murphy M.D.*  
*Surgeon 3d Regt 3d Div*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Walter Page*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Copper colored* complexion, is

feet *5 3/4* inches high.

*J. R. Roberts*

*16th* Regiment of *U.S. Col.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*,  
*16th* Regiment of *U.S. Col.* Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *September* 186*4* at *Cincinnati, Ohio*

*John A. Murphy M.D.*  
*Surgeon 3d Regt 3d Div*  
*27th day of Sept 1864*  
*Cincinnati, Ohio*



*Paign Cabin*  
Co , 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5654666

2 6578697

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also.

1871

Wm. G. Shriver

P 1 16 U.S.C.T.

Salvin Paign

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry Roll dated  
Genl Draft Ready vote for M Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 14, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Dec 14, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 9 long 2nd Rallaba Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for E Jamison

Book mark:

L B Sayre



P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Paign

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo*, *Dec 16*, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Dec 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1st Enlistment Substitute*

*for Elijah Jameson En-*

*rolled in Ralls Co 9th Mo.*

*Not taken up on muster roll*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

1200  
Paine, Alfred

Co. H., 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5664696
2	5664784
3	5664840
4	5664963
5	5668062
6	5668188
7	5668564
8	9079351
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: /

See also

Wm B. Hoke



P | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Paine

....., Co. K., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Franklin Co. Ga.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 17., 1864.

Where Columbus Ohio

By whom Capt Nesbitt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died in Gen'l Hosp  
No 11 Chattanooga  
Tenn Aug 6 '65 of  
chronic diarrhea

Beck

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Paine

Priv, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit assigned to Co. Oct 25, 1864

(Enrolled & mustered into service Sept 17/64 at Columbus Ohio for 3 years)

Book mark:

J. Merchant

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Paine

Plb., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free up on account of  
Camp Id Garrison Equipage

Book mark:

J. Merchant



0

16

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cairn

PR

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

9

16

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Paine

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Gair

Priv.

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in hospital at  
Shatt. Term. since  
June 4/65.

Book mark:

L.H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jaine

Priv., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Genl Hoopl  
No 46 Chattanooga Tenn.  
of disease Aug. 6/65.  
Descriptive Roll fur-  
nished. Dr. to Walton S.  
Hann Butler & 39.00

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Paine**Pvt*, Co *K*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Aug 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid *Pay due from*  
to *Enlistment* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *24* <sup>31</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *300* 100Remarks: *Died Aug 6, 1865**Chattanooga Tenn Discharge**Dr to Walter S. Hunn Suttles**\$39 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>**(Age 26 years)*Book mark: *V. 150. P. 200. 73. X**Peckham*

(861)

Copyist.

*X over*

JAN. 26

5668564

1891\*

V. 211. P 190. 74. F.S.



Payne, Alfred

B., Co. K

16

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

2

Final Statements

1

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

1

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

P

*Alfred Payne*

*16. U. S. P. O. J. C. 4*

*Aug. 5. 65.*

*Chattanooga Tenn*

*Death Cert*



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Alfred Paine
Number and locality of the grave .	16
Hospital number of the deceased .	16
Regiment, rank, and company .	16
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )	
the residence of the widow) .	
Cause of death . . . . .	Chronic
Age of the deceased . . . . .	26 years
Nativity . . . . .	
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	Aug. 5, 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Alfred Payne Private*

Late of Company *K*

*16<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *U. S. Camp 4*

on the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*3*.





Inventory of the effects of Alfred Payne late  
a Private of Captain 3d Barbours Company 36 of  
the 16th Regiment of U.S. Col. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Columbus in the State of Ohio on  
the 17th day of September 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 17th day of September 1864, at Columbus Ohio  
in Company 36, 16th Regiment of U.S. Col. Infy Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Franklin Co. in the State  
of Georgia; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in U.S. General Hospital No. 4 at  
Chattanooga Tenn on the 6th day of August 1865, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....  
....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of ..... at .....  
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: Aug 6th 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Thomas Harepy  
Act Staff Surgeon

Commanding the Company.  
In charge Gene Hook No. 4



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*A.G.C.  
Sent sent 2<sup>d</sup> inst,  
7/11*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with inventory sent 2<sup>d</sup> inst.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Priv Alfred Payne*  
*16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col. Inf.*

*Alfred Payne*  
VOLUNTEERS.  
*Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enroll 1, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Cur and*



I certify, on honor, that Alfred Payne, a Private of  
Captain J. H. Barbours Company (36) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Infy-  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Ohio, born in Franklin Co., State  
of Georgia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, at Columbus Ohio  
by Captain Helsh, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, at  
Columbus Ohio, by Captain Helsh; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

*Disch Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
The said Private Alfred Payne was last paid by Paymaster  
Pay due from enlistment to include the 17<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 72<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to Walter L. Hum, **SUTLER**, 3<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1865.

Thomas Haughey  
for Staff Surgeon

Commanding Company  
Discharge No 41

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.





No. 2.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Alfred Payne
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	U.S. General Hospital No 4
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	16th U.S. Infantry Co. H.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . }	
Cause of death . . . . . }	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased . . . . .	26 years
Nativity . . . . .	
References and remarks . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . .	August 6th, 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjutant General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Thomas Haughey  
Act. Staff Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, \_\_\_\_\_

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Inventory of the effects of Private Alfred Paine Late of  
 Company K, 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Col'd Infy  
 who died in the No 4 M. S. A General Hospital Chattanooga  
 Tenn August 6<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

CAPS .....	No Effects	BLANKETS .....
DRESS COATS .....		KNAPSACKS .....
OVERCOATS .....		CANTEENS .....
JACKETS .....		HAVERSACKS .....
TROUSERS .....		MUSKETS .....
SHIRTS .....		BAYONETS .....
DRAWERS .....		CARTRIDGE BOX .....
BOOTS, pairs .....		BELT .....
SHOES, pairs .....		MONEY .....
STOCKINGS .....		

1865-Supplement 79  
 2001

# INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private Alfred Paine  
 Late of Company K, 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
 U. S. Col'd Infy, who died  
 at General  
 Hospital No 4 Aug 6<sup>th</sup>  
 1865.





U. S. Army General Hospital,

August 6, 1863.

Commanding Officer, K Company,

16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Infantry

I have to inform you

that Priv Alfred Paine of your Company died in this  
Hospital on Aug. 6. 1863 of

Chronic Diarrhea

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,  
and Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Thomas Haughey

Surgeon U. S. A.

In charge of General Hospital



*Parham, Charles*

Co I., 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5665808  
2 5666018  
3 5666130  
4 5666258  
5 5667224  
6 9079380  
7 9079540

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 724 703 P.O. '90  
S. 81905-7-2 acid-

Wm. J. Hoker

P. 16 U.S.C.T.

Charles Latham

, Co. 3, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Logan, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan'y 29, 1864.

Where 6th Reg't

By whom C.B. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:



*P* 16 U.S.C.T.  
*Charles Parham*

....., Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *6* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Logan, Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 29*, 186 *4*

Where *Chattanooga*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from Hosp't  
 Nashville, Tenn. May 20/64*

*Hand*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Parkham

Sgt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Blacksville Tennessee, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 29, 1864.

Where Blacksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(356)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Parkham

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sent to Hosp  
Nashville Tenn Sick  
Apr 11/64.

Book mark:

B. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.



P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Parkham  
Pi, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Hopt  
Nashville Tenn May 20  
/64

Book mark:

*C. W. Moore*  
(858) Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Charles Parham

Pi, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted from Field  
Hospt Nashville Tenn  
May 1/64.

Book mark: 10014, 2d May 12/68

O. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

P.

16

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Parham*

*Det.*, Co. *I.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Due from Enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *12 49* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Deserted at Nash-*  
*ville Tenn. May 2. 1864.*

Book mark *V. 33. P. 144. 7.3 (over)*

(861)

*Healing*

Copyist.



REF ID: A66189

JAN. 26

5667224

1891\*

10014 \*

\* Roll torn.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

*Parish Joseph*

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654394	26
2	5661949	27
3	5662054	28
4	5662151	29
5	5662248	30
6	5662340	31
7	5662429	32
8	5662519	33
9	5662614	34
10	5662712	35
11	5662797	36
12	5662889	37
13	5662961	38
14	5663034	39
15	9079776	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2151001  
418395230071

Wm. J. Foster



F

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parish

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn July 25, 1865.*

Where born *Madison Co. Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 26, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Barksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Jan'y 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Barksville, Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks *Pay due from enrollment*

Book mark:

*Cardozo*

D

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parish  
Pvt

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1863.Where Clarksville, Tenn.Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When Jan 17, 1864.Where Clarksville, Tenn.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 for .....Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

(3586)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parish

Priv

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron



*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Parish*

*Bot*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cameron*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parish

Bt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 100 for C &amp; G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parish

Pr Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ - 45 100 for C & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron



MAR 18 1865

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parish.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: C & B Equip 45 cts.

Book mark:

Exline.

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parrish. x

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: C + G. Equipage 45 ct.

x Name appears in Col.

Present as Joseph Parrish.

Book mark:

E. L. L.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parish.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45/100 for C + G. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Parrish.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Online.*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parrish.

Port., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Exh.

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parish

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mess



P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parrish  
Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1866  
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mess  
Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Parish

Priv., Co. F., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 12 46 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(861)

Mead

Copyist.

*Parish, Joseph*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *US 67*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Parish desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and 0 months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Blountville Tennessee  
The 2<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1863

WITNESS: Lucas D. H. Dickinson

Joseph Parish

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By H. B. Thomas

Volunteered at Blountville Tennessee  
December 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

No.

Joseph

72  
triplicate

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

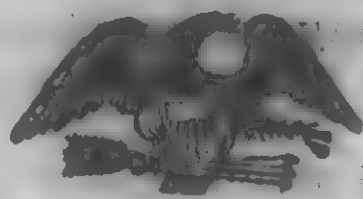
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

WITNESS:

# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Lebanonville*

I, *Joseph Parish* born in *Cocky County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty eighth* day of *December* 186*2*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Joseph*  
*Parish* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lebanonville*  
this *28th* day of *Dec* 186*2*  
BEFORE *Wm. S. Dickinson* *Joseph H. Parish*  
*W. S. D.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd U. S. Col. Inf.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Parish*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches  
high

*C. B. Morse*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *Adj*



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Parish desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The 2<sup>nd</sup> day of

1863

WITNESS:

Leind D. Dickinson

Joseph Parish

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

W. B. Moore

1863

Volunteered at

Clarksville Tenn

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

1863

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

I, Joseph Parish born in Rocky Corn  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years,

and by occupation a 2<sup>nd</sup> carrier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

volunteered this Twenty eighth day of December 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**; for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Boziah*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of *December* 186

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper,

*Living 83<sup>rd</sup> St & 1<sup>st</sup> Ave*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

## EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 6 ft feet 6 9/16 inches high

CP Mione

*Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

## Recruiting

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Parish desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and        months  
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Tennessee  
The 26th day of December 1863  
WITNESS: Levi S. Dickinson  
Joseph Parish  
man

Discharged        186  

Reg't of       

enlistment; last served in Company (    )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By Levi S. Dickinson

Volunteered at Lebanon Tennessee 1863

No.       

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of       ; that the  
said        is        years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at         
The        day of        186  

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Clarksville

I, Joseph Parish born in Barry County  
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this Twenty day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
 Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
 authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
 be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Joseph

Parish do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
 the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
 all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

2<sup>nd</sup>

day of

December 1863

BEFORE

Lt. Col. W. S. C. J.1<sup>st</sup>Regt. U. S. C. T.ClarksvilleTenn.

Joseph Parish  
Mass.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83<sup>rd</sup> U.S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Parish  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has Blond eyes, Blond hair, Blond complexion, is 6 feet 6 1/2 inches  
 high

C. B. Moore

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

Agst



*Parish. Solomon*

Co G, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5663 203  
 2 5663 313  
 3 5654 470  
 4 5654 798  
 5 5654 911  
 6 5654 924  
 7 5663 568  
 8 5663 653  
 9 5663 736  
 10 5663 829  
 11 5663 924  
 12 5664 019  
 13 5664 103  
 14 5664 190  
 15 5664 260  
 16 5664 334  
 17 907 9950  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

See also

8 3172114 and

Wm J. Hoke

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Parich

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Ky

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into  
service at Clarksville  
Tennessee Jan 18. 1864  
by Lieut. George Ernest.  
Deserted from Camp  
at Clarksville Tenn  
Feb 13. 1864. Returned  
to Company Sept 18. 1864  
Tried by G. C. M. and  
over

C. S. Rozzell



MAY. 12

9079450

\*1631\*

sentenced to forfeit - all  
pay & allowance during  
time absent - 7 mo. and in  
addition to forfeit - 8  
months pay proper.

ARR 1034

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Parish

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn, Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 30, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

(356)

Manning

Copyist.

MAR 1865

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Parrish*

*Pvt*

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted at Clark's*  
*Ville, Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.*

*Next appears on*  
*roll for Sept & Oct / 64*

Book mark:

*Manning*

(858)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Parich

Rot, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted :

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

Moy

Copyist.

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Parriek*

*Rot*, Co. *G*, *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted :

When *Feb 13*, 186 *4*

Where *Clarksville*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*Moy*  
Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Parrish

Pvt, Co. G 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 28, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark: 4420

(851)

Moy

Copied.



P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Parnish*  
*Rot*, Co. *G* *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *May 31*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Feb 13*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Moy* Copyright.

D

16

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Parish

Pos, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Under arrest  
in Company Quarters

Book mark:

Hamming

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Parrish*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Under arrest  
in Company Quarters  
since Sept. 15, 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*Mcnamara*  
Copyist



NA 1842

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Parrish

Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Under arrest. Having been tried by Court Martial but not rec'd his sentence yet.

Book mark:

McDavis.

(358)

Copyist.

Q

16

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Parrish

Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Under arrest. Tried  
by Court Martial but  
not received his  
sentence yet.

Book mark:

McDavis

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 1864

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Parish

Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M.  
to forfeit all pay +  
allowance during time  
absent seven (7) months  
and in addition to forfeit  
eight months pay proper.

Book mark:

W. Davis

(358)

Copyist.



Q

16

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Parish  
Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentence of G.C.M.  
to forfeit all pay &  
allowances during time  
absent - 7 months in  
addition to forfeit 8 months  
pay proper. He is  
indebted to U.S. for clothing  
up to Dec. 31, 64 \$34.<sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

Book mark:

McDavis

MAR 1946

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Parish*

*Put*

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1865

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Sentenced by G.C.M.  
to forfeit all pay &  
allowances during time  
absent (7) mo. & in addition  
to forfeit (8) mo's pay  
proper.*

Book mark:

*McDarr*

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Parrish*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sentenced by G. C. M. to forfeit all pay & allowances during time absent 17 1/2 seven mos. And in addition to forfeit eight 18 1/2 months pay proper.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.



*8*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Parish*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Soloman Parrish*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn, Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....*16*<sup>*44*</sup>/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

*R. E. Wilson*

*Parrish, Solomon*

*P. Co. G, 16 Reg't 11th Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



MAR 1865

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Division Dept Cumberland  
Chattanooga. Tenn. April 29, 1865

General Orders }  
No 18 }

Before a General Court Martial  
which convened at Chattanooga, Tenn. pursuant to  
Special order No. 46, Par. II, dated November 15<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
from Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Separate Division A.C. and  
of which Maj: B. S. LeFevre 99<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ohio Infy.  
is President, were arraigned and tried.

3<sup>d</sup> Private. Solomon Parish. Company G. 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Col'd Infantry, on the following Charge.

Charge — Desertion —

Finding of the Court — Not guilty, but guilty  
of absence without leave.

The Court does therefore sentence him, Private Solomon  
Parish. Company G 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Infy: "To forfeit all  
pay and allowance during the time absent (being seven  
months) and forfeit in addition eight months pay  
proper and be publicly reprimanded by his Comm-  
-anding officer before the Command to which he belongs!

~~III~~ In the case of Private Solomon Parish Company G.

16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Infantry. the proceedings findings  
and sentence. of the court are approved and con-  
-firmed. The proper officer will see that the  
stoppages are made against this soldier and  
that the sentence ~~is~~<sup>is</sup> fully executed.

By command of  
Maj Gen Steedman  
S. R. M. D.  
Maj' & A. A. G.

Commanding Officer  
16<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infy

Canon Parish

Solomon Parish  
Co. "G."  
16 Fusers.

W. H. H.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellubrook November 1<sup>st</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Solomon Parish, Co. "G",  
16 Reg't U. S. C. Troops - Trial, sentence &c.

He is reported on M. R. May & June 1865. "Sentenced by G. C. M. to  
forfeit all pay & allowances during time absent several months  
& in addition to forfeit eight months pay proper"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,  
Chief Clerk.

P. J. Halsey

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Solomon Parish, Co. "G",  
16 Reg't U. S. C. T.

G. O. No. 1876 Q. 2. Div. Dept. Comd. Apr. 29/65  
Extract. Charge - Desertion. Finding, Not Guilty,  
but Guilty of absence without leave.

Sentence - To forfeit all pay and allowance during  
the time absent (being seven months) and to forfeit in  
addition eight mos. pay proper and be publicly  
reprimanded by his Comdg. Officer before the  
Comd. to which he belongs. Approved

By, Comd. of  
Maj. Gen. Steedman

G. C.

Parish, William

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5663204	26
2	5663314	27
3	5654441	28
4	5654499	29
5	5654925	30
6	5654912	31
7	5663569	32
8	5663654	33
9	5663734	34
10	5663830	35
11	5663925	36
12	5664020	37
13	5664104	38
14	5664191	39
15	5664261	40
16	5664338	41
17	9079951	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



8-781901-P.O.M. - m. R.H.  
S-2092606 P.O. R.H. P.D. 70

Wm. S. H. H. H.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

William Parish

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian Ky

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 4, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into

service at Clarksville

Tennessee Jan 18, 1864 by

Lieut- George Ernest

Deserted from Camp

at Clarksville Tenn

Feb 13, 1864 returned

to Company Sept 15-

1864 Tried by C B M

over

C S Rozzell

MAY. 12

9079551

\*1891\*

and sentenced to forfeit  
all pay and allowance  
due to Sept. 15, 1864 and  
in addition to forfeit 4  
months pay proper.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

William Parish

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 2 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

W. H. M. M. M.

(356)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

*William Parish**Por*

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Deserted at Clarksville, Tenn, Feb 13. 64**Next appear on  
roll for Sept 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hanning*

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

William Parrish

Rot, Co. G 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 28, 1864.

Deserted :

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

Moy  
Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Jm Parush

Pot, Co. G 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

(851)

May

Copied.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

William Parich

Rvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted :

When Feb 13, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(351)

Moy

Copyist.

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

William Parriek

Rot, Co H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted :

When Feb 13, 1864

Where Clarksville

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Moz*  
Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

William Parish

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Under Arrest

in Company Quarters

Book mark:

(358)

Manning  
Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

William Parrish

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Under arrest  
in Company Quarters  
since Sept 15, 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*Meamin*  
Copyist.

D

16

U.S.C.T.

*William Parrish*  
*Put*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Under arrest,*  
*awaiting trial since Sept.*  
*15, 1864.*

Book mark:

*McC Davis.*

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

William Parrish

Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Under arrest. Tried by Court Martial but not received his sentence yet.

Book mark:

McDauve

(358)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

William Parish

Pri, Co. G, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by G. L. M  
to forfeit all pay & allowances  
due to Sept 15/64 and in addition  
to forfeit four (4) months  
pay proper

Book mark:

(358)

Smook  
Comp Copyist

P

16

U.S.C.T.

William Parish

Plt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentence of G. C. M.  
to forfeit all pay &  
allowances due to Sept.  
Sept. 15, '64 & in addition  
to forfeit four months  
pay proper. He is  
indebted to U. S. for  
clothing up to Dec. 31, '64  
\$29<sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

Book mark:

McDavis

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 10 1871

P

16

U.S.C.T.

William Parish  
Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by G. C. M.  
to forfeit all pay &  
allowances due to Sept. 15,  
'64 in addition to forfeit  
(4) mo's pay per spec.

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

(358)

Copyist.



16

16

U.S.C.T.

William Parrish

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M. to forfeit all pay & allowances due up to Sept. 15. 1864. And in addition to forfeit four (4) months pay proper.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

*D*

16

U.S.C.T.

*William Parish*

*Priv.*

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. X Feb.*

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital,  
Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(358)

Copyist.

D

16

U.S.C.T.

*William Parrish**Priv.*, Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Nashville Tenn.*, *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*20*100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*R. E. Wilson*



*Parish, William*

*P. G.*, Co. *16*

Reg't *U. S. Inf.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Enl. P. G. filed 10/11/01*  
*WES*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Parish desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville, Tennessee  
The 4th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Lieut B Rowlands

William Parish  
make

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By Edw B Rowlands 4th 1864

Volunteered at Clarksville, Tenn

William Parish

No. \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

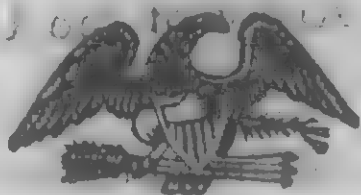
186

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*



TOWN OF,

*Blacksville*

I, *William Parish* born in *Christain Co*  
*Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *William Parish*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Blacksville*

this *4th* day of *Jan* 1864  
BEFORE *Druid, B. B. Loyd*  
*16th U. S. C. S.*

*William Parish*  
*his*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd*  
*Ills Regt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Parish*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *6* feet *6 1/2* inches  
high

*C. B. Moore*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,  
Recruiting *Agst*



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Parish desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chickasawville Tenn.  
The 4th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Lieut R Rowland

William Parish  
mark

No. 69  
William Parish  
Volunteered at Chickasawville Tenn  
January 4th 1864  
By W. J. Murphy Agent  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

WITNESS:

# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

Tennessee

Clarksville

I, William Parish born in Christiana Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmers Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fourth day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the  
**Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the  
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper  
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may  
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Parish

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to  
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against  
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville  
this 4th day of Jan 1864  
BEFORE Edward B. Rowland  
1st Lt. U. S. C. I.

William Parish  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd  
Olds Cuyler  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Parish  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service,  
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches  
high

Ed B. Rowland

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

Agst



Head Quarters District of the Etowah  
 Second Division Dept. Cumberland.  
 Chattanooga Tenn. June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

General Order }  
 No. 8

"Extract"

II Before a General Court Martial which convened at Chattanooga Tenn. pursuant to special order No. 46. Par. II. from Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Separate Division. A.C. and of which, Maj. P. F. LeFevre, 99<sup>th</sup> Ohio Vols. Infantry is President. were arraigned and tried.

4<sup>th</sup>. Private William Parish Company B. 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. on the following Charge.

Charge. -- Desertion.

Finding of the Court. Not Guilty of Desertion, but Guilty of absence without leave  
 The Court does therefore sentence him, Private William Parish Company "B" 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. "To forfeit all pay and allowances, due to September 15<sup>th</sup> 1864. and in addition, forfeit, Four months pay proper."

III. The proceedings, finding and sentence of the Court in the case of Private William Parish Company "B" 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. are approved and confirmed.

The stoppage of pay will be entered against this soldier by the proper officer as the Court directs and private



Parish will be released from confinement and restored to duty.

By command of.

Brig Genl. Sudah.

Harry Oliver

Capt. & Major.

Commanding Officer  
16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Infantry.

William Parish

Co. "G."

16<sup>th</sup> Decr.

hmt

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellubrook) November 1<sup>st</sup>, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Parish, Co. "G",  
16 Reg't U. S. C. Troops - Trial, sentence &c.

He is reported on M.R. May & June 1865 - "Sentenced by  
S. C. M. to forfeit all pay & allowances due to Sept. 15/64.  
and in addition to forfeit four (4) months pay proper"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk

By J. H. Hason

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Nov. 9", 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Parish, Co. "G",  
16" Reg't U. S. C. T.

G.O. No. 31 H. Q. Dist. Etowah, 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Dept. Cumbr.  
June 8" 1865 - Charge Desertion. Finding - Not Guilty  
but Guilty of absence without leave. Sentence  
To forfeit all pay and allowances due to Sept. 15"  
1864 and in addition forfeit four mos. pay proper.  
Approved

By Comd. of  
Brig Gen Judah



1203  
Parker Henry

Co , 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6518689  
2 5654619  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

1885

Wm. G. Parker

P 1 16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Parker

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Dec. 14, 1864.*

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *18* years; occupation

*Enlisted*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Dec. 14*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Overton*

*H. Gentry drafted in Saline*

Book mark:

*over House*



JAN. 24

5654619

\*1891\*

Township Rall Co.  
9 Dist Mo.  
Not entitled to Bounty

P 16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Parker

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry Roll dated

Sept Draft Rendition for me Dec 23, 1864.

Where born

Miss

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

Labourer

When enlisted

Dec 14, 1864.

Where enlisted

St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5 ft 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Dec 14, 1864.

Where mustered in

St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Long Dist Rolls Co Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute for Overton

H Gentry

Not taken up on muster  
roll of Co

Book mark:

L B Signe

1206  
 Parks Abraham

Co G, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5863205  
 2 5863295  
 3 5863394  
 4 5863476  
 5 5863540  
 6 5863671  
 7 5864407  
 8 9079952  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

See also



MAR 1999

Wm B. Loker

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Parks

....., Co. G, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Logan Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 18, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into

service at Clarksville

Tennessee Jan 18, 1864

by Lieut. George Ernest

Died in Regimental

Hospital at Chattanooga

Tennessee on the 26 day

of December 1864 by re-

ason of Typhoid fever.

C. S. Rozzell

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Parks

Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn, Jan 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 18, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

(356)

Manning

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Parks*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hammond*  
Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Parks*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 20*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hammer*

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Abram Parks

Pvt, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

(358)

Copyist.



*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Parks*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Manning*

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Parks*

*Pr*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov P Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Regimental  
Hospil. Chattanooga  
Tenn, Dec 23. 1864*

Book mark: *died May 16, 64, EXR 10.  
P 361*

*Mcann*

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Parker**Priv.*, Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U.S. \$ *3* <sup>*47*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died of Typhoid fever*  
*in Reg'tl. Hospl. Chattanooga,*  
*Tenn., Dec. 26. 1864.*Book mark: *V. 153 p. 111 '73.**136.497**R. E. Wilson*



MAR 1899

Parks, Abram

A, Co. G

16

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

A.G.O. Aug. 24, 1865  
 P.M. rect. for \$2800  
 sent 2d Auditor  
 Oo,

188

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Abram Parks

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col'd Inf'ty

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis'd Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Comp. 11 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Abram Parks a Private of  
 Captain Chas W Seidel Company (E) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Cold Iron  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Cogan County, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 39 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Clarksville Tennessee and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Clarksville, on the 18<sup>th</sup> day  
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Chas W Seidel  
Recd Rpt, at Clarksville, on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January,  
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died  
in Regimental Hospital at Chattanooga Tennessee  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864 by reason of Typhoid Fever

The said Abram Parks was last paid by Paymaster  
May Baird to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Lieut Chas W Seidel and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to 8 <sup>47</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1864.

Chas W Seidel

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
 Commanding Company.



*Parrish, Moses*

Co C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 7 8 7 2	26
2	5 6 5 7 9 6 1	27
3	5 6 5 8 0 6 1	28
4	5 6 5 8 1 5 9	29
5	5 6 5 8 2 5 1	30
6	5 6 5 8 3 4 0	31
7	5 6 5 8 4 2 0	32
8	5 6 5 8 5 1 6	33
9	5 6 5 8 6 0 9	34
10	5 6 5 8 6 9 7	35
11	5 6 5 8 7 8 8	36
12	5 6 5 8 8 7 4	37
13	5 6 5 8 9 4 6	38
14	5 6 5 9 0 2 4	39
15	9 0 7 8 8 9 1	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*E.O.R.T. 64*

See also

MAR 11 1953

REP 325-052

Shoken

REP 325052

Clare Shaker



P.

16

U.S.C.T.

*Hoses Parish,*

Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown,*

Eyes *Hazel;* hair *Brown,*

Where born *Virginia,*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 10*, 186 *4*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *C.B. Morse;* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Hastie*

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Horas Parrish*

*Co. C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chickville Tenn*, *Dec 17*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Dec 10*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Chickville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *2<sup>nd</sup>*

ROLL ON FILE (APR 1881)

Book mark: *Dec 17* / *63*. See letter

*E. 10. R. C. T. / 64*

\* Compiled by *GRS* *Feb 27, 75*

*McCormick*

*P* | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**

*How Parrish*  
*Pt*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Thomick*



P

16

U.S.C.T.

*James Parish*

*Pr*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May Issue*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. Munnick*

MAR 11 1864

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*James Parish*

*Pl*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Smith*

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Moses Parish

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 4, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. M.

(358)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Parish*

*Pr*

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

*C* Company Muster Roll

for

*Apr - Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Parish*

(358)

Copyist.

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Parisk*

*Pri'*

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y Kelly*, 1865

Present or absent

*Presents*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

Book mark:

*Prad*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Moses Parish

Priv, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Must Ape, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Moses Parish

Private, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Budd

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Moses Parish

Pri'

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Absent on  
Furlough by  
Comd. of Gen Thomas  
\$2.79 transpor-  
tation to be stopped

Book mark:

Chadwick

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Moses Parish

Pr

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

\$2.79 Cts to be  
stopped for  
transportation  
while on fur-  
lough

Book mark:

Chadler



*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Parish*  
*Tr*

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *95*  
*100* for *C + G L*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Moses Parish

Priv, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 11 1866

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Moses Parish

Priv, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Apl 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 38<sup>52</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

R. S. Richardson

(361)

Copyist.



*Passel James L.*

Co *H*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Captain*

*Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5653790	26
2	5667330	27
3	5667438	28
4	5667536	29
5	5667626	30
6	5667716	31
7	5667804	32
8	5667891	33
9	5667993	34
10	5668092	35
11	5668190	36
12	5668282	37
13	5668364	38
14	5668444	39
15	9429217	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Oct 028706  
 A240128100mru  
 AG. 1379098

Wm. B. Hoken

16

# U.S.C.T.

James L. Russell

Captain, Co....., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

# Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

Captain

Date of appointment April 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

April 9<sup>th</sup>

Remarks:

(384)

J. L. Norris

**Copyist.**



P

16

U.S.C.T.

James L. Passel  
Capt. Co., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., April 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date April 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 9, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Period Three years. or during the War.

Remarks: Apptd by Capt. R. D.  
Mussey Comdr Organ U.S.C.  
Troops Nashville Tenn.  
April 9-1864 Pursuant to  
instructions from the Secty  
of War. Formerly Sergt-37 Ind  
pt-vols.

Book mark:

Rosenblum

P

16

U.S.C.T.

James L. Passel  
 Capt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar &amp; Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Assumed Command  
 of K Co, April 10, 1864

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

James L. Passel  
Capt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Merchant*

(858)

Copyist



P

16

U.S.C.T.

James L. Passel  
Capt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

P

16

U.S.C.T.

James L. Passel

Capt

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Daniel L. Passel

Capt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent with leave  
since Nov. 11/64 By order of  
Maj Genl Thomas  
\$20.00 for responsibility for month  
of September & October not paid  
Detailed on Board of In-  
spection Dec. 20, 1864  
Special order no 444 War  
Department

Book mark:

S. Merchant



P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Jamies S. Pappel*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained on board of Inspection Dec. 20/64 by order of War Dept. D.O. No 4441.*

*Due \$20.00 for responsibility for the month of Sept. & Oct. 1864.*

Book mark:

*F.H. Wagner*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

James S. Cassel

Capt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Let to go, in obedience to  
S.O. No. 141 Cav. 60 dated 25.0. Mark  
ington Mar. 23/65. Apl. 7/65 Due.  
Officers allowance for servant from  
May 25 to June 15/64. Improperly  
stopped by Maj. Baird on  
Aug. 1864 rolls.*

Book mark:

*L. H. Maguire*

(358)

Copyist.

D

16

U.S.C.T.

James S. Cassel

Capt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detained on board  
 Martial at Chatt. Tenn.  
 per S.O. No. 66. 262. 2<sup>d</sup> Div.  
 Sept. 1864 June 17/65  
 due Officer Cassel servant  
 from May 23/64 to June 15/64  
 Improperly stopped by Maj.  
 Baird on Aug. 1864. Rolls.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.



D

16

U.S.C.T.

James S. Cassel

Capt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Officer Allowance  
for servant from May  
12/64 to Jan 15/64. Impropr  
erly stopped by Maj  
Baird on Aug. 1864 Roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

D

16

U.S.C.T.

*James S. Cassel*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *See Officer allowance*  
*for servant from May 25/64 to*  
*June 30/64. Deducted from pay*  
*allowance in addition to cost*  
*of a private soldier to the U.S. at*  
*payment by May 1864 on Aug.*  
*1864 Bolls. Remark on said Bolls*  
*"Soldier as servant from May 25 to*  
*June 30/1864."*

Book mark:

*J. H. Wagoner*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*James L. Passel*

*Capt*, Co. K, 16. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & December*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Not Stated (Sign Roll)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Officer allowance for Service from May 25 to June 15, 1864 improperly stopped by Major Baird at payment on August 1864. Roll.*

Book mark: *2*

*Passel*



P

16

U.S.C.T.

James L. Passel  
Capt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan' &amp; February, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perkins

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*James L. Passel*  
*Capt.*, Co. *K*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. Oct 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Originally enlisted at*  
*Lawrenceburg Ind as*  
*private Co G 37 Ind Vol*  
*Inf September 12, 1861*  
*appointed Sergt to date from*  
*enlistment Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*

Book mark : .....

(861)

*Parker*

Copyist.

\* over -

JAN. 26

5668444

☆ 1891 ☆

Feb 26, 1863. Appointed  
Capt 16<sup>th</sup> U S C G. Reported  
for duty and assigned to  
K. C. Co. April 9, 1864. Mustered  
to date April 9, 1864



*Passel, James L*

*Capt.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **16** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

**//** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates <b>2</b>	Orders <b>3</b>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <b>3</b>
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <b>2</b>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James L. Fassel do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and Sworn at Nashville  
on this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864.  
before me, Geo. W. Ernest  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 13<sup>th</sup> Reg. U.S.C. Troops  
and Mustering Officer.

James L. Fassel  
Capt 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.

I solemnly swear that upon the 9<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, I received a copy of Special Field Orders, No.         , Head-Quarters Cumr Ordnance Nashville Tenn, dated April 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864, appointing me a captain in Company 16<sup>th</sup>, United States Colored Infantry, Department of the Cumberland; that upon the 9<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, I reported at Regimental Head-Quarters for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

James L. Fassel  
Capt 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wm B. Gann  
Comd'g U. S. Colored Inf. Dep't Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864.

Geo W Ernest  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops  
and A. M. O.



Camp 16<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. Colored Troops.

Chattanooga Tenn May 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt R. D. Mussey.

Sir

In pursuance with your request I proceed to give you a brief outline sketch of my military history -

I first enlisted in Co "E" 7<sup>th</sup> Ind Vols (3 Mos. Service) April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861. At my home in Dillstorough Dearborn Co. Indiana. I was then 21 years of age.

Company organized at Aurora Ind. The Regiment rendezvoused at Indianapolis Ind. Col Et. Dumont in Command. Mustered into service April 22<sup>nd</sup>, by Major Wood. Was in campaign in W. Virginia at Phillippi, Laurel Hill and Harricks Ford. Was discharged from Regiment the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Aug 1861. At Indianapolis Ind.

Enlisted in Co. F. 37<sup>th</sup> Ind. Vols. at Rendezvous in Lawrenceburgh Ind. Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1861. Mustered into service and appointed Sergeant. Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1861. Capt W. G. Markland Comdg Company. Col G. W. Hazard the regiment. Left Lawrenceburgh. Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> Camped at West Point. Elizabeth town, Polio & Bacon Creek Ky. At the latter place formed part of 8<sup>th</sup> Brigade. Col Turchin, 3 Division Brig Gen O. M. Mitchell. Sept. of the Ohio - General Buell. Left Bacon Creek Feb 10<sup>th</sup> 1862. Arriving at Bowling Green. at daylight on 15<sup>th</sup> of February. Laid at this place a week. Then marched to Nashville Tenn. camping



NARRATIVE

at the latter place February 28<sup>th</sup> Here Mitchell's Division was sent into North Alabama arriving at Huntsville. April 10<sup>th</sup> 1862, Made quite a capture, 19 Locomotives, a great many cars some few prisoners and rations - Did duty in North Alabama and Southern Tennessee until June 2<sup>nd</sup> an expedition organized at Fayetteville Tenn. Partly composed of a portion of the 8<sup>th</sup> Brigade. The expedition under Genl Slegely arrived opposite Chattanooga the 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> of June - Did not participate in the Skirmishing across the river, Went from here to Bellefonte Ala. here the brigade was broken up. The 37<sup>th</sup> Ind and 24<sup>th</sup> Ills. were sent to Stevenson Ala. and scattered on different Rail roads. The 19<sup>th</sup> Ills. and 18<sup>th</sup> Ohio, Guarded on the N. & C. R.R. while the other two were on the A. & T. R.R. We were on this duty until Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862. when the Federal forces retreated from Tennessee to Kentucky - The 37<sup>th</sup> remained with the Garrison at Nashville, in a brigade of the 8<sup>th</sup> Division led John S. Miller Comdg Brigade 78<sup>th</sup> Penn. V. 21<sup>st</sup> Ohio 74<sup>th</sup> Ohio & 37<sup>th</sup> Ind.

Afterwards 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 14<sup>th</sup> A.C. and after Stone River battle 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 14<sup>th</sup> A.C. consolidated Oct. 1863. with 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div 14<sup>th</sup> A.C. both forming 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div 14<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Was in engagement at Stone



River, Wednesday 31<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> and Friday 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 1863  
The 37<sup>th</sup> Ind lost 140 killed and wounded from 390,  
in the fight - Went into Murfreesboro, the 5<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y  
1863, Camped at this place until 26<sup>th</sup> of June 1863,  
was with my Regt on the advance on Tullahoma  
we camped at Decherd Tenn from July 8<sup>th</sup>  
to Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1863, laid at Leve Springs Ala ten  
days beginning the grand movement for Chat-  
tanooga Tenn on the 1<sup>st</sup> of September -

Had skirmish at Dug Gap Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1863, fell  
back to Stevensons Gap, was present at Battles  
of Chickamauga and Mission Ridge, but did not  
participate, being in reserve in both engagements -

Was in Chattanooga during the siege -  
3<sup>d</sup> Brig Gen Starkweather, 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Gen Johnson, 14<sup>th</sup> AR,  
Gen Palmer. Had been in Gen Negley's Div  
until after Chickamauga -

Enlisted as a Veteran Volunteer, November  
24<sup>th</sup> 1863. Had been appointed First Sergeant  
"F" Co. February 25<sup>th</sup> 1863. Made application for  
examination for position in a Colored Regiment  
in August 1863 at Decherd Tenn, never heard from  
application - Made second application and was  
ordered before the Board of Examiners at Chat-  
tanooga Tenn. Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 63. Records of examination were  
lost. On my return from Veteran furlough  
was examined at Nashville Tenn. April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Received appointment as Captain in 16<sup>th</sup> Regt



U. S. Colored Troops, Col W. B. Gaw. On the  
9<sup>th</sup> of April, reported to Col Gaw. The  
same day, was assigned to "K" company  
which Company I now have the honor  
to command - Marched with 16<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.T.  
from Nashville Tenn. to Chattanooga Tenn.  
The regiment is at present engaged in  
constructing fortifications

I have Captain The Honor to be  
Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>fully Yours Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
James L. Passel  
Capt 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. Troops

Passel Jas. L.  
16 24.8.67



Osage Co 1864  
Hd Qrs. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infy  
Chattanooga Tenn  
October 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

Pasell Capt. J. P. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infy applies for  
a leave of absence for  
thirty (30) days to visit  
his family Ohio to procure  
medical treatment for  
his eyes

---

Hd Qrs. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infy  
Chattanooga Tenn  
October 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded and earnestly  
recommended except the privi-  
lege of an extension

M. J. Courtney  
Lieut Col 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infy  
Regiment

Chattanooga, Tenn.

Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

James L Pappel Capt 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. Infy. having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering from Chronic inflammation of the conjunctiva, and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days. I also believe that a change of climate, connected with other facilities in the treatment of his disease, will materially add to the probability of his ultimate recovery.

John Welch  
Surgeon 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. Infy.



Office Post Med Dir  
Chattanooga Tenn Oct 28/64

Approved and Respectfully  
Forwarded through me

Carlton Cundy Post

C. L. Jones

Surgeon Genl

E 13252

Med Dir Post

Head Qrs. Dept Cumberland

Medical Director's Office

Chattanooga, Tenn. Nov. 3 1864

Approved

Wm. L. Lusk

Surgeon U.S. Army  
Med Director D.C.

J. F. 20th

J. 520

Ac.

Wm

Part IV. J. F. O. 302 Nov 4



Osage Co Sept  
H. J. Quins. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infy  
Chattanooga Tenn  
October 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Passell Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infy  
appears for  
a leave of absence for  
thirty (30) days to visit  
his family Ohio to procure  
medical treatment for  
his eyes

H. J. Quins. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infy  
Chattanooga Tenn  
October 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded and earnestly  
recommended except the privi-  
lege of an extension

M. J. Courtney  
Lieut Col 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infy  
Regiment

HEAD 1143  
H. D. Derrick "K. Co. 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
Bhattanorga Lemmer  
Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

General

I have the honor to request a  
"Leave of absence" from my Company and Regiment  
for the period of thirty (30) days, to enable  
me to visit the City of Cincinnati for  
medical treatment. In accordance with the  
accompanying certificates.

I would further  
request the privilege of applying for an  
extension, provided a cure cannot be effected  
in the time above specified.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
James E. Paster  
Capt 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
Comdg Co K

10 Brig Genl  
Wm D. Whipple.  
A. A. G. D. C.

Recd H. D. D. Dec 6 1864.

J. O. 444, Dec 4



Nov 4. 1864

Cincinnati, Ohio.

November 30 1864.

James O. Powell.

Captain, 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. W. J. G. Corps.

Forwards Surgeons  
Certificate of disability.

War Department  
Nov 28 1864  
Respectfully returned to  
Capt. J. O. Powell  
detailed as member of a company  
& subject reported upon in the  
military hospital in the State  
of Kentucky.

A. M. Williams

Adjutant General

Recd. H. O. Dec 6 1864.

# 1. Extracts from General Orders, No. 183, Adjutant General's Office, 1863.

1...Commanders of Geographical Departments are authorized to grant leaves of absence in accordance with the General Regulations of the Army; but all officers of whatsoever grade, are prohibited from visiting the city of Washington without the special permission of the War Department.

111...No application for extension of leaves of absence will be granted by the War Department unless such extension is recommended by the officer granting the leave.

Under the foregoing, and in case of sickness, the leave will be for twenty (20) days, and the application must be accompanied by a Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, to the effect that a change of location is necessary to save life, or prevent permanent disability.

2. When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

3. At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person with his command, and not at the office from which his leave issued.

4. If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment, or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a Medical Officer of the Army, made in the usual form, [see back of this,] and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be submitted. Extensions of sick leave are not granted in orders.

5. Invalid and wounded officers, although their disability may not have been entirely removed, should go, as soon as they are able to travel—those whose regiments are serving in the East, to Annapolis; those whose regiments are serving in the West, to Cincinnati, Ohio. At those points they will remain until able to proceed to their regiments; or until an Examining Board may decide adversely on their ability to return to duty within a reasonable time, when orders will be given for their discharge. Immediately upon arrival at Cincinnati, or Annapolis, as the case may be, the commanding officer of the post will direct the officer to report in person to the senior officer of the Board, convened by orders from this office for the examination of sick officers.

6. The only excuses allowed for absence are:

1st An order for leave (as described in paragraph 1.)

2d. Disability from wounds received in service.

3d. Disability from disease that renders the party unfit for military duty.

But any officer whose health permits him to visit watering places, or places of amusement, or to make social visits or walk about the town, city, or neighborhood in which he may be will be considered fit for military duty, and as evading duty by absence from his command

7. When an officer has been compelled by ill-health, or wounds, to remain absent beyond the time granted him in orders, the Surgeon's Certificate which he forwards, will authorize his absence, if it shall be found satisfactory. On his return to his command, he may be tried by a Court Martial, or a Military Commission, appointed by the General commanding his division, army corps, or army; may examine his papers, and determine whether he was absent from proper and sufficient cause.

8. An officer cannot draw pay for any time of his absence after his leave granted in orders expires, until the court, or commission, which judges his case after his return to his command, report favorably.

9. Officers of volunteer regiments who have been absent from duty more than sixty days on account of wounds, or disease contracted in the line of their duty, and who are still unable to return to duty, are liable to be honorably discharged, in order that their places may be filled by others fit for field service. For this class of officers, Congress has provided pensions. If they subsequently become fit for active duty they are eligible to a new appointment, at the discretion of the Governor of their State.

10. In case of continued disability for active duty, officers who have made the reports described in Paragraph 5, may if they so desire, tender their resignations direct to the Adjutant General of the Army.

Colonel,

I suggest the detail

of this officer for Board

at Saint Louis.

I have nothing on file

to show what his capacity

is, except his company

rolls which are neatly

and correctly made.

I presume he could

be reached through

the Surgeon who signed

this certificate.

Please return this to this

Office after you have

got through with it.

Very truly

A. A. Williams

Adjutant General

Dec 4 1864, No 2



Form of Certificate for Sick Leave, and Absence on account of Sickness.

*Capt. James L. Fassel* of the *16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *U. S. C.* having applied for a Certificate *of disability*

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that [Here the nature of the disease, wound or disability is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects,] *he is suffering from granular conjunctivitis. He has been suffering with the disease for about eight months,* and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty, and not able to travel, (Paragraph 4.) I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than [Here state candidly and explicitly the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. When there is no reason to expect recovery, or when the prospect of recovery is remote or uncertain, it must be so stated.] *twenty days. Will not be able to resume his command within a less period than four weeks.*

Dated at Cincinnati, Ohio, this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1864

*A. E. Hirschman*  
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.  
Examining Surgeon.

APPROVED:

*M. M. M.*  
Surgeon U. S. Army,  
Supt. of Hospitals.

NOTE.—Regimental Surgeons, or Assistant Surgeons, absent from their commands, and Surgeons of Boards of Enrolment, have no authority to furnish this certificate. The same rule applies to other medical officers, except they are on duty with troops or in charge of United States Hospitals. Certificates from medical officers not in the United States military service, must in all cases be sworn to.

CIRCULAR.

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., May 20, 1864.

Medical officers authorized to grant certificates for "sick leave," or "absence on account of sickness," will use the form herewith. Certificates of a different form will not be recognized by the Department, nor will they serve to cover the absence of an officer.

Medical officers departing from these regulations will be held to a strict accountability.

Where applications are made to citizen physicians (as permitted in Paragraph 4, of this Circular,) the officer, so applying, will be held responsible for any departures from the orders and instructions herein contained.

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Russel James L  
Capt - 16 USCT





War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, December 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders, }  
No. 444 }

Par. 2 A Board of Officers, to consist of

Captain James L. Passel, 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops

will assemble at Louisville, Kentucky  
on the twentieth day of December 1864,  
or as soon thereafter as practicable, to inspect all enlisted men in the Military Hospitals  
in the State of Kentucky. The Board will make  
a thorough inspection of each hospital, and on its completion immediately order all men  
fit for field duty to their regiments, and those fit for duty in fortifications to Washington,  
Nashville, or Memphis, according to the armies or Military Divisions to which they  
belong.

On the completion of the inspection of a hospital, the Board will at once forward to  
the Adjutant General of the Army, and to the Commanding General of the De-  
partment in which the State is situated, a report, accompanied by lists of the men ordered  
to the field, or to the points above named.

All officers in the Military service are directed to afford every facility to the Board in  
the discharge of its duties. Commanding officers of Departments, Districts, and Posts will  
see that the men thus designated are forwarded to their destinations without delay.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:

R. Williams

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster



573. P

1865

Chattanooga, Tenn

April 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

P 392

1865

Sas. L. Passel

Capt<sup>n</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cold Infy

Requests an order allowing him commutation of fuel and quarters while on detached service.

(Col.)  
War Department

A.G.O. Apr 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to the Surgeon General U.S. Army who will please state whether in his opinion, the Board of which Capt<sup>n</sup> Passel was a member, convened by S.O. 444, A.G.O. Decr 13<sup>th</sup> 1864. to

Rec<sup>d</sup> A.G.O. Apr 17<sup>th</sup> 65. DM

inspect all enlisted men in the Military Hospitals in the State of Kentucky, and order all fit for field duty to their regiments, and those fit for duty in fortifications, to Washington, Nashville, or Memphis, according to the Army in which their regiments were serving - and dissolved by S.O. 141. A.G.O. March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865. diligently performed the duties assigned it.

P. 392

(Signed) R. Williams  
Asst Adj General

Respectfully referred to Col. R. C. Wood. Asst Surgeon General U.S.A. for remark

By order of the  
Surgeon General

S.G.O. (Signed) C. H. Crane  
April 26<sup>th</sup> 65 Surgeon U.S.A.

Rec<sup>d</sup> S.G.O. Apr 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

S.G.O. 5135 - 95

Respectfully returned to  
Brig. Genl. J. K. Barnes  
Surgeon General U.S.A.

I have no information or knowledge as to the manner or diligence with which the Board convened by Special Order N<sup>o</sup> 444. Par II. War Dept, Adj Genls Office Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1864. performed their duties, as embraced in the interrogatory in endorsement to the Surgeon General, by Asst Adj General.

Their duties were performed independently of this office

(Signed) R. C. Wood

Asst Surgeon General

A.S.G.O. { U.S.A.  
Apr 29<sup>th</sup> 65

Rec<sup>d</sup> A.S.G.O. Apr 29<sup>th</sup> 1865



(Copy)

Chattanooga, Tenn  
April 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

E. I. Townsend  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Sir

I have the honor to ask for a  
Special Order allowing me commutation for Quarters  
& Fuel, while on "detached service" in obedience to  
Special Orders No 444. Par II from the War  
Department, dated Adjutant General's Office  
December 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

I was on said duty from December  
20<sup>th</sup> 1864, until March 28<sup>th</sup> 1865. Station "Louisville,  
Ky."

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

(Signed) James, E. Passel  
Capt 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cold Inf<sup>ry</sup>

A true copy

Wm. J. Dacken

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

Passel, Jas. L.  
Capt 16 U. S. C. Z.



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 225.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, May 12th, 1865.

( Extract. )

\* \* \* \* \*

1. Captain *James L. Passel*, 16th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby authorized to draw commutation of fuel and quarters while employed as a member of the Board, convened by Special Orders, No. 444, December 13th, 1864, from this Office, to inspect all enlisted men in the Military Hospitals in the State of Kentucky, and order all men fit for field duty to their regiments, and those fit for duty in fortifications to Washington, Nashville, or Memphis, according to the Armies or Military Divisions to which they belong, provided he has not been furnished in kind.

\* \* \* \* \*

By command of Lieutenant-General Grant :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Col. Foster*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 225. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, May 12th, 1865.

(Extract.)

I. Captain James L. Passel, 16th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby authorized to draw commutation of fuel and quarters while employed as a member of the Board, convened by Special Orders, No. 444, December 13th, 1864, from this Office, to inspect all enlisted men in the Military Hospitals in the State of Kentucky, and order all men fit for field duty to their regiments, and those fit for duty in fortifications to Washington, Nashville, or Memphis, according to the Armies or Military Divisions to which they belong, provided he has not been furnished in kind.

By command of Lieutenant-General Grant:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Col. W. H. Keck.



1416 218 1865

P-124 - DC. 1865

Adm 2rs to 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.

Chattanooga Tenn.

124

So No 39 Par May 23/65

Passel. James L. Capt 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.

request a leave of absence

for ten (10) days to go to

Louisville Ky on important

private business.

Head Quarters 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Inf

Chattanooga Tenn

May 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved.

Wm J. Gair

Cot 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Inf



Mr. Officers present for duty 27.

Mr. Officers Absent 5.

Head Quarters

District of the South

Chattanooga T. May 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.

SR

Wm J. Gair

Cot 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Inf

Comd.

May 23

10 days

16



HEADQUARTERS Co B 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cold Infy.  
Chattanooga, Tennessee  
May 20<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Brig. Genl. William D. Whipple.  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
Department of the Cumberland.

Sir. I respectfully request  
a "Leave of Absence," for ten days, to go to the city  
of Louisville, Kentucky, on important  
private business, which requires my personal  
attention.

There are three commissioned  
officers on duty with Company "K"

I have the Honor to be

General, Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

James L. Passel,

Captain 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cold Infy.

Recd Order of 100 Rifles  
Chattanooga Tenn  
Dec 29/65

Passey James L  
Capt 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

Requests a "Leave of absence"  
for (5) five days to visit  
Nashville Tenn upon  
important business re-  
quiring immediate atten-  
tion.

Recd Order of 100 Rifles  
Chattanooga Tenn  
Dec 29/65

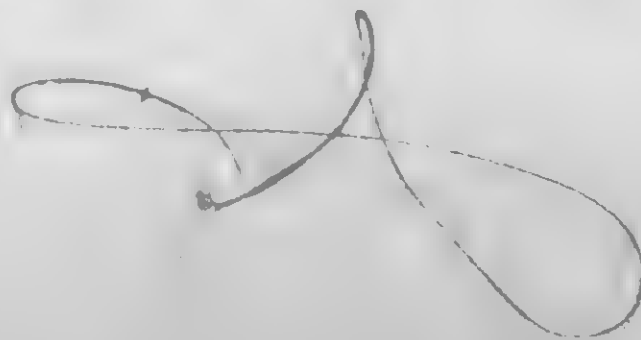
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

No. officers present 21  
" " absent with leave 1  
prior applications pending 1

M. L. Courtney  
Lieut Col 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
Comd'g Co

File D.E.T. 1865

See P.O. 285.0. AF





Head Quarters "K. Co. 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cold. Infy.  
Chattanooga Tennessee  
December 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Colonel.

I have the honor to request a  
leave of absence for five days to go to Nashville  
Tenn. on important business which requires  
my immediate attention.

I am Colonel  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant.

J. L. Pappel  
Capt 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cold. Infy

Brevet Col. G. M. Bascom.  
Asst Adjt General  
Dist of E. Tenn.



*Sutton, Dick*

Co., 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6578709	26
2	43136218	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

WARA 1163

Wm J. Loken

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Dick Patterson

Appears with rank of P.T. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S.  
Substitutes, forwarded for

16 Regt U.S.C.T. Roll dated  
St Louis Mo, Dec 13, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 24 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 13, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$35 <sup>89</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster Dec 13, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Gregory  
Aubuchon, Enrolled & drafted  
in St. Ferdinand Township, 1<sup>st</sup>  
Dist. Mo. Not entitled to bounty.

Book mark :

H. B. West



P 16 U.S.C.T.

Diek Peterson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infantry* Roll dated *Genl Draft Ready for use Dec 23 1864*.

Where born *Miss*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Dec 13, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Dec 13, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Co of Dist St Ferdinand Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for Gregory Aulbricken*

*Not taken up on Muster roll of 745*

Book mark:

*L B Sayer*

1210  
Patron James 1210-a

Co , 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6518440  
2 5654655

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Wm. J. H. H. H.



P 1 16

U.S.C.T.

James Patron

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated*Genl Draft Rendy Nov 22 1864*Where born *Mississippi*Age *2* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*When enlisted *Dec 19*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis MO*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *3* in.When mustered in *Dec 19*, 1864.Where mustered in *St Louis MO*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Long Dist. 4<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for James P Garrett**NOT taken up in muster**Nov 22 1864*

Book mark :

*L B Sayre*

P 16 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Patton

Appears with rank of Private on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
St. Louis Mo. Dec. 19, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 21 years; occupation Labour

Enlisted  
 Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 19, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for James  
P. Jarrett. Drafted in

Book mark: 5 204429

House (over)

JAN 24

5654655

★ 1891 ★

The 4 Ward Dist.  
No. Not entitled to  
Bounty.



1210-a

Patterson, Robert

Co. —, 16 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43136200	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also  
Sub. for Robert Finley.

P | 16 | U.S.G.T

Robert Patterson

Appears with rank of P.S. on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of men drafted &  
 M. in U.S. Service forwarded  
 for 16 Regt U.S.G.T. Roll dated  
 Jefferson City Mo., Dec 13, 1864.

Where born Mo

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 16, 1864.

Where Willowfork Missouri Co. Mo.

Enrollment district 5 Dist Mo

Period 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 2 1/4 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 24 08/100

Date of commencement of service, 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for  
Robert Finney

+ name canceled

Book mark:

G. B. Wat

*1910*  
*Payne Henry*  
 Co *D*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5659 177	26
2	5659 282	27
3	5659 390	28
4	5659 479	29
5	5659 585	30
6	5659 678	31
7	5659 767	32
8	5659 860	33
9	5659 955	34
10	5660 048	35
11	5660 132	36
12	5660 217	37
13	5660 289	38
14	5660 454	39
15	9079 625	40
16	P115-07-1870	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*P115-07-170*  
*P112-07-170*

See also



1944-1949

1944-1946

Penn. m. o. 1000505-3.29.13 P. 87

Wm. J. H. Ketchum

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Payne*

Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Ing's Gap*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 24*, 186 *3*

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *W. B. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*J. H. Ames*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Payne  
 Pvt, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 24, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NOT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(856)

Copyist.



P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Payne  
 Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Payne

But, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Payne*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hammer*

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Payne  
 Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4<sup>th</sup> et, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hammer

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Payne  
Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hammur

Copyist.

March 1865

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Payne  
Pot

, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May  
Copyist.



*F*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Payne*

*Priv*, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*May*

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Payne

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

May

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Rayne  
Priv

, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 3-21-63

(358)

May

Copyist.



RECEIVED

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Payne  
Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Supt T. A. C. 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May  
Copyist.

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Payne*  
*Priv*

, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Thompson*  
Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Payne  
 Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Feby*, 186*6*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*  
 Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Payne*  
*Co. 10*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *23 57* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Died Apr 15/65 at*  
*Chatta. Tenn.*

Book mark: *Died Apr. 15/66. See*  
*P. 115 Vol. 8 C.T. 70. (over)*

*W. H. Thompson*  
 Copyist.

JAN. 24

5660454

\*1891\*

*V. 155. P. 33. 73. V. 187. P. 51. 74.  
V. 114. P. 243. '70. P. 112. Vol. 8. C.F.  
'70*

*P. 16. 115 D*

*Henry Payne.*

*, Co. A, 16 Reg't 115 D*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *P 115. C. D. 1870.*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**Washington, *August 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1870 .**

*And April 15. 1866.*

*A. M. Muzzey.*



MAR 1911

Payne, Henry

Co. H, 16

Reg't

U.S. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet / .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information 4 .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
S. of S. slip 1 .....	

+

P. 112. vol. 8. c. A. 1870.

Pension Number.....  
R. of.....A., Vol. *24* No. *660*

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Surgeon General's Office,  
RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION,

Washington, D. C., *August 23*, 18*88*.

[CERTIFICATE FROM RECORDS.]

It appears from the "List of Casualties" accompanying the "Monthly Report of Sick and Wounded," of ..... U. S. Army *Port*  
Hospital *Chattanooga Tenn* for the month of  
*April*, 186*6*, *Asst* Surgeon *O. L. Gilman*  
*1st*, U. S. *C. Engrs*, in charge) that *Henry Payne*  
*Art* Co. *D*, *1st* Regiment *U. S. C. E.* Vol  
died *April 15*, 186*6*, at that Hospital, of *Anaemia*

Remarks: *No records of that Hospital on file.*  
*Next records terminate Aug 65.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. Woodward*  
Brev. Lieut. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.  
(87)

(NOTE. This certificate should not be detached from the accompanying papers.)



13 1/2

CASUALTY SHEET

*Complete*  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry Payne*  
\_\_\_\_\_ of Company *"D"*

*16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C. S.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died April 13<sup>th</sup> 1866* \*

\* For authorization of change  
of date see P. 115. and sec. 70.  
W.G.P.

*Arthur D. R. Co.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Henry Payne*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"D"* Regiment: *16<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U. S. A.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Muster. Out. Roll.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Hannabel. Pierce*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Comd'g Company.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*April 15<sup>th</sup> 1865 \**

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Chattanooga. Tenn*

REMARKS.

*JES*

Clerk.

(170)

\* for authorization of change  
 of date see V. 115. Vol. 8. C. 70.  
*WGP*



MAR 11 1897

16 Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

July 19<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Respectfully returned to *Sub. Adjt.*

*Genl. & W. S. Sargent, U. S. A.*

The death-records of this Office furnish  
no information in this case.

*Death records of Chattanooga, Tenn.,  
furnish no evidence.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. J. Woodward*

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.  
(49) *W. S. S.*

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 1333

*W. S. S.*





WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *March 22<sup>nd</sup>* 186*7*

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*OKs* of the Final Statements *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Henry Payne Private*, of Co. *"D"*, *16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *W. F. & O. I.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*W. H. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*Asst. Surg. J. J. Woodward.*

*S. G. Office.*

*Died, April 13<sup>th</sup> 1865. at Chattanooga. Tenn*

*B. C. S.*

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, —.00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, Laundress, —.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		MONEY.	\$2 00
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			\$50 00
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



## RS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

## AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	".....	2 50
1 silver watch	".....	25 00
		<hr/> \$28 50

JAMES KEITH,

Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.

WILLIAM ROE,

Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

## APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,

Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



P. 112. vol. 8. C. A. 1870.

Aug. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1870.

Payne, Henry  
late ft. co. "A" 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. 9.

The Surgeon General  
in reply to letter from  
the a.g.o. dated May 4<sup>th</sup> 1870  
returns same reports  
in case of this man.

no. 10 one enc  
well  
filed  
filed



Recd. a.g.o. Aug. 20<sup>th</sup> 1870.

Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> 1870.

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant  
General, U. S. Army, with report enclosed.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward  
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.  
(80)

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., May 4<sup>th</sup> 1870.

Great Major General J. K. Barnes.

Surgeon General U. S. Army.

Washington, D. C.

General; ~

I have the honor to request  
that this office be advised of the date of death of  
Private Henry Payne, Company "D" 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored  
Troops, which is supposed to have occurred at Chatt.  
anooga, Tennessee, some time during the years  
of 1865 or 1866.

I am, General,

very respectfully,

your obedient servant,

Thos M. Vincent

Assistant Adj't General.

FWD

1 V. 114. P. 243. 70. 1



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Cincinnati  
 Claim No. 1000505  
Henry Payne  
 Co. D, 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Inf.  
W.D.C.

To Wm. D.W. Mar. 29, 1913  
 For Wm. D.W.  
 In Wm. D.W. P. 27.

Wm. D.W.  
Deaths.  
Med. rec. Deaths, 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
Henry Payne, Co.  
D. 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
Died April 15, 1866 at P. 27.  
Chattanooga, T.  
Cause Andemia  
Report by O.L. Gilman, 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Statement furnished Mar. 29, 1913  
J. D. G. S.  
 (Form 447, A. G. O.)  
 Ed. Mar. 18-20, 000.  
 W-244

Register of deaths, descriptive book Company D 16<sup>th</sup>  
 U.S. Inf., reports. Private Henry Payne. Died  
 April 15<sup>th</sup> / 65, at Chattanooga, cause. Not given.  
 Record Room Adj. G. } No further record.  
 22<sup>nd</sup> April 1870.

W.D.C.



*Payne Joseph* <sup>1212</sup>  
 Co *H*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5664576	26
2	5664615	27
3	5664725	28
4	5664850	29
5	5665835	30
6	9079670	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ms. A. 1. 2. 3. 5

Wm. H. H. H.

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Payne  
Co. H, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.  
Complexion Light  
Eyes Brown; hair Black  
Where born Lexington, Ky  
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 25, 1864.  
Where Clarksville  
By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks: Died June 26th  
1864. Rec'd notice  
July 8th 1864.



*J*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Payne*  
*Co. H*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn Feb 13*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 25*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 25*, 1864.

Where

*Clarksville Tenn*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*M Jones*

Copyist.

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Payne*  
*Plh*, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Post Hosp. Clarksville*  
*Tenn*

Book mark:

*H Jones*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Payne  
 Ch., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick at  
 Post Hospital Clarksville  
 Tenn.

Book mark:

W. Jones



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Payne

Ch, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died June 26, 64  
at Post Hospital  
Clarksville Tenn

Book mark:

(358)

H Jones

Copied

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Payne*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, April 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *9 55* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died June 26-64. Clarksville Tenn*

Book mark: *V155 P 108-73*

*Albion*

Payne Joseph  
 Pr. Co. *N*, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



War Dept. A.G.O.

April 18<sup>th</sup> 1866

Respectfully returned  
for information if this does  
not belong to the case of  
Joseph Payne, who is repor-  
ted to have died at the same  
time and place as Joseph  
Payne whose name does not  
appear on the rolls of Co. H  
16<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I on file in this  
office. By order:

(Sgd) J. M. Taggard  
A. A. G. Vols.

Attd with endorsement  
on Envelope "Last Surg. in  
Charge was D. E. Cooper,  
whose present address I do  
not know.

(Sgd) Gay W. Wines

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Joseph Payne  
Capt. of Company "H"  
16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Parine  
 Rank: Priv Company: "H" Regiment: 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U. S. C. Troops State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Capture of a Prisoner

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Inventory of Effects

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. S. Comfort  
U. A. Surg. U. S. A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hospital

Clarksville, Tenn.

REMARKS.

A. G. O. Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 1866.  
Inv. of Effects, Recorder of C.  
of Adm. suit for Effects, P. C.  
of Adm. & P. M. suit for \$1,100.<sup>50</sup>  
suit 2<sup>nd</sup> Adm.

Clerk.

(170)

"This man had no Descriptive Roll  
 in Regt. at the time of his death"





REPORT

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...



**REPORT** of the Proceeds of the Effects of *Private Joseph Corine*  
late of Company *"H"* *16*" Regiment of *U.S. Cavalry*, who died at  
*Post Hoap* *Clarksville*, ~~Nashville~~, Tenn., the *26*" day of *June*, 1864, and which  
have been disposed of by the Post Council of Administration

NO.	ARTICLES.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
One (1)	Great Coat	1	00	
One (1)	Pr Blannel drawers		35	
One (1)	Pr Stockings		15	
One (1)	Knapsack			Worthless
		\$1	50	

WE CERTIFY the above to be correct.

Geo B Amthorpe  
Major 13<sup>th</sup> Regt  
65<sup>th</sup> Conn  
Capt 17<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.

APPROVED :

*Commanding Post.*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 8 1865

Respectfully returned for completion.

Date, place, and cause of death,  
as well as pay and clothing account,  
should in all cases appear on the final  
statements.

By order:

J. C. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General Vols.

Hd. Qrs. Co. H "16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.  
May 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

I have no information that  
Joseph Payne recd. any pay  
while at the hospital.

Thos. Giff Capt.

Co. A 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.

189  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Payne private  
16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Inftry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent on 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.



189

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph Payne private  
16th Reg't of U.S. Inftry

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch June 26 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 20 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on Rpt



MAR 12 1865

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Payne a Private of  
Captain Thos Giffes Company (H) of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Lexington, State  
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Light complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the Ninth day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 16th Regt. U.S. Inf. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death: "He died June 26th  
1864 at Clarksville Tenn Post-Hospital of Disease

The said Joseph Payne Recd. no was last paid by Raytheon  
Pay to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty seven 18 dollars, since the 25th day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to Walter S. Humm, **SUTLER**, Five 00 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 30th day  
of April, 1865.

Thos Giffes  
Captain  
Commanding Company

121-  
Teacher Daniel

Co C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5657965	26
2	5658062	27
3	5658160	28
4	5658252	29
5	5658341	30
6	5658421	31
7	5658517	32
8	5658610	33
9	5658698	34
10	5658789	35
11	5658875	36
12	5658947	37
13	5659025	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-1000-1000-1000

S996798-1000

S1114425 "

S1188329 "

R-2639910 Anion

P. 3079408 POKet

AY 2232215

Miss Shockey



*D*

16

U.S.C.T.

*David Peacher*

*D*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Sick in Post Hospital at  
Clarksville Tenn since Mar  
14<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Enrolled Feby 4/64  
as Clerkville & Mun-  
ters into Service Mar.  
9/64 as Clerkville  
Gen for 3 yrs)*

Book mark:

*Wm*

RRR122

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Peacher*  
*P*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*W. M. M. M. M.*  
(358) Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Racher

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. M. Muck



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Peacher

Pt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7th, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Muck

*P* 16 U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Peacher*

*Pt*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*[Signature]*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Peacher

Pri', Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May Kelly*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Brady*



*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Teacher*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar 1865*, 1865  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Brady*  
Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Peacher  
 Pri', Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradd

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Peaster*

*Pri*

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July Aug*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Braden*

(858)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Teacher

Pr, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brade

Copyist.

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Peacher*

*Priv*

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 60* for *@ + G.E.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Racher*

*Tr*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.



P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Peacher

Priv, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22<sup>23</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:  
(Age 21 years)

Book mark:

R. Richardson

*Pendleton Addison*

Co *I*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5665915	26
2	5666011	27
3	5666124	28
4	5666219	29
5	5666321	30
6	5666410	31
7	5666499	32
8	5666588	33
9	5666689	34
10	5666785	35
11	5666875	36
12	5666965	37
13	5667044	38
14	5667131	39
15	9049541	40
16	9049443	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2998124 20th

Wm J. Hoker



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Addison Pendleton

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes brown; hair blk

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 30, 1864.

Where Blairsville

By whom C.B. More; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

read

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Pendleton

Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 1/3 inches.

Complexion brn.

Eyes brn.; hair blk.

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 30, 186 .

Where Blacksburg

By whom C.B.M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Addison Puddledton

Pri., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Aug 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled?

When

Jan 20, 1864.

Where

Clarksville Tenn

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. H. Dwyer

(356)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Adison Pendleton

Pri

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Brown

(858)

Copyright.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Addison Pendleton

Mi', Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Moore

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Addison Pendleton  
Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.



MAR 12 43

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Addison Penelleton

Mi, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 13 1864

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Addison Puddleton

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emerson

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 13 45

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Addison Pendleton

Priv, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Addison Pendleton

Put, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me h t Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Andrews*

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Addison Pendleton

Pvt

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Pendleton

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Addison Pendleton

Put, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson.

(358)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Addison Pendleton

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Audin.

(358)

Copyist.

P.

16

U.S.C.T.

Addison Pendleton

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hawley

Copyist.

P.

16

U.S.C.T.

Addison Pendleton

Pol., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 67 for C. & G. Equip.

& 77 cts. for Ord.

Remarks Absent on furlough since Feb. 18.

Book mark:

Heating

(858)

Copyist.



P.

16

U.S.C.T.

Addison Pendleton

Co. I., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn., Apr. 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 4 <sup>63</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>Retained</sup> 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Due U. S. for trans-  
portation \$3. <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

Book mark:

*Heisterling*

*Pendleton Benjamin*

Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5665916

26

2 5665012

27

3 5666125

28

4 5666220

29

5 5666323

30

6 5666411

31

7 5666500

32

8 5666589

33

9 5666724

34

10 5667204

35

11 9079444

36

12 9079542

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S1413 440 Audw

Wendy Shaker



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Pendleton

Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair blk.

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 30, 1864.

Where Blacks.

By whom C.B.M.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

38 m

1864

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Benj. Pendleton  
"D", Co., 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 31, 1864.

Where Charlottesville

By whom C.B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental  
Hosp. June 6/65 -  
Consumption.

Hand

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Pendleton*  
*Pri*, Co. *I*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn Mon 9*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 30*, 1864.

Where

*Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bill Moore*

(356)

Copyist.



MAR 1868

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Pendleton

Pi, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Puddleton

Pr

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. V. Moore

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Pendleton*  
*Pu*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Pendleton

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Puddleton  
 Hi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Moore

ARRA 1863

D

16

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Pendleton  
Priv, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. S. Andrews

(858)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Pendleton

Put, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865:

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Andrews*

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Pendleton

Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Regimental  
Hospital June 6, 1865.Wm W. S. Hume, Sutter,  
\$1700.

Book mark: 105, 798

M. J. Anderson

(858)

Copyist.

P.

16

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Pendleton**Co. I., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *11 78* / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Died in Hospital at**at Chattanooga Tenn.**June 6, 1865**Due Walter S. Hermon**Regtl Sutter \$17.00*Book mark *V. 103, P. 60, 69 (over)**Heasley*

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5667207

1891

*103. 728, H. B. V. V. 187. P.**182. 74. V. 153. P. 128. 73.*



*Pendleton Benjamin*

*B. Co. I*

**16**

Reg't

**U. S. C. Inf**

**3**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects <b>2</b> .....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

FINAL STATEMENT *81.*

OF

*Benja Pendleton*  
*1st* Reg't of *U. S. C. Inf.*  
 VOLUNTEERS.  
*Dis June 1st 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*June 24th 1865*  
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Am J A*  
*Cur & Secy R. C. C.*



I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Penellton a Private of  
 Captain Wm. H. Clark Company (1) of the 16 Regiment of U.S. Col. Infy.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Christian County, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 26 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Clarksville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Clarksville, on the 17th day  
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 16th U.S. Col. Infy. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death, He died in Regt'l  
Hospital Chattanooga Tennessee of disease

The said Benja Penellton was last paid by Paymaster  
Meg Baird to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$ 72 87 dollars, since the 31st day of January,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
no ~~100~~ **dollars advanced BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ **dollars**; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ **dollars.**  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to Walter S. Neuman, **SUTLER**, \$ 17 00 **dollars.**  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ **dollars.**

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 9th day  
 of June, 1865.

Wm H Clark  
Capt  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company

Discharge 6-17-65



Head Quarters Co. I 15th U S C Infy  
Chattanooga Tennessee  
June 9th 1865

Received of Capt Wm H. Clark Co. I, 15th Regt. U S C Infy  
the following effects of private Benja Pendleton  
late of Co. I, 15th U. S. C. Infy. now deceased which  
I claim as his wife.

One (1) Cap - One (1) Great Coat - One (1) Uniform Coat  
Two (2) Pair Trowsers - One (1) Blanket  
" Manner <sup>per</sup> Pendleton  
mark

Witness

Joseph H. Garbair  
Lieut 16th U S C I

Receipts for effects of  
Bryce Pendleton  
Co & 1st U.S. Infantry

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Penclleton late  
 a Private of Captain Wm. H. Clark Company D of  
 the Sixteenth Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Clarksburg in the State of Tennessee on  
 the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 19 day of March 1864, at Clarksburg  
 in Company D, 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Christian County in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches  
 high, dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Chattanooga Tenn on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865, by  
 reason of Phthisis pulmonalis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	<u>2</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	<u>1</u>	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		Specie.....	\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Notes.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	<u>1</u>		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Benja Penclleton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Hedumah Penclleton at Chattanooga Tenn  
~~Who is the wife and~~ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
Legal representative of Benja Penclleton

( DUPLICATES. )

Wm H Clark  
Capt  
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: June 9<sup>th</sup> 1865



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Recd from Dir. of Discontinued  
Commands;*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Filed Oct 8/85*

*Pri Benga Penelleter*

*Late of Company I*

*16 Reg't of U S Col'd Infy*

*Volunteers, who died at Whittanunga*

*on the 6th day of June 1865*



*Pendleton Carter*

Co *C*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5660518*  
 2 *5660602*  
 3 *5660725*  
 4 *5661818*  
 5 *9079150*

6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

See also *Co. G, 101 P.S. Co. Inf.*

Wm. G. Shaker



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Barter Pendleton

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Spotsylvania Va

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 17, 1863.

Where Blacksburg,

By whom F. H. Waterbury, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to  
 Invalid Corps. April  
 10/64 at Nashville  
 Tenn. by virtue of  
 G.O. No. 426 d Dis-  
 com'd Org U.S.C.T.

W. F. Roe

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Carter Pendleton**Plt*, Co. *E*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *25* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn, July 25*, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Where

*Clarksville*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*J. L. ...*

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Carter Pendleton

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollant to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. J. J. J.

Copyist



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Carter Pendleton

Put, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid  
Corps per Gen Ord No. 4  
April 10 " 1864

Book mark:

Jennings

(358)

Copyist

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Carter Pendleton  
Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn., Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to  
Inv. Corps Apl. 10/64.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Crenshaw  
(861) Copyist.

Pendleton Carter

P. Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements 2
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l: .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Carter Pendleton desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty Five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chickasaw  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863

WITNESS:

James R. Hayslet

Carter Pendleton

No 53

Carter Pendleton  
Volunteered at Chickasaw  
December 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

By John H. Hayslet  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

186

Swick

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ill*

*Chickasaw*



I, *Arthur Pendleton* born in *Spotsylvania*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *December* 186*3*  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I, *Arthur Pendleton* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Chickasaw*

this *seventeenth* day of *Dec* 186*3*

*Arthur Pendleton*  
*Mark*

BEFORE

*Leont- P. H. Waterbury*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper*

*Surgeon 93<sup>rd</sup> Ills. vols*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Arthur Pendleton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Five* feet *Two* inches  
high.

*Leont- P. H. Waterbury*

*16th* Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry

Recruiting

*Officer*



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Carte Pendleton desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty Five years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

17th

day of

December

1863

WITNESS:

James R. Hazlett

Carte Pendleton  
mark

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By 16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

December 17th 1863

Volunteered at

Charlottesville

No.

Carte Pendleton

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Carte Pendleton Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of Carte Pendleton; that the  
is 25 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:



## United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Carter Pendleton

Clarksville

born in

Spotylvania

I, *Carter Pendleton* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Five* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *December* 186*3*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Carter Pendleton* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*Seventeenth* day of *Dec* 186*3*

BEFORE

*Scint P. H. Waterbury*

*Carter Pendleton*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. S. Cooper*  
*Surgeon 83<sup>rd</sup> Ill. vols*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Carter Pendleton* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high

*Scint P. H. Waterbury*

*16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry  
 Recruiting *Officer*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Carter Pendleton desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Thirty years and   months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chatham Dunn  
The 17<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863

WITNESS:

Jas. R. Mayall

Carter Pendleton  
make

Volunteered at Chatham Dunn  
December 17<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By John H. Mayall  
16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.  
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of    
Discharged   186

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,   Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of  ; that the  
is   years of age; and I  
said  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

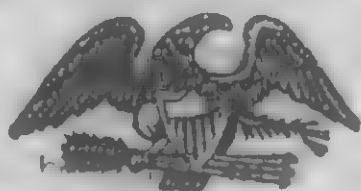
GIVEN at    
The   day of   186

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

*Ill*

TOWN OF

*Chaparrille*

I, *Carter Pendleton* born in *Pennsylvania*  
 in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty Nine* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *December* 1868  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
 Troops. And I, *Carter Pendleton* do solemnly  
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Chaparrille*this *Twentieth* day of *Dec* 1868

BEFORE

*Scint P H Waterbury*

*his*  
*Carter X Pendleton*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper**Surgeon 83<sup>rd</sup> Ills Regt*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Carter Pendleton*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Five* feet *Two* inches  
 high

*Scint P H Waterbury**16<sup>th</sup>*  
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry

Recruiting

*Officer*



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Center. Buckle16th Reg't of AG Colored Troops

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Carter Pendleton a Private of  
 Captain John H. Gordon's Company (E) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U S Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Potsdam, State  
 of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Clarksville, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Clarksville, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day  
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. G. H. H. H.  
 at Clarksville, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16<sup>th</sup> U S Colored Troops to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being transferred in obedience to orders  
by Com. Org. N. S. L. 16. 4. to the 1st Colored Corps organizing at Nashville;  
on account of being physically disabled to perform active service in the field  
 The said Carter Pendleton was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty four 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to W. S. H. H., **SUTLER**, One 66 100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Rodger H. Watkinson  
Lt Commanding Company



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Carter Pendleton a Private of  
 Captain John A. Gadsden's Company (E) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. V. I.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Spotsylvania, State  
 of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Blacksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Blacksville Tenn, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day  
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt G. W. Earnest  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at Blacksville Tenn on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of \_\_\_\_\_: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is ~~now~~  
~~entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ transferred to the Invalid Corps in obedience to orders by Com. Org. No. 5  
No. 4 to Invalid Corps organizing at Nashville Tenn, on account of  
physical disability disabling him to perform active service in the field  
 The said Carter Pendleton was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty four 66 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to J. S. Mann, SUTLER, One 66 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Jordyce H. W. Hartburg  
LA Commanding Company

*Pendleton, Henry*

Co *I*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Musician*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5665861	26
2	5666010	27
3	5666123	28
4	5666217	29
5	5666324	30
6	5666412	31
7	5666501	32
8	5666590	33
9	5666690	34
10	5666786	35
11	5666876	36
12	5666966	37
13	5667045	38
14	5667132	39
15	9079543	40
16	9079411	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S 1789976 - Pom m  
02906738 second m

Wm J. Hockett



RECORDED 1905

*P* | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Pendleton*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. "*D*", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.  
Complexion *blk*  
Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*  
Where born *Christian, Ky.*  
Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 8*, 186*4*.  
Where *blacks*  
By whom *C.B.M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Hand*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(3830) Copyist.

P 16 U.S.C.T.  
Henry Pendleton  
Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 8, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hand

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pendleton

Mus. Co. 2, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Blacksville Tenn. Jan 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 1864.

Where Blacksville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Moore

(356)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pendleton

Ort, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pudleton  
Pi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. W. W.

(358)

Copyist.

ARRA 1399

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pendleton  
Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Moore

(858)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Pendleton*  
*Co.*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. W. Moore*

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pendleton

Pri

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 4 Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Dwyer

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pendleton

Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(858)

Copyist.



P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pendleton  
Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mel T Apr., 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Andrews.  
(858) Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pendleton

Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pendleton

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(858)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pendleton

Put, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

P.

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pendleton

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Heating

Copyist.

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Pendleton*

*Pol.*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty Chattanooga Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Meaning*



P.

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Pendleton*

*Vol. Co. I.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 4 <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>Retained 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub></sup>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

*Heavens*

Copyist.

1210

*Pendleton Lewis*

Co *I*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5665917  
 2 5666019  
 3 5666131  
 4 5666224  
 5 5666325  
 6 5666413  
 7 5666502  
 8 5666591  
 9 5666691  
 10 5666784  
 11 5666874  
 12 5666964  
 13 5667046  
 14 5667133  
 15 9079544

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 923136 P.O. M. & M.

S-1364778 P.O. M.

Ward & Hoke



16 U.S.C.T.  
Lewis Pendleton  
"B", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.  
Complexion dark  
Eyes blk; hair blk  
Where born Christian, Ky.  
Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 30, 1864.  
Where Blacks ville  
By whom C. B. Mose; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hand

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Pendleton

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Blacksville Tenn Mon 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1864.

Where Blacksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Pendleton

Priv, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Morse

(358)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Pendleton

Mi, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Moore

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Pendleton

Pi, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Moore

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Pendleton*

*Co*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Moore*



Φ

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Pendleton

Pi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hspt  
Nashville Tenn twice  
Dec 20/64.

Book mark:

W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

R

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Pendleton

Put, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.  
Nashville, Tenn, since  
Dec. 20, 1864 - was paid  
by Maj. Knapp for  
the months of Nov. & Dec.

Book mark:

M. S. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Pendleton

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Nov &amp; Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp. Nashville  
since Dec 20/64. Paid by  
Maj Knapp for the months  
of Nov. & Dec

Book mark:

M. Andrew

(358)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Pendleton

Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
Nashville, Tenn., since  
Dec. 20/64. Paid by  
Maj. Knapp for the  
months of Nov. & Dec.

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Rindleton

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Anderson

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Pendleton

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Anderson

(858)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Pendleton

Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Manning

Copyist.

P.

16

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Pendleton

Col., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Manning

Copyist.

P.

16

U.S.C.T.

*Jervis Pendleton**Priv.*, Co. *I.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn. April 30, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*April 30, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1864.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*66*  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*Retained 66*  
100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

Copyright.



*Pendleton Thomas*

Co *C*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5660519
2	5660603
3	5660694
4	5660795
5	5660885
6	5660980
7	5661078
8	5661169
9	5661265
10	5661368
11	5661461
12	5661543
13	5661620
14	5661695
15	5661765
16	9049149
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

S-965481-2 and  
S 3176397 Pot ml

Wm J. Harker

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pendleton

E, Co. 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Spotsylvania, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 17, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom Lt JH Waterbury, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W F Roe



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pendleton

Priv., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 1863.

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Jennings

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pendleton

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Enrollant to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jennings

Copyist

*P* | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Pendleton*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jenkins*  
Copyist



P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pendleton

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl. Hoop  
Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark:

Jennings Copyist  
(858)

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Pendleton*  
*Put*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in G. F. Hoop*  
*Chattanooga Tenn since*  
*Aug 21<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

(858)

*Jennings*

Copyist

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Puddleton*

*Priv*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Jennings*

Copyist



*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Pendleton*

*Pt*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

(858)

Copyist

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pendleton

Pt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. Canteen  
45 cts

Book mark:

(858)

J N Stewart

Copyist

NA 1339

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pendleton  
Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch & Apr, 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
C. & G. E. 45 cts

Book mark:

(858)

JH Stewart

Copyist



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pendleton

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: D. M. for C.  
G. E. 4 5 cts

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(858)

Copyist

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pendleton

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pendleton

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pendleton

Priv., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pendleton  
Priv., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty at  
Chicamangua.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pendleton  
Priv., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., *apl. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *apl. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *25*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ .....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Crenshaw*



*Pendleton Thomas*

Co. *16* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Pendleton* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*  
The *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*8*

WITNESS: *Gas R Hazlett*

*Thomas x Pendleton*

No. *53*

*Thomas Pendleton*

Volunteered at *Clarksville Tenn*

*December 17<sup>th</sup>* 186*8*

By *Levin D. H. McIntosh*

*1st* Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186*8*

*Tracy*

*31  
47 pgs*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

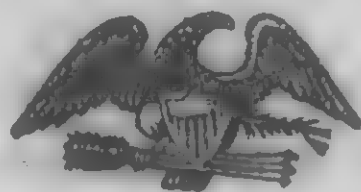
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186*8*

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_



## United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Tennessee*TOWN OF  
*Clarksville*

I, *Thomas Pendleton* born in *Spottsylvania Co.*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *December* 1863  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I, *Thomas Pendleton* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*  
this *Seventeenth* day of *Dec* 1863

BEFORE

*Lt J. H. Waterbury*

*His*  
*Thomas Pendleton*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper*  
*Surgeon* *of the* *16th*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Pendleton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Three* inches  
high

*Lt J. H. Waterbury**16th* Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

*Officer*



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Pendleton desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impea-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Charlottesville  
The 17th day of December 1863  
WITNESS: Gas R. Hazlett

Thomas X Pendleton  
make

Discharged 186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Wm. H. McArthur  
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at Charlottesville  
December 17th 1863

Thomas Pendleton

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

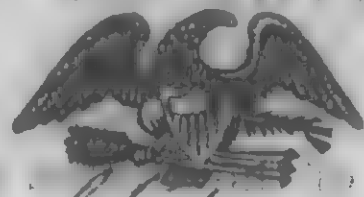
I,  Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of ; that the  
is  years of age; and I  
said  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at   
The  day of  186  
WITNESS:

## United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ann**Charlottesville*

I, *Thomas Pendleton* born in *Spotsylvania*  
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *December* 1863  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
 Troops. And I, *Thomas Pendleton* do solemnly  
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Charlottesville*  
*Seventeenth* of *Decr* 1863*Thomas X Pendleton*  
*Make**Sicut J. H. Wintbury*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper*  
*Surgeon 13<sup>th</sup> Ills Regt*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Pendleton*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Three* inches  
 high

*Sicut J. H. Wintbury*  
*16<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*  
 Recruiting *Officer*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Pendleton desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Clarksville Tenn  
The 17th day of December 1863

WITNESS: Jas R Hazlett

Thomas Pendleton  
mark

No.           
Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn  
December 17th 1863  
By Benj G W Whitcomb  
16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of           
Discharged          186        

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,          Do CERTIFY, that I am the           
of         ; that the           
said          is          years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at           
The          day of          186        

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Thomas Pendleton* born in *Spotsylvania*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *December* 186 *3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I, *Thomas Pendleton* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United states,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville* *Thomas Pendleton*  
this *seventeenth* day of *Dec* 186 *3* *mark*  
BEFORE *Lieut J H Watbony*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper,*  
*Surgeon 83<sup>rd</sup> Ill. Col*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Pendleton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Three* inches  
high

*Lieut J H Watbony*  
*16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,  
Recruiting *Officer*

*Penock James*

Co *I*, **16** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5665921	26
2	5666013	27
3	5666126	28
4	5666252	29
5	5666208	30
6	9049546	31
7	9049452	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

Wm. S. H. Key



*P* | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Penock*  
....., Co. *"D"*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *blk*  
Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*  
Where born *Groves Co. Ky*  
Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 4*, 186*4*.  
Where *Clarkes*  
By whom *C.B.M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Hand*  
.....  
(383g) Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

James Penick

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Laramie, Wyo.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 4, 1864.

Where Clarksburg

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga Tenn. May 10/64.

Ward

P

16

U.S.C.T.

James Penock

Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Nov 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore



P

16

U.S.C.T.

James Penic

Pi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. H. Morse

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

James Penock  
Mi

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sent to field Hospital  
Chattanooga Tenn May 7/

Book mark:

O. H. W. W. W.

(858)

Copyist.

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

James Penick

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gaul Field  
Hosp't Chattanooga Tenn  
May 10/64.

Book mark:

B.H. Moore



P

16

U.S.C.T.

*James Penick*

*Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Due from Enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *4 95* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital  
at Chattanooga Tenn  
May 10, 1864.*

Book mark *V. 153 - P. 127 - 73 (over)*

*Handing*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 26

5667208

\*1891\*

307491

*Penick James*

*R.*, Co. *1*

**16**

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



190

FINAL STATEMENT

of *Penick*

*James Penick*

*16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U S Col'd Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sailer and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Ent. of*  *of*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor,

*A.G.O.*

*Disc List sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aud.*

*20<sup>th</sup>*



I certify, on honor, that James Penick a Private of  
Captain A. W. Woods Company ("D") of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 25 Colored Inf  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Green Co, State  
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the ninth day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said James Penick was ~~last~~<sup>never</sup> paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to sixteen (16) <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 4<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1864.

A. W. Woods  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt

(J.G.O. Recd May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864)  
 per Enrolling Officer

Penock  
Demerick

Demmick James

*B.*, Co. *D*, **16** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records. <i>2</i> .....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

## Form 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsidized* for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to Supt. ———, .00 dollars.

J. B. S. G. A.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

September 14<sup>th</sup> 1866

Respectfully returned, I appear from the records of this office that *Private James Perinich*, U. S. A. Co. D. 1st Regt. of Artillery, died at Fort Brown, Texas, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864 at Fort Brown, Texas, of which fact I am furnished with evidence in this case.

*Private James Perinich*, U. S. A. Co. D. 1st Regt. of Artillery, is the records of that hospital as having been discharged the service May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864, because of *enteritis*.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

NOV 26 1866

Direct Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

W. C. Morse

which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. A., at Fort Brown, Texas.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

## Form 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## Form 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

WAR DEPARTMENT

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

June 9<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*As* of the Final Statement *As* Inventory, has been received in the case of *James Rummick*, of Co. *"D"*, *16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C. S.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*W. T. Hazard*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*Apt Surg. J. J. Woodward U. S. A.*  
*S. G. O.*

*Recd May 10<sup>th</sup> 1874*  
*Genl. Field Hq.*

*Recd Record of death signed C. C. Byrne*  
*Apt Surg. U. S. A.*



Doc

James Dimmick

Priv. J. 16. U. S. C. T.

May 10. 64.

G. F. H. Chattanooga,

Tenn.

4981...01 long  
May 10. 1864  
1124



# Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of Person entered	James Dennick No 945
Number and Locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	General Field Hospital
Regiment rank and company	Pr "I" 16 W. G. I.
Residence before enlistment	Allenaville Ky
Conjugal condition	Single
Residence of Widow	
Cause of Death	Enteritis
Age of the deceased	Eighteen
Nativity	Kentucky
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	May 10th 1862

157  
Sept. 2nd 1868. 30 Aug 9/68.  
Complete,  
Port James Sumner  
2d 11th U. S. C. S.  
Recd May 10, 1864,

Enl on a Ref. Co.

## Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of Person interred	James Demmick No 943
Number and locality of the grave	General Field Hospital
Hospital number of deceased	Pri "I" 16 U.S.A.
Regiment rank and company	Allenbury Ky
Residence before interment	Single
Conjugal condition	Enteritis
Residence of Widow	Eighteen
Cause of Death	Kentucky
Age of the deceased	
Stature	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	May 10th 1864

To

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital & herein stated and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honor

Respectfully

C. C. Lane

Asst Surg. U.S. Army

General Field Hospital



1221  
Perkins Addison

Co a, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5655162	26
2	5655249	27
3	5655352	28
4	5655453	29
5	5655533	30
6	5655638	31
7	5655727	32
8	5656472	33
9	9078634	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

CBT. 10. P. 358

See also

Ms. A. 9. 2. 1374

Wm B. Stokes

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Addison Perkins

, Co. 9, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion

brown

Eyes

brown; hair black

Where born

Orange Co Va

Occupation

farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 14

, 186 2

Where

Clarksville

By whom

C B Moore

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Dropped from  
the rolls by order  
of G.C.M. in military  
prison restored to  
duty by order of Maj  
Genl Thomas Died  
Nov 12 1864 Hosp't 16  
Nashville Tenn final  
statement rec'd sent Jan'y 1/65

Hadfield



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Addison Perkins

Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn. Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Addison Perkins  
 Private, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ Enrollment to Feb 29 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In jail at  
 Clarksville Tennessee.  
 Since Dec 27, 1863

Book mark:

Perry

P.

16

U.S.C.T.

Addison Perkins  
 Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *McK. V. A. P.*, 1864  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In jail Clarksville, Tennessee since Dec. 27/63*

Book mark:

(858)

Perry

Copyist



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Addison Perkins  
 Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In Military prison  
 at Nashville Tenn in  
 pursuance of Genl.  
 Order No. 76 Sept. of the  
 Cumberland.

Book mark:

(858)

Perry

Copyist

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Addison Perkins

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Military  
Prison at Nashville  
Tenn. in pursuance  
of Genl. Order No. 76.  
Dep't of the Cumberland

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyist

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Addison Perkins  
Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Dropped by  
order of G. C. M.

Book mark:

Died Nov. 13/64  
over

Perry

(858)

Copyist



JAN. 24

5655638

\* 1891 \*

*E. B. V. 10, P. 35-8*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Addison Perkins

Plt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Died Nov 12. 1864  
in Hosptl 16 Nashville  
Tennessee; was dropped  
from the Rolls by order of  
G. C. M. and was restored  
to duty by order of Maj.  
Gen. Thom to date Nov 23.  
1864 Recd notice of his  
death Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

Leger

ARRA 1384

*D* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Addison Perkins*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *11 41* / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*Nashville, Tenn.*  
*Nov. 12, 1864. Rec'd no-*  
*tice Dec 31 '64*

Book mark: *V155 P44 73*  
*Died Nov. 13/64 E.B.V10 P. 358*

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist.



Perkins, Addison

B, Co. a, 16 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# 191 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Adelison Perkins*

16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *1st Inf*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*En Louch of Es*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*May 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Department  
Adjutant General  
June 19<sup>th</sup> 1873.

The Muster-Roll of C<sup>o</sup> F. 16<sup>th</sup> I. S. C. Troops for Sept. & Oct. 1864 Reports Private Adelison Perkins of that C<sup>o</sup> — "Dropped by Order of G. C. M." Roll for Nov. & Dec. 64 — "Died Nov. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864, in Hospital No 16—Nashville Tenn. — Was dropped from the Roll by order of G. C. M. and restored to duty by order of Maj Gen. Thomas to date November 23<sup>d</sup> 1864 \* \* \*

The Muster-Roll re — ports that he died November 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 and the soldier's Final Statement gives the same date.

The Record of Death and Interment, however, gives November 13<sup>th</sup> 1864 as the date of death.

The latter date — (Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls quoted, will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Vincent*

E. B. 10

358.

Noted 26.11. Assistant Adjutant General

See letter to Second Auditor of June 28. 1873.



I certify, on honor, that Addison Perkins of  
 Captain Wm Sheill Company (A) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U S Sharp  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Orange Co, State  
 of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 1/4 inches high; Brn complexion,  
Brn eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Blacksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Blacksville, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day  
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, due to Gun Wounds  
at Blacksville Tenn Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 by Order of General Canby

The said Addison Perkins was last paid by Paymaster  
at Blacksville Tenn to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$28 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the entering day of the service,  
 186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
or \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Due the Soldier on acct of clothing  
not taken \$12 45

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
 of May, 1865.

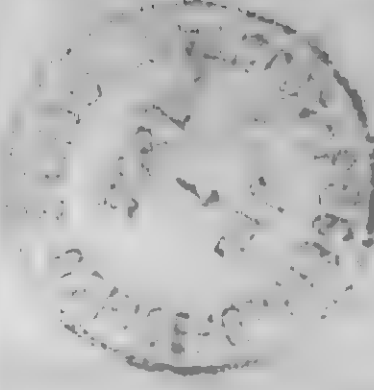
Wm Sheill

Capt Wm Sheill

Commanding Company



*Adison Perkins*  
COPY OF RECORD  
FOR THE  
ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY



*Soldier*  
*13th*

*Adison Perkins*  
*Co. 1st*  
*13th*

100

No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>Adison Perkins</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>9805</i>
Hospital number of the deceased.....	<i>16"</i>
Regiment, rank, and company.....	<i>Privt. Co "A" 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cal. Regt.</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow).....	
Cause of death.....	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>
Age of the deceased.....	
Nativity.....	
References and remarks.....	<i>This Soldier had No. Dispt Hall on post No. 16"</i>
Date of death and burial.....	<i>November 13<sup>th</sup> 1864</i>

## INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of

deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~ *except those entered with him*

at..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION *Washville Tenn.*

DATE: *Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*J. S. Giltner*  
A.D. Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge.



MAR 1 1898

*James H. H. H.*

Co C - *5th* 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Lieutenant* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 3 7 8 9	26
2	5 6 5 4 9 3 5	27
3	5 6 5 4 9 4 3	28
4	5 6 5 4 9 5 4	29
5	5 6 5 4 9 6 5	30
6	5 6 5 4 9 7 5	31
7	5 6 5 4 9 8 4	32
8	5 6 5 4 7 3 6	33
9	5 6 5 3 7 9 1	34
10	5 6 5 8 5 5 0	35
11	5 6 5 8 5 4 6	36
12	5 6 5 8 6 4 1	37
13	5 6 5 8 7 3 4	38
14	5 6 5 8 8 2 1	39
15	5 6 5 8 9 0 3	40
16	5 6 5 5 0 6 9	41
17	5 6 5 8 9 8 4	42
18	9 4 2 9 3 0 4	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

Pl. 1000, 1000, 1000

S. 1376 788 P.O. off.

*P*

*16*

U. S. C. T.

*B. W. Perkins*

*Adjutant*, Co. ...., *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

*Adjutant*

Date of appointment

*Dec 4*

*1864.*

Remarks:

*Promoted to Captain  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865, by order of  
the Secretary of War.  
Assigned to Co. 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
C. I. by order of Col. Shaw*

*J. L. Harris*

ARRA 1393

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

B. M. Perkins

Rank *adjt.*, *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll\*

for *to April 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Blacksville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark : .....

*Wm. H. Scott*

(358b)

Copyist.



P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

B. M. Perkins

Rank *adjt.*, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*cometh to pay*

Book mark:

*Wm H Scott*

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*B. M. Perkins*

Rank *adj't*, *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm H. Scott*

(357)

Copyist.

NARA 1336

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

B. M. Perkins

Rank *adjt.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent, with leave  
by order of Genl.  
Thomas since Oct.  
23, 1864.*

Book mark: *100*

Wm. L. Scott



P 16 U.S.C.T.

B. H. Perkins

Rank *Adj't*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to regi-  
ment from "Leave of  
absence" Nov. 22, '64.*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Scott*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*B. M. Perkins*Rank *adjt.*, *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Scott*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

B W Perkins

Capt

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned Am-  
mand of Co Apr  
1/65. Has pay due  
as adjt. from Aug  
31.64 until date  
of muster*

Book mark: *1*

*Bradley*



P

16

U.S.C.T.

B W Perkins

Capt.

Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 5 June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Order Issued by  
 virtue of S.O. No 66  
 Held in Dept of the  
 Iowa. Assumed  
 Command of Co  
 Sept 1 1865. Pay  
 due as Capt from  
 Aug 31/64 to date  
 of Muster

Book mark:

Brady

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Bishop H. Perkins

Extra  
1st Lieut Co., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
(adj't)

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed Extra 1st Lieut  
16 U.S. C. Inf per special  
Order no 64 Hqd Qrs, Comr,  
Orgn. U.S. Col. Troops dated  
Nashville Tenn Dec 4-1863  
to fill an original vacancy

Book mark:

Over

Rosenbaum

JAN. 24

5653789

1891

Late Sergeant-83 Ills vols  
Inf. Originally mustered  
by George W. Ernest 1st-  
Lieut-and A. C. M., but  
Rolls never reported,



P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

B W Perkins

Capt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: A.A.A Gen  
Pres at Chattanooga Tenn  
By SO. No. 26. H.A. No  
Dist. E Tenn July  
27. 1865

Book mark:

Braden

P

16

U.S.C.T.

B W Perkins

Capt

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: A.A.G. Post  
Chatt. Tenn. by Spl.  
Co. No 162 Dist East  
Tenn July 25/65

Book mark:

Braden

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

B.W. Perkins  
Capt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: A. A. A. G. Post  
Chattanooga by order  
Gen Gillen

Book mark:

R. Richardson



P

16

U.S.C.T.

B. W. Perkins

Capt

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: A. A. A & Post  
Chattanooga Tenn  
by order of Gen Gillum

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

ARRA 1437

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Bishop W. Perkins*  
Rank *1st Lt. & Adj.* 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., April 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Adj't 16'*  
*U.S.C. from Surg't 83'*  
*Ills. Inf Dec. 5, '63. Pro-*  
*moted to Capt. 16' Co. 16'*  
*U.S.C. Inf. Mar. 23, '65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm H. Scott*

1403

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Bishop M. Perkins*  
*Adjutant* Co. *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn*, *Apr 13*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Mar 22*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Aug. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Mustered out to date*  
*from the 22 day of March*  
*1865 to enable him to*  
*accept an appointment*  
*as Captain C. Co 16 U.S*  
*Col'd Infy.*

Book mark:

*Sumner*



P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Bishop H Perkins  
 Capt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Age 23 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, April 13, 1865.

Muster-in to date March 23, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 23, 1865.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

Period Three years or during the War.

Remarks: Appointed Captain  
 "C" Co 16th U.S. Col'd Inf'y by  
 an appointment from  
 Adjt. Gen. L. Thomas U.S.  
 A. dated at New Orleans, La.  
 the 11 day of February 1865.

Book mark:

Over.

Rosenbaum

JAN. 24

5653791

1891

Vice Capt Ketcham dis-  
missed the service.  
Late extra 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. (Adj't), 16  
U.S. Col'd Inf'y  
Last paid by as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
by Maj A. Holt to include  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864.

7

16

U.S.C.T.

*S. W. Perkins**Capt*, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks

*Paid by Maj Nelson  
to Lib 28, 1866**Appointed Captain by  
Adj't Gen Thomas Feb 11/65  
assigned to Co. C 16 U.S.C. Inf  
and mustered (over)*

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

(861)

Copyist.



JAN. 24

5658984

\* 1891 \*

Mar 25 1865 promoted  
from 1<sup>st</sup> Lt + Adjutant  
Place of Original Enrollment  
Viola Mercer Co Ills.  
Place of Residence  
when mustered Viola  
Mercer Co. Ills.

Perkins, B. K.

Capt. Co.

10

Reg't

Inf. Div.

10

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Bishop W Perkins do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at Nashville Tenn

on this 13<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865;

before me

W H Harrison  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Inf asst  
Mustering Officer.

B. H. Perkins

Captain 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Infantry

I solemnly swear that upon the 27<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865; I received a copy of Letter of Orders, No. 498, Head Quarters of Thomas A. G. U. S. A New Orleans, dated February 11<sup>th</sup>, 1865; appointing me a Capt 6<sup>th</sup> in company 16<sup>th</sup>, United States Colored Inf; that upon the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March, 1865; I reported at Capt W D Loo for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and have been borne accordingly on the Rolls, Reports and Books of the command, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

B. H. Perkins

Captain 16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Infantry

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wm B. Gam Col.

Commanding U. S. Colored Infantry, Department Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865!

W H Harrison

Capt & Asst



24  
Saint Perkins

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPT. OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn., Nov<sup>r</sup>. 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 318. }

EXTRACT.

\*

\*

\*

\*

II. The following named Enlisted men, are directed to report to Capt. R. D. Mussey, 19<sup>th</sup> "U.S. Inf. Actg. Comd. Org<sup>n</sup> U.S.C.G. for assignment to duty as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenants in the 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.G. St. Cal. Courtney, Comdg.

Sgt. R. M. Perkins Co. D. 83<sup>d</sup> Ills. Inf. Vols.

Thomas

By command of Major General Rosecrans

Sgt. R. M. Perkins  
Co. D. 83<sup>d</sup> Ills. Inf. Vols.

W. Bates Dickson  
Capt. <sup>Ad</sup> Assistant Adjutant General.

Luik Perkins



HEAD-QUARTERS COM'R ORGANIZATION U. S. COLORED TROOPS,

*Memphis Tenn. Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1863*

SPECIAL ORDERS

*No. 58*

EXTRACT.

*11*  
Supt. P. W. Perkins Co. A 83<sup>d</sup>  
Ill. Vol. Inf. having passed a favorable  
Examination is hereby appointed Second Lieut.  
in 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. Colored Troops. and will  
report in person to Lt. Col Michael Constance  
Comd'g. at Clarksville Tenn. also reporting to  
these Head Qrs. by letter.

The Q. M. Q will furnish necessary  
transportation.

By Order of the Secretary of War  
R. D. Mussey

*Lt. B. W. Perkins  
Late 83<sup>d</sup> Ill. Vol.  
16<sup>th</sup> Regt.*

*Capt* ~~Major~~ and A. A. G. Com'r Org. U. S. Col. Troops.

Head Qrs. 16<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. I.  
Clarksville Tenn  
March 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Jeffers Wm H.  
Major Commanding.

Special Orders  
No. 55.

Lieut.  
B. W. Perkins Adj. 16<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. I.  
is ordered to proceed to,  
Nashville Tenn, on business  
appertaining to the organ-  
ization of said regiment.

Head. Quarters W. S. Forces  
Clarksville Tenn  
March, 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded & recommended  
J. H. Smith  
Col. 83<sup>rd</sup> Ills Vol. I. Command

Head Qrs Dist Nashville  
Nashville Mar. 15. 1864

Approved

By Command of  
Major W. R. Ransom  
B. N. Parks  
Capt. & Co. 91

Entered as per order of March 15, 1864



Head Quarters 16th U.S.C.T.  
 Knoxville Tennessee  
 March 14th 1864

Special Orders

OK'd

16th Regt U.S.C.T. is ordered to proceed  
 to Knoxville Tennessee, on business appertaining  
 to the organization of said Regiment  
 He will return to his command as soon  
 as practicable

Wm H. J. Jones  
 Maj. Corridy  
 16th Regiment U.S.C.T.

Hand to



H<sup>q</sup> 2nd Sept Cumberland  
Chattanooga Tennessee  
June 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

M<sup>rs</sup> Michael Major William  
A. A. G. D. C.

By order of  
Major General Thomas  
Coudy Sept 6 -

Lieut. B. H. Perkins

Adjutant - 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Infantry.

He is ordered to Parkville and  
Lebanonville Tenn. on business con-  
nected with his regiment. He is to  
return within ten days -

H<sup>q</sup> 2nd 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. I  
Chattanooga Tennessee  
June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut. B. H. Perkins Adjutant - 16<sup>th</sup> U.  
S. C. Infantry - is relieved from duty  
with his regiment for the period  
of ten days that he may meet the  
requirements of the within order

Wm B. Gaud

Col Coudy's Regiment

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

*Chadanooga June 28 1864.*

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

*No. 53.*

EXTRACT.

x x x  
XIV. Lieut. B. W. Perkins *Co. H. 5.*  
Adj. is detailed to proceed to Nashville  
and Clarksville Tenn. upon business  
connected with his regiment, upon  
the completion of which, he will re-  
turn without delay, and will not  
be absent to exceed ten (10) days.

The Quartermaster's Department will  
furnish transportation

x x x

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

*B. O. House J.*

*Wm. McMichael*

Assistant Adjutant General.



St<sup>th</sup> Inds 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment Light Troops  
Chattanooga Tennessee

May 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain R. S. Mussey  
Comd'g Light Troops  
Nashville Tennessee

Dear Sir

I have the honor of presenting  
the following as a brief narrative of the military career  
of my self since entering the U.S. service, up to the date  
of my commencement of my duties in the 16<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.T.  
I enlisted in what became "D" Co 83<sup>rd</sup> Regt Ill Foot  
Batt on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1862, at Viola Illinois -  
Went into camp at Moundville Ill. on the 10<sup>th</sup> of the  
same month. On the 11<sup>th</sup> of the same month we were  
mustered into the United States service by Capt  
Christopher and accepted as a Regiment for three  
years unless sooner discharged - We remained  
here perfecting our organization until the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of August 1862, when we were transported by Rail to East  
Burlington Ill. - Here we remained two days and were  
thence transported by miserable barges to Cairo. Here  
we arrived on the 29<sup>th</sup> of August 1862 and remained until the  
evening of the 31<sup>st</sup> of September, when after receiving  
our guns, which had just arrived, we started im-  
mediately on board of boats for Fort Henry Tennessee -  
We arrived here the next evening, and leaving five  
companies here to relieve the garrison of Fort Henry



and Steiman, started immediately with the other five <sup>and</sup> marched across the country to Fort Doulson - Here we arrived at 3 o'clock in the morning, <sup>and</sup> at day light relieved the garrison, who were going on an expedition to beat Penile Tum, after Col Woodward <sup>and</sup> his Guerrillas - The Regiment continued thus divided until the when we were all assigned to the Post of Doulson - Here we remained, <sup>and</sup> were the only troops at the Post, until after the defeat of Wheeler, Forrest, <sup>and</sup> Wharton, <sup>and</sup> their forces on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of February 1863 - After that fight we were reinforced by other troops - Our duties were quite arduous, having the Post to garrison, <sup>and</sup> the extermination of the Guerrillas which were infesting the surrounding country - Our Regiment did a great amount of scouting, <sup>and</sup> I participated in every scout <sup>and</sup> skirmish of the Co, until leaving it - Five companies of our Regt, in addition to other forces, under command of Gen. Brig Gen Ransom, started on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of October 1862 on a scout into

ky after Morgan - The first day we marched thirty five miles, <sup>and</sup> the following days did rapid traveling; but we were not swift enough for Morgan, for he thinking discretion the better part of valor, fled at our approach - He was gone twelve days, <sup>and</sup> did good service in getting mules <sup>and</sup> horses, <sup>and</sup> also had quite a brisk skirmish with Woodward's forces at



Fayetteburg Ky. - He killed several <sup>and</sup> took  
 several prisoners, <sup>and</sup> ran his forces across the  
 Cumberland River. - He were also on a scout  
 of ten days, under Col Howe act Brig Gen. - after  
 Fort <sup>and</sup> his forces on the opposite side of the  
 Tennessee River; but it was a fruitless chase. -  
 By order of General Rosecrans, there were a  
 certain number of men detailed from each Co,  
 to be mounted for scouting purposes. - A Lieut  
 was detailed to act as Captain of the Co. <sup>and</sup> two  
 Sergeants, to act as Lieuts. - I was one of the chosen  
 Sergeants, <sup>and</sup> we were mounted on the 1<sup>st</sup> of July 1863. -  
 After being mounted, we were in the saddle,  
 almost incessantly, <sup>and</sup> at the time I left the Co  
 on the 1<sup>st</sup> of December 1863, we had traveled a distance  
 of over four thousand miles. - In August 1863, our  
 Regiment was again left as the only garrison for  
 Toulson, <sup>and</sup> on the 20<sup>th</sup> of September 1863. the right  
 wing of the Regiment, to which I belonged - was order-  
 ed to the Clarksville Line - thus again dividing our  
 Regt, <sup>and</sup> leaving it as the only body of troops from  
 Nashville, down to the mouth of the two Rivers, the  
 Cumberland <sup>and</sup> Tennessee. - When mounted we had  
 frequent skirmishes with the Guerrillas, <sup>and</sup> generally  
 did good execution, not troubling military commissaries  
 with many prisoners! I have not been absent  
 from my duties, with or without leave, since  
 entering the service, <sup>and</sup> have not been sick a

day, with the exception of being unable for two weeks time to perform my duties; on account of slight wounds received at the engagement of our Regt with Wheeler, Foster and Co at Council Bluffs. I was at Blairsville Iowa in the mounted service, at the time of receiving my appointment as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. - I was then promoted to extra 1<sup>st</sup> (per Regt) and ordered to report to Ft Leavenworth. Iowa 11 Dec. 1863. at that place, and was assigned to duty on the 5<sup>th</sup> of December 1863. as Adjutant of the Regiment since which time I have been performing said duties

I am very Respectfully  
Yours obt Servt  
B. M. Perkins

Adjutant H. Regt

Perkins  
1863



Head Quarters 16th U.S. Infantry  
Chattanooga Tennessee  
September 21st 1864

Polina A. Vincent - R. M.  
16th U.S. Infantry  
P 499 - 1864  
for thirty (30) days leave of absence  
to visit parents to settle important family  
business requiring his personal attention  
and which cannot be properly settled  
in a shorter length of time. Will to  
visit parents who are about to move  
from present home

Head Quarters 16th U.S. Infantry  
Chattanooga Tennessee  
September 21st 1864  
The truly forwarded and earnestly recom-  
mended no longer for the reason herein  
stated but that the officer has to deal  
with such serious matters since his  
connection with the Regiment is to be dis-  
solved to the point for which he seeks -  
Wm. D. Gair  
Col. Commanding 16th U.S. Infantry

No. of officers present for duty 32  
No. of officers on detached service 2  
No. of officers absent with leave 2  
No. of officers on special duty 1  
No. of officers in arrest 1  
Total No. of Officers 38

P 499 - 1864  
Head Quarters 16th U.S. Infantry  
Atlanta Ga Sept 25th 1864

Respectfully returned to be  
forwarded through regular Military  
Channel.

By Command of  
Major Genl Thomas  
Robert Ramsey

Adj Genl

Head Quarters Post  
Chattanooga Sept 25th 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
I know nothing of the case  
but in case Cor. Gair's re-  
commendation  
L. B. Stanley  
Col. Comd'g

Sept 20th  
P 499 - 1864  
Par. 11, S. R. 273 Oct. 3

Head Quarters 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Infantry  
 Chattanooga Tennessee  
 September 1864

General

I have the honor of requesting a "Leave of Absence" for thirty (30) days to go beyond the limits of this Department for the following reasons to wit:-

To settle important private business requiring my personal attention, and to visit my parents who are about to move from their present home.

I have the honor of stating that I have been in the service of my Country approaching three years. and that during that period, I have never been absent from my duties, with or without leave, and as I have entered the service, for an other period of three years. I desire very much to procure the above leave.

I have the honor to be General  
 Very Respectfully  
over



Head Quarters. Infantry  
Chattanooga Tennessee  
October 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

General

I have the honor of stating that B. H.  
Perkins Adjutant-Infantry. made an  
application for a leave, on the 20<sup>th</sup> of last  
month. and that he has heard nothing from  
it since, and fearing that it has been  
accidentally lost. he now forwards an other  
request. The Officer is very anxious to obtain  
a leave, as he has important business, requiring  
his personal attention. and his parents are also  
very anxious. as he has been so long absent -  
that he should visit them before their  
departure from the old home stead -  
If you can extend to him the favor desired,  
I would consider it a compliment bestowed  
upon me and be grateful for the obligation.  
If the other application has been received,  
and acted upon - you can destroy these  
papers

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obl. Servant  
W. B. Law

Col Condit's 16<sup>th</sup> S. C. Infantry

Brig Gen Whipple  
A. A. Genl., D.C.  
Atlanta Georgia



Head Qrs 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry  
Chattanooga Tenn  
October 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig Gen William D. Whipple  
A. A. Kent, D. B.  
Atlanta Georgia  
General

I have the honor of requesting a "leave of Absence" for thirty (30) days to go beyond the limits of this department for the following reasons:

Viz.  
To settle important private business requiring my personal attention, and which cannot be properly adjusted in a shorter period of time; also to visit my parents, who are on the eve of moving from their present home—

I have the honor of stating that I have been in the service of my Country for nearly three years, and that during that length of time I have never been absent from duty, with, or without leave. And as I have again entered the Army for another three years, I desire very much to  
(over)

0511 1864  
 Head Qrs 16th U.S.C. Infantry  
 Chattanooga Tenn  
 October 8th 1864

J 70  
 20 dr.

Perkins Adjutant B. H.  
 16th U.S.C. Infantry

He applies for a "Leave of Absence" for thirty days to go beyond the limits of this Department to settle important private business requiring his personal attention, and which cannot be properly settled in a shorter period of time. Also to visit his parents who are on the eve of moving from their present home.

Head Qrs 16th U.S.C. Infantry  
 Chattanooga Tenn  
 October 9th 1864

Respectfully forwarded and earnestly recommended, not only for the reasons herein set forth but that the Officer has served with such earnest faithfulness since his connection with the Regiment as to entitle him to the favor for which he seeks.

J. B. Gair

Col Condit 16th U.S.C. Infantry

No of Officers present for duty	35
No of Officers on detached duty	1
No of Officers "Absent with leave"	1
No of Officers present sick	1
Aggregate number	38

J 511 42 1164

Par. XI. A. F. O. 241, Oct 26



Again we above leave

I have the honor to be General,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant.

B. H. Perkins

Adjutant-16 Dr. Inf. Infantry

Post-Office Address while Absent.

Viola

Mercer County  
Illinois



# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Bishop M Perkins do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at Clarksville Tenn  
on this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1863;  
before me W. Harrison  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.  
Mustering Officer.

B. M. Perkins  
Captain U.S. Col. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. late  
Adjutant 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.

I solemnly swear that upon the 4<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, I received a copy of Special Orders, No. 64, Head-Quarters Comd'g 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf., dated Clarksville Tenn December 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863, appointing me a 1<sup>st</sup> Lt in company 16<sup>th</sup>, United States Colored Infantry; that upon the 5<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, I reported at Clarksville Tenn for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and have been borne accordingly on the Rolls, Reports and Books of the command, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

B. M. Perkins  
Captain U.S. Col. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. late  
Adjutant 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wm B. Gano Col. 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.  
Commanding U. S. Colored Infantry, Department of Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 22 day of July, 1863!

W. Harrison  
Capt 13<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.  
M. O.

L.P. 329 No 2 P.P. 1865  
Head Quarters Post  
Chattanooga Tenn  
P. 100 - D.E.T. - Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> 65

Perkins  
Captain B.V.  
A.A.A. Genl., Post

Respectfully request leave  
of absence for thirty (30)  
days to go beyond the limits  
of the Department.

16 m 27  
Head Quarters Post  
Chattanooga Tenn  
Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 65

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Wm B. Law  
Col. 16<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf  
Comd Post

Head Quarters Dist East Tenn  
Chattanooga T. Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Wm B. Law  
Bot Maj Genl Comdg

P. 9 - L & R - D. I. - 1865

20 d's

Recd Aug 19<sup>th</sup> D.E.T. 1865

Wm B. Law  
Col. 16<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf  
Comd Post



Head-Quarters Post.

Chattanooga, August 16, 1865

Major

I have the honor of requesting a leave of absence for thirty (30) days. to go beyond the limits of this Department, for the following reasons.

Viz

To go to the state of New York to settle important private business. and to visit my home at Ottawa Illinois.

I have been absent from my command but once since entering the service. and would be very thankful if this application could be granted.

I am Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
B. H. Perkins

Captain 16th Regt. Infantry and  
A. A. S. Post Chattanooga

Major B. H. Polk

A. A. S. Dept of the Sum.

Winchester Tenn



*Perkins Joseph*

Co *E*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5665919	26
2	5666015	27
3	5666128	28
4	5666223	29
5	5666326	30
6	5666414	31
7	5666503	32
8	5666592	33
9	5666692	34
10	5666788	35
11	5666878	36
12	5666969	37
13	5667044	38
14	5667134	39
15	9079545	40
16	9079450	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Wm. G. Lockett





P

16

U. S. C. T.

Joseph Perkins

, Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

dark

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Where born

St. Louis, Mo.

Occupation

farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 2

, 1864.

Where

Clarksville

By whom

C. B. Morse

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Rand

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Perkins*  
*Pr*, Co. *I*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Blacksville Tenn Mon 9*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb 2*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 2*, 1864.

Where *Blacksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. H. Moore*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Perkins

Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 20*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.



P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Perkins  
Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) O. W. Moore Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Perkins

Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Perkins  
 Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Moore

(858)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Perkins

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one  
Haversack 67 cts

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Perkins

Put, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one  
Hawes act 67 cts.

Book mark:

M. S. Andrews.

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Perkins

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *charge with one*  
*Hansen 67 cts.*

Book mark:

*See Anderson*

(358)

Copyist.



D

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Perkins

Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:

Charged with  
one Stammersack 67 cts

Book mark: .....

(358)

J. M. Anderson

Copyist.

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Perkins  
Pvt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Perkins

Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(858)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Perkins

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hunting

Copyist.

P.

16

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Perkins**Priv.*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Neausting*

Copyist.

MAR 14 53

P.

16

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Perkins*

*Pr.*, Co. *I.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Apr. 30, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30, 1864.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *4*<sup>*52*</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *Retained* *6*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: *200*

(861)

*Heavily*

Copyist.



1224

Perkins Martin

Co a, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5655164
2	5655257
3	5655368
4	5656449
5	9078626
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Imperial Corps.  
101 USCI

MAR 14 1955

Wm. S. Stokes

MAR 14 1865

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Perkins*

....., Co. *A*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *E B Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to 101*  
*W.C.I. Apr 12 1864*

*Hadfield*



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Martin Perkins

Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarkville, Tenn. Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 8, 1863.

Where Clarkville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Martin Perkins.

Private, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from Enrollment~~ to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Martin Perkins

Pri., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to the Invalid Corps by order of the Secretary of War April 12, 1864

Book mark:

Perry



\$

16

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Perkins*  
*Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn, Apr 30* 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *17 43* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred April*  
*12, 1864 by order of*  
*the Sec. of War to 101*  
*Reg't U.S. Col'd I. by reason*  
*of disability*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
 Copyist.

<sup>1225</sup>  
Perry Thomas

Co H, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654290	26
2	5654305	27
3	5654964	28
4	5668064	29
5	5668161	30
6	5668267	31
7	5668341	32
8	5668420	33
9	5668521	34
10	56654737	35
11	90149374	36
12	40774670	37
13	A. B. 201	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: A. B. 201

See also

Q. 4. 201 (10. 28. 20)  
S.S.P.O. (M+M) 2.0. 1442680-11/26/20 <sup>mc</sup>

Wm. J. Hoveler



NARR 143

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Perry  
Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion NK

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Troy Ohio

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 25, 1865.

Where Dayton Ohio

By whom Maj. Pierce; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged,

Mar 27 '66 Expiration  
of term of service  
Chattanooga Tenn

J

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Perry

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Dayton, Ohio *March 27*, 1863.Where born *Troy, Ohio*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *March 25*, 1865.Where enlisted *Dayton, O.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.When mustered in *March 25*, 1865.Where mustered in *Dayton, O.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*Where credited *Mad River Tp. Mont-*gomery Co, Subdist 13, 3<sup>d</sup> Dist OhioCompany to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

Book mark: *A. H. 201.*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Perry

Appears with rank of *Prk* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, O March 29 1865.*

Where born *Troy, Ohio*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *March 25 1865.*

Where enlisted *Dayton, O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *March 25 1865.*

Where mustered in *Dayton O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited *13 Sub. Det. 3rd Dist Ohio*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Am't deposited under \$10.305,*

*also \$24.64 in \$125;*

*Balance due on de-*

*posit \$125.*

Book mark:

*Carder*



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Perry

Pr

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Act from Sepot.

Assigned to Co Apr. 3/65  
 Admit due per G.O. 305  
 \$125.00.

Book mark:

F. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist.

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Perry

Priv., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Amt due from M. & S. deposited per S.O. No 305. A.S.O. \$125.00.

Book mark:

L. H. Wagner

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Perry

Pvt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Wagner



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Perry

Plt., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. H. Wagner

REEL 1470

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Perry

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & December, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Parkers

(358)

Copyist.

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Perry  
Pot, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Muster book on file



P 16 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Perry  
Pri., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. Mch 27, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 27, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 33 46/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66/100; due \$ 33 33/100

Remarks: P.O. address Troy Ohio.

Mustered out to date Mar 27  
1866, By reason of  
expiration of term of  
Service

Book mark:

Cummins

P. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Perry

Cook, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl. 1865. Gain Apl. 3/65  
Chattanooga Tenn.  
Recruit from Depot  
assigned to Co.

Feb. 1866. Absent detached  
duty at Chickamauga  
since Feb. 4/66  
Mch. 1866. Lost Mch.  
27/66 Chattanooga  
Tenn. Discharged  
41 of service

Book mark:

J. F. Dunton

(546)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Perry*  
*Ort*, Co *K*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *33* <sup>*46*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66* <sup>*2*</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100; due \$ *33* <sup>*1*</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Remarks *Mustered out by reason*  
*of expiration of term of*  
*service to date March 27 1866*  
*at Chattanooga Tenn*

Book mark: *M. O. S. F. C.*



Write nothing above this line.

Copy on record card and file the notation recorded below.

Copy made by

Filed June 22, 1921, by *ECB*

Thomas Perry

private, Co. K, 16th Reg't U.S. Col. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. G. 201

The Adjutant General's Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, December 29, 1920.

It has been determined from evidence before this Department that the true name of this soldier is Harvey B. Perry and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished him on December 29, 1920, upon the application and proof of identity, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved June 25, 1910.

By authority of the Secy. of War:

*P. C. Harris*  
The Adjutant General.

*Perry. Thomas*

....., Co. ....

*16*

Reg't .....

*U.S. Inf.*

*✓* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers *2* .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Perry, en, desiring  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 0 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
 GIVEN at Dayton Ohio  
 the 25 day of March 1865  
 Witness: J. H. Seabury Thomas Perry  
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
 in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
 who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.  
 The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments  
 as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged 18  
16 Regiment us  
one year Enlistment  
Nature of the thing 3855  
knapsack 310  
stomach 95  
band 65  
at Co's Shops 11

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 0  
Thomas Perry  
 Volunteered at Dayton Ohio  
March 25, 1865  
 By May J. W. W. W. W.  
for 3rd Regiment

Head Quarters 4th Infantry Co D  
Subsistence 13, 3rd  
16 M. S. T. J.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Louisa Jane Perry, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the Mother of Thomas Perry; that the  
 said Thomas Perry is 18 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 GIVEN at Dayton Ohio  
 the 25 day of March 1865  
 Witness: James Kelly Louisa Jane Perry  
mark  
 (A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



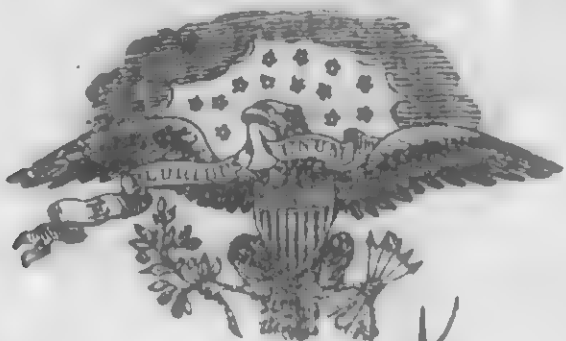
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*

TOWN OF

*Leaylin*



I, *Thomas Perry*, born in *Gray*,  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *March*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Perry*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25* day of *March*, 186*5*,

BEFORE

*Maj. J. A. Rodmar 3rd Dist Ohio*

*Thomas Perry*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry R. Stute Asst Surgeon*  
*Board Enrollment 3rd Dist OH.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*T. Perry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*Maj. J. A. Rodmar*  
Regiment of *Marshall* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*3rd District Ohio*

*James Kelly President Club*

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustering, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *11th*,  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *25* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Leaylin*,  
and credited to *13* Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Mad River*, in the County of *Champaign*,  
*3*th Congressional District, in the State of *Ohio*.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty, *4.50*

*Maj. J. A. Rodmar*  
*3rd District Ohio*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Perry, an, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
GIVEN at Dayton Ohio  
the 25 day of March 1865  
Witness: J. H. Scooby Thomas Perry

Wm Perry 4th Ind Regt Co D  
Sub Lieut 13.5000

No. Perry  
Volunteered at Dayton Ohio  
March 25, 1865  
By Major J. B. Burdette  
for the 31st Ind Regt  
Discharged 18  
16th Regiment U.S. Col  
one year enlistment  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

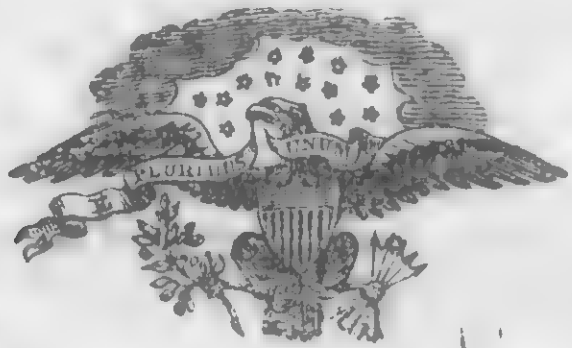
I, Loiza Jane Perry, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the mother of Thomas Perry; that the  
said Thomas Perry is 18 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.  
GIVEN at Dayton Ohio  
the 25 day of March 1865  
Witness: James Kelly Loiza Jane Perry  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Leaylin

I, Thomas Perry, born in Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of March, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Perry, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leaylin, this 25 day of March, 1865, Thomas Perry  
BEFORE May J. Actg. Pr Marshal 3d Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry K. Steele Asst Surgeon  
Board Enrollment & Desert  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Th Perry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 3 1/2 inches high.

Loe  
May J. Actg. Pr Marshal  
Regiment of Volunteers,  
3d Loc Dist Ohio  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. H,  
Regiment of 113 Volunteers, on the 25 day of March, 1865, at Leaylin Ohio,  
and credited to 13 W (for Sub-district,) in the Town of Leaylin, in the County of Montgomery,  
3d Congressional District, in the State of Ohio.  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: U. S. Bounty, Local Bounty, 450

Club



1226

*Peters, Andrew*

Co *a*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654275	26
2	5654289	27
3	5655911	28
4	5654865	29
5	5654864	30
6	5656485	31
7	9078648	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ms. A. 9. 2. 14. 6. 2

Wm. B. Hokey

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Peters  
Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.  
Complexion black  
Eyes black; hair black  
Where born Va  
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 20, 1865.  
Where Cincinnati O  
By whom Capt Dunning term 1 y'rs.  
Remarks: Deserted Mch 29/65

Hadfield



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Peters

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus O* *March 24*, 1865.Where born *Val*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *March 20*, 1865.Where enlisted *Cincinnati, Ohio*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*When mustered in *March 20*, 1865.Where mustered in *Cincinnati, O*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*.Where credited *11th Ward Cincinnati, Hamilton*Co. *2nd Dist O*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Am't depot under \$0300**also Dec 27 64: \$100;**Balance due on depos-**it: \$100*

Book mark:

*L. Dodge*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Peters

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cincinnati O. Mch 20 1865*Where born *Virginia*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Mch. 20*, 1865Where enlisted *Lin. O*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*Complexion *Blue*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Mch 20*, 1865Where mustered in *Lin. O*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 00*Where credited *18 Hardley Hamble*Company to which assigned *2nd Det of O*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cardozo*

*X.P.*

16 U.S.C.T.

*Peters, Andrew*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted March 29*  
*1865 Assigned to Co*  
*March 28, 1865 On deposit*  
*per Gen order A. G. O. 305 \$100.*

Book mark:

*Leger*



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Peters

Rot, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Apr 30, 1865.

Deserted :

When Mar 29, 1865.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

May

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Peters

Priv, Co A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

May 1

, 1865.

Deserted :

When

Mar 29

, 1865.

Where

Chattanooga Tenn

Arrested :

When

, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

May

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Peters

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Never Paid, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 54/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted March  
29 '65 from Camp 16  
U.S. C. I. Chattanooga,  
Tenn. Assigned to "B" Co.  
16 U.S. C. I. March 28/65  
On deposit for D. O. 305

Book mark: V15.5 P57 1/3 (over)

V15.3 P68

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(861)

Copyist.



Jan. 24

5656485

~~5.0~~ 10

01391\*

Peters. Andrew

, Co. 16 Reg't 21st Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

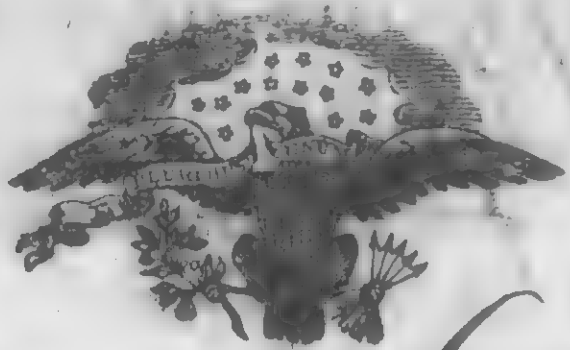
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *Andrew Peters* born in

*(Colorado)*

in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *March* 186*3*,

*One*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~TEN~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew Peters* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

*Cincinnati*  
*20* day of *March* 186*3*  
*W. C. Cunningham*

*his*  
*Andrew Peters*  
*mark*

*And Pro Marshal Dist C*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John P. Murphy*  
*Major*  
*Inspector*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Andrew Peters*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*W. C. Cunningham*  
*16* Regiment of *U.S.C.V.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, *C* Company  
Regiment of *U.S.C.V.* Volunteers, on the *20* day of *March* 186*3*, at *Cincinnati*

*W. C. Cunningham*  
*Inspector*  
*And Pro Marshal Dist C*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Peters (Col) desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati  
the 20 day of March 1863

Witness:

Wm. C. Murray

Andrew Peters  
mayor

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
and \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Wm. C. Murray

Andrew Peters  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
March 20 1863  
By Wm. C. Murray  
and Andrew Peters

No. \_\_\_\_\_

164467

13.  
dup

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

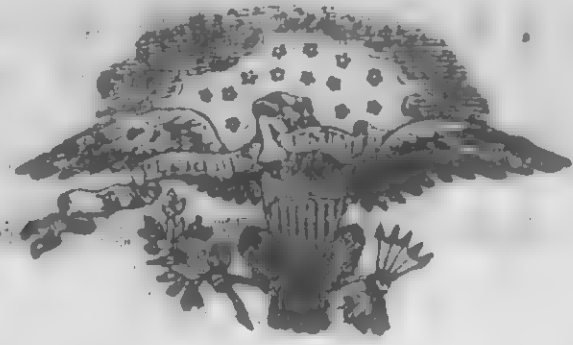
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio

TOWN OF

CincinnatiI, Andrew Peters (Colored)

born in

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty one years,and by occupation a Sabotier DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to havevolunteered this Twentieth day of March 1865to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, forthe period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Peters dosolemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 29 day of March 1865.

BEFORE

Andrew Peters  
Mar 2d Dist 8

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James P. Murphy  
Major  
EXAMINING SURGEON.I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Peters previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is five feet seven inches high.Andrew Peters  
16th U.S. C.T.  
Regiment of Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 16th Regiment of U.S. Col. Volunteers, on the 29 day of March 1865, at Cincinnati



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Peters (Col) desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twentyone years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati  
the 20 day of March 1865

Witness:

W. H. C. Kimey

Andrew Peters  
mark

Discharged

Discharged by W. H. C. Kimey, Co. 1st  
Hamilton Co. 20th Nov. 1865

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

David (Col)

and \_\_\_\_\_

By J. M. C. Kimey

March 20 1865

Volunteered at Cincinnati

Andrew Peters (Col)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

16th M. S. Co.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



*1227*  
*Peters. John*

Co., 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5654661*

26

2 *6518692*

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

1904

Wm. J. H. Kew

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*John Peters*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Dec 16, 1864.*

Where born *S. Carolina*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment - substitute*

*for Jos W. Mackey of Pike*  
*Co 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo.*

*Not taken up on muster roll yet*  
Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*



*P 1/6* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Peters*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infantry* Roll dated

*Genl Draft Randy was for no die 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where born *South Carolina*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *96 mgd 1 - Orkeba Mo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for J. W. McKenz*

Book mark:

*L. B. Sayer*

1228 / *Haag*  
*Petersen. Isaac*

Co *F*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654193
2	5654223
3	5654232
4	5662522
5	5662620
6	5662715
7	5662799
8	5662891
9	5662963
10	5663042
11	5654574
12	9079862
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2248172 Audio D.

Wm. B. Stokes



2 | 16

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Peterson*

....., Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *6* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Madison Co. O.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 3*, 1865.

Where *Columbus O.*

By whom *Wm Nesbitt*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to 35 Sub-*

*Dist. 7 Dist of Ohio*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac J. Peterson

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, O. Mch 10 1865.

Where born Madison Co, O

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus, O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brk; hair Brk

Complexion Brk; height 6 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus, O

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 35 Subdial, 7th Dist O

Company to which assigned

Remarks Amt deposit under GO 300

also Dec 27 64, \$480;

Balance due on de-

posit: \$480

Book mark:

Cardozo

F

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peterson

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, O. Mch 3, 1865.*

Where born *Madison Co, Ohio*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch. 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Mch 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus, O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bought Lieut, Paint J.*

*Madison Co*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cardozo*



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peterson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, O, Mch 3, 1865.

Where born *Madison Co, Ohio*Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Mch 31*, 1865.Where enlisted *Columbus, O*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Fair*; height *6 ft. 4 in.*When mustered in *Mch 3*, 1865.Where mustered in *Columbus*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *7 Cong Dist, 7th*  
*Sp. Madison Co*  
Company to which assigned *7*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Paterson. <sup>x</sup>

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot.  
Assigned to Co. Mar. 15/65,  
Deposited by S. O. No. 305  
A. S. O. 1864 \$4.80.00

x name appears in Col.  
Present as Isaac Peterson.

Book mark:

Online.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Peterson.

Pat., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deposited under  
G. O. 305. A. G. O. Dec. 27/64  
\$480.00 Bal dep. due him \$480.00

Book mark:

Exline.

(858)

Copyist.



P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Peterson.*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exline.*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac J. Peterson.**Prt.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exline.*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Isaac J. Petersen

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.



*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac J Petersen*  
*Pl*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. ...*  
(858) Copyist.

P 16 U.S.C.T.

Isaac J. Peterson  
Pri, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. March 3, 1866

Muster-out to date March 3, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 44 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100 due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: Retained per Circular  
No. 24 dated Washington D.C.,  
June 11, 65 re Enfield Rifle  
& accoutrements. Mustered  
out by order of Adjutant  
General of Service.

Book mark:

Granger

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac J. Petersen*  
*Pvt*, Co *F*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub><sup>100</sup></sub>

Bounty paid \$ *66 2/3* <sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ *33 1/3* <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Mustered out for expiration*  
*of service*  
*Mar 3rd 66*

Book mark: *M. O. on file*

*Mead*  
 (361) Copyist.



Peterson, Isaac

Co. 16 Reg't 1st C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Isaac J. Peterson <sup>Cold,</sup> desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Columbus Ohio  
March 1865  
Isaac J. Peterson  
Wm. K. Riney

No. 38  
Isaac J. Peterson  
Volunteered at Columbus Ohio  
March 13, 1865  
By Isaac J. Peterson  
As First Lieutenant  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
For 16 days M. & E. 7  
Enlistment to  
7. District of Ohio  
First Forward  
Isaac J. Peterson  
FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL  
AT THE CITY OF WASHINGTON  
JAN 10 1866

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:



Volunteer Recruit  
Enrolled in Bounty  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus  
Franklin Co

I, Charles J. Peterson, born in Madison Co,  
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Third day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of NINE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles J. Peterson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio  
this 3 day of March, 1865,  
BEFORE Isaac F. Peterson  
Captain 1st Regt Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. J. Simon  
Surgeon General of Ohio  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is  
feet four inches high.

Isaac F. Peterson  
Captain 1st Regt Ohio  
Regiment of Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Articles issued to Recruit  
Value of clothing - \$26.40  
Shoes - \$2.00  
Blanket - .50  
Quartermaster - .45  
Grass cut for horse .11

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 16  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 3 day of March, 1865, at Columbus Ohio  
and credited to 135 Sub-district, 1st in the County of Franklin  
7th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:  
U. S. Bounty,  
Local Bounty,



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

26,80

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac J. Peterson, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio  
the 3 day of March, 1865

Witness: A. M. Kinney Isaac J. Peterson

16<sup>th</sup> U.S. G. I.  
No. Isaac J. Peterson  
Volunteered at Columbus Ohio  
March 3, 1865  
By Isaac J. Peterson  
Regiment of Artillery  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.  
Discharged Apr 16, 1865  
Certified to  
by Isaac J. Peterson  
Isaac J. Peterson  
Isaac J. Peterson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



*Volunteer Recruit*  
*Enlisted to County*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF *Ohio* TOWN OF *Madison*  
*Franklin County*  
I, *Isaac Peterson*, born in *Madison Co*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *nineteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *third* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~NINE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I *Isaac Peterson*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Madison Co Ohio*  
this *3* day of *March*, 1865, *Isaac I. Peterson*  
BEFORE *Capt. Merrill Dutcher*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. S. Jones*  
*Durgen R. Smith of Dutcher*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *about*  
feet *five* inches high.

*Isaac Peterson*  
*Capt. Merrill Dutcher*  
Regiment of *35* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.) *Articles used when* RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*Value of clothing* - \$26.40  
*Shoes* - 2.00  
*Shirts* - 40  
*Canteen* - 45  
*Grass cut for* 11

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* Year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *16*  
Regiment of *35* Volunteers, on the *3* day of *March*, 1865, at *Madison Co Ohio*  
and credited to *35* *West* (or Sub-district, in the *35* *West* in the County of *Madison*  
7th Congressional District, in the State of *Ohio*  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:  
U. S. Bounty,  
Local Bounty,

*Peterson* <sup>1247</sup> *John M.*

Co *C<sup>d</sup>*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654288
2	5654269
3	5654254
4	5661275
5	5661569
6	5661462
7	5661544
8	5661650
9	5661696
10	5661805
11	5654758
12	9079228
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



J 1405823. P.O. Aff  
S. 2046417 P.O. m m  
S 9170725 O O m

Wm J Stokes

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.  
 John M. Peterson  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 6 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Madison Co Ohio

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 9, 1865.

Where Columbus O

By whom Capt Nesbit; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Was mustered

Mar 9/65, Capt Nesbit,

Columbus, Ohio. Bonu-

ty Due 100.00. Union

Sp. Madison Co, 7 Dist,

Ohio. Dis charged

Mar 9/66 by reason

of expiration of term

of service. Retained

under Go. 10, 290 (over)

W. F. Roe

MAY. 12

9079228

\*1891\*

one Enfield  
Rifle accessories -  
ments -



P

16

U.S.C.T.

John M. Peterson  
Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus O, Mch 9, 1865.

Where born Madison Co, Ohio

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 9, 1865

Where enlisted Columbus O,

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Blue; height 6 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 9, 1865

Where mustered in Columbus O

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7 Congl Dist, Madison Co, Union Tp,

Company to which assigned E

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Cardozo

P 16 U.S.C.T.

John M. Peterson  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus O Mch 20, 1865*

Where born *Madison Co Ohio*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 9, 1865*

Where enlisted *Columbus O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Mch 9, 1865*

Where mustered in *Columbus O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Tp Madison Co*

Company to which assigned *7th Dist O*

Remarks *Am't deposit under GO*

*303 al'd Dec 27 '64; \$85;*

*Balance due on de-*

*posit; \$85,*

Book mark:

*Cardozo*

D

16

U.S.C.T.

*John M. Peterson*  
 Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus O* *March 20*, 1865.

Where born *Madison Co, Ohio*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 9*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *SK*; height *6* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *March 9*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus O*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Union Tp, Madison*

*Co. 7 1st O.*  
 Company to which assigned

Remarks *Am't deposited under GO*

*303 Al O Dec 27 '64; \$85;*

*Balance due on*

*deposit; \$85.*

Book mark:

*Cardozo*



P

16

U.S.C.T.

*John M. Peterson*  
*Pt*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Recd. from depot*  
*Deposited under G.O.*  
*305 A.G.O. \$85.00*  
*Bal. due \$85.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. Stewart*

Copyist

MAR 13 27

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

John M. Peterson  
Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deposited under  
G. O. 305 A. G. O.  
\$85.00 Due \$85.00

Book mark:

(858)

JH Stewart

Copyist

1528

P

16

U.S.C.T.

John M. Peterson

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858)

Copyist



P

16

U.S.C.T.

*John M. Peterson*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(858)

Copyist

P

16

U.S.C.T.

John M. Peterson  
 Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist

P

16

U.S.C.T.

John M. Petersen

Priv., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw



*17* | *16* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Peterson*  
*Pr*, Co. *C*, *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Chattanooga Tenn Mch 9*, 186 *6*.  
Muster-out to date *Mch 9*, 186 *6*.  
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>  
Due soldier \$ *15*<sup>*80*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>  
Bounty paid \$ *66*<sup>*66*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Returned under G.O*  
*No 101 A.G.O one Enfield Rifle*  
*& accoutrements \$6.00*  
*Mustered out by reason*  
*of expiration of term of*  
*service*

Book mark:

*Leunis*

4441533

P

16

U.S.C.T.

John M. Peterson  
Priv, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Chat-  
anooga Tenn, by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service Mar. 9/66.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Crenshaw

(361)

Copyright.

Peterson John M.  
Co. 16 Reg't 25th Inf.  
✓ Enclosures.

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers ✓ .....          | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Feb. 1896. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Adjutant General's Office, D.V.R. & P.O.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Peterson (col), desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE YEARS~~,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and Nine months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

Witness: Geo. Underhill John M. Peterson  
month

No. 87  
John M. Peterson (col)  
Volunteered at Columbus Ohio  
March 9<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By Adjutant General's Office  
Proved & Discharged  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_  
For 16<sup>th</sup> March 1867  
Rec'd from the  
1<sup>st</sup> District of Ohio  
Western Township  
Madison County

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



Volunteer Recruit  
Enlisted to Country

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus  
Franklin County

I, John M. Peterson (a) born in Madison Co.  
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty six years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Ninth day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John M. Peterson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865,

BEFORE

Capt. Percival T. Smith Attest Geo. Underhill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John M. Peterson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Six  
feet four inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Articles issued to Recruit

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Value of Clothing \$24.24  
1 Knapsack \$2.00  
1 Haversack \$1.00  
1 Canteen .45  
2 Great Coat Straps .11

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1<sup>st</sup>  
18<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. & C. T. Volunteers, on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865, at Columbus Ohio

Capt. Percival T. Smith  
Mustering Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

2494

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Petersson (col), desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and Nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbusthird the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865

Witness:

Geo. Underhill

John M. Petersson  
mark

No. John M. Petersson (col)  
Volunteered at Columbusthird  
March 9<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
By Asst. Surg. Major  
for drill & instruction  
Regiment of   
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of   
Discharged 18  
for 16 Regt. U. S. C. T.  
Recruited by  
William Starns  
Blackburn & Co.

16 Regt. U. S. C. T.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



Volunteer Recruit  
Entitled to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Columbus  
Franklin County

I, John M. Peterson (col), born in Madison Co.,  
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty Six years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Ninth day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John M. Peterson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio  
this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865, John M. Peterson  
BEFORE Benjamin F. Smith Attest: Mark  
Benjamin F. Smith Ben. Underhill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. S. Lucas  
Burgess & Co. of Ohio  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John M. Peterson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Six  
feet four inches high.

Benjamin F. Smith  
Benjamin F. Smith  
Regiment of Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Articles issued to Recruit RECRUITING OFFICER.

Value of Clothing \$24.74  
1 Knapsack \$2.00  
1 Haversack \$1.00  
1 Canteen \$1.00  
2 Great Coat Strops \$1.00

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 16<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment of U. S. V. O. Volunteers, on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1865, at Columbus Ohio

Benjamin F. Smith  
Benjamin F. Smith  
Mustering Officer

*Petitt John* <sup>1290</sup>

Co. D., 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5659179	26
2	5659281	27
3	5659419	28
4	5660459	29
5	9079027	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Wm J. Foker



*D* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*John Pettitt*

....., Co. *D*., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bedford Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *W. B. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died at Chattanooga May*  
*1/64*

*J. W. Ames*

3

16

U.S.C.T.

John Pettit

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(856)

Copyist.

C

16

U.S.C.T.

John Pettett

Pvt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Field  
Hospital Chattanooga  
Tenn April 30, 1864

Book mark

Hammer

(358)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

John Pettitt

Pvt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Gen Hospital  
Chattanooga Tenn  
May 1 1864

Book mark:

Jest

(358)

Copyist.

J

16

U.S.C.T.

John Pettelt

Priv, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 18 <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks *Died May 1<sup>st</sup> / 64 at  
Chatta Tenn.*Book mark: *A. 247. P. 4. 27. V. 153. P.  
242. 73*

(361)

*W. A. Thompson*

Copyist.

Pettitt, Jns

P, Co. D, 16 Reg't USCG

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards ..... Descriptive Lists .....

Burial Records ..... Final Statements .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... Furloughs .....

C. M. Charges ..... Med. Des. Lists .....

Med. Certificates ..... Orders .....

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ..... Furlough .....

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) ..... Med. Examination .....

Confinement ..... Misc. Information .....

Contracts ..... Pay or Clothing .....

Death or Effects ..... Personal Reports .....

Desertions ..... Rank .....

Discharge from Hosp'l ..... Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service ..... Transfer to V. R. C. .....

Duty ..... Transportation .....



*Adj. Gen. Dept. sent  
2d Auditor*

FINAL STATEMENT <sup>192.</sup>

OF

*John Pettitt*

*16* Reg't of *U.S. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Enbarras*



I certify, on honor, that John Pettitt a Private of  
 Captain H. Pierce Company (D) of the 16 Regiment of Volunteers  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Bedford, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 27 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the Sixteenth day  
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. died in General Fisk Hospital  
Chattanooga Tennessee May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 Cause of death Pneumonia  
 The said John Pettitt <sup>has had due</sup> was last paid by Paymaster  
from enlistment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$35<sup>50</sup> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Genl Fisk Hospital Chattanooga Tenn, this 9 day  
 of September, 1864.

C. C. [Signature]

Asst Surgeon [Signature]

Commanding Company  
 Hospital



1864

pp. 30

John Pettis  
Priv. D. 16, 21. J. C. T.  
May 1. 64.  
G. F. H. Chattanooga  
Tenn

May 1864.

May 7 1864



# Record of Death and Intermment

Name and number of person interred	John Pettis (No. 994)
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	General Field Hospital
Regiment, rank and company	Private Co. D 16th U.S. I.
Residence before enlistment	
Company and condition	
Residence of Widow	
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	
Profession	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	May 1 <sup>st</sup> 1874

# Record of Death and Interment

<p>Name and number of person interned</p> <p>Number and locality of the grave</p> <p>Hospital number of the deceased</p> <p>Regiment rank and Company</p> <p>Residence before enlistment</p> <p>Confused condition</p> <p>Residence of Widow</p> <p>Cause of death</p> <p>Age of the deceased</p> <p>Activity</p> <p>Remarks and references</p> <p>Date of death and burial</p>	<p>John Pettis (No 994)</p> <p>General Field Hospital</p> <p>Private Co. D 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. R.</p> <p>Pneumonia</p> <p>May 1<sup>st</sup> 1874</p>
---	---

To Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors

Respectfully

C. C. Bunt

Asst. Surg. U.S. Army

General Field Hospital



Petree, Folk

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5653.835	26
2	5661950	27
3	5662058	28
4	5662152	29
5	5662249	30
6	5662341	31
7	5662430	32
8	5662520	33
9	5662618	34
10	5662713	35
11	5662798	36
12	5662890	37
13	5662962	38
14	5663038	39
15	9079831	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1273686 - P.O. Abf

82153322 P.O. Det.

P.O. Mil. Cof. 670060-29-16. ~~EB~~

New Yorker

*2* | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Rock Petree*

....., Co. *F*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *white*

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Where born *Todd Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 2*, 186 *4*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

By whom *C.B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. Nelson*

*O* | 16, U.S.C.T.

*Oriskany Petree*

*Oriskany*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *to April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 2*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *March 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Cameron*



*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Poek Petree**Pvt*

Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cameron*

(858)

Copyist.

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Park Petree*

*Bot*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cameron*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Polk Petree

Boz, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$90 for C &amp; G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.



NA 1559

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Pack Petree

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ - 90 100 for C & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Polk Petree.

Plt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: C + B Equip 90 cts.

Book mark:

Exline.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Polk Petree.**Priv.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Ct & Equipage 90 cts.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

(858)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Polk Petree.*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *10* for *h & g Equip.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exline.*

P 16 U.S.C.T.

Polk Petree  
 Polk, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., July 25, 1865.

Muster-in to date

March 2, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 2, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.,

Period 9 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Polk Petree.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Polk Petree.

Priv., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Polk Petrel*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mead*

MAR 1867

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Polk Petree*

*Pt*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Mess*

Copyist.



P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Polk Petree

Plt, Co F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 13 55 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Dec 1865 for  
transportation \$ 3.10

Book mark: V109 P 69. 70

Meach

<i>Petree Polk</i>	
Co. _____	Reg't <i>U.S.C.I.</i>
<i>2</i> Enclosures.	
Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> _____	Resignations _____
Other papers relating to—	
Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Polk Petree*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Clarksville Tennessee*  
The *2* day of *March* 186*4*

WITNESS:  
*Lieut. J. H. Chauncey*

*Polk Petree*  
mark

*Sample*

No. *75*  
*Polk Petree*  
Volunteered at *Clarksville Tennessee*  
*March 2<sup>nd</sup>* 186*4*  
By *Polk Petree*  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry  
enlistment; last served in Company  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

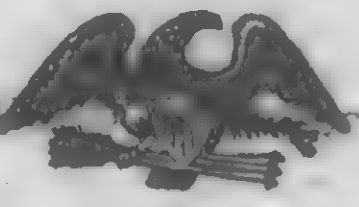
Do CERTIFY, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_

Witness \_\_\_\_\_



## United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Clarksville*  
 I, *Polk Petree* born in *Todd County*  
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Second* day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,  
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.  
 And I, *Polk Petree* do solemnly  
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville Tenn*  
 this *Second* day of *March* 186*4* *Polk Petree*  
 BEFORE *Wm. J. Channing* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83* *MS*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Polk Petree*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *white* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
 high

Mustered into service

day of

186

Recruiting

Mustering Officer.



**DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.**

I, Polk Petree desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Clarksville Tennessee  
The 2 day of March 1864

Witness:

Polk Petree  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Polk Petree  
Volunteered at Clarksville Tennessee  
March 2 1864  
By Ed Morse  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.  
enlistment; last served in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1866

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

Do certify, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Witness:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Lodd County*  
 I, *Polk Petree* born in *Lodd County*  
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Second* day of *March* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,  
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.  
 And I, *Polk Petree* do solemnly  
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville Ky* his  
 this *2nd* day of *March* 1864 *Polk + Petree*  
 BEFORE *J. D. Chauncey* mark  
*1st Lieut 16th U.S.C.T.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd Ill*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Polk Petree*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *white* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches  
 high.

Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Muster Officer.



1232

Petitt John

Co D, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



MS. A. 15. 7. 5

Wm. B. H. K. & Co.

0  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Pettus Henry

Co B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5656550	26
2	5656646	27
3	5656750	28
4	5656848	29
5	5656958	30
6	5657027	31
7	5657112	32
8	5657204	33
9	5657299	34
10	5657395	35
11	5657483	36
12	5657574	37
13	5657655	38
14	5657758	39
15	9078734	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1116373-RO. m m  
 J 2011404 PORE

Wm. H. Hoker,



*J* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Pettus,*  
*J*, Co. *D*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.  
 Complexion *Blk.*  
 Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*  
 Where born *Montgomery Co., Tenn.*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 23*, 186*3*.  
 Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*  
 By whom *J. M. Calvert*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Butler*  
 (383g) Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Pettus**priv.*, Co. *B.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4*, 1863.Muster-in to date *Nov 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 23*, 1863.Where *Clarksville Tenn*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

NOT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

*Former*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pattus

prvt, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lomus



*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Pittus*

*pot.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Haversack lost  
by carelessness*

Book mark:

*Sumner*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pettus

prvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Gen. Field Hospital Cahawmoooga Tenn. since Aug 1/64.

Book mark:

For

1383  
P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Putter*  
*priv.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has not drawn*  
*his back pay*

Book mark:

*Sumner*



P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pittus  
priv, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Has not drawn  
his back pay. Unable  
to keep up. Left on the  
march between Nashville  
and Murfreesboro Dec 26/64

Book mark:

Somers

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pettus

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due W. S. for Ord. \$18.20  
For extra clthg up. to Sep. 12. 64,  
\$35. 38, For Camp & G. E. 95¢  
Has not drawn his back pay.

Book mark:

Avery

(858)

Copy is..

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pettus

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar &amp; Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord. 718<sup>00</sup>  
 For extra Clothing up to Sept  
 1.64. \$35<sup>38</sup> for Camp & G.  
 Equip. 95¢. has not drawn  
 his back pay.

Book mark:

(858)

Avery

Copyist.



*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Pettus*

*Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for Ord. \$18<sup>00</sup>  
Extra Clthg. to Sept. / 64. \$35<sup>38</sup>  
Camp & Har. Equip. 95¢.  
Has not drawn his back pay.*

Book mark:

*Arvey*

(858)

Copy is..

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pettus

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{63}{100}$

for

Ord.

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Back pay due for the  
difference of of \$ 7<sup>00</sup> and  
13<sup>00</sup> per month from Jan 1  
64 to Apr. 30, 64.

Book mark:

Aviny

(858)

Copyis.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Petter.

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ <sup>63</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ord.Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks:

Has back pay due  
him for the difference  
of \$4<sup>00</sup> pr. month & \$13<sup>00</sup>  
pr. month from Jan 1, 64  
to Apr. 30, 64.

Book mark:

(858)

Avery

Copy is..



MARR 1890

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pettus

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for b. & G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

(858)

Copyist.

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pettus

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

7alanes

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pettus

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 14 <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

Falmer

Copyist.



*Shelby Thomas*

Co *C*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Sergeant* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5 6 5 7 8 2 0*  
2 *5 6 5 7 8 9 7*  
3 *5 6 5 8 0 0 5*  
4 *5 6 5 8 1 0 5*  
5 *5 6 5 8 1 9 5*  
6 *5 6 5 8 2 8 5*  
7 *5 6 5 8 5 6 9*  
8 *5 6 5 8 4 5 5*  
9 *5 6 5 8 5 5 1*  
10 *5 6 5 8 7 2 5*  
11 *5 6 5 8 8 1 3*  
12 *5 6 5 8 8 9 9*  
13 *5 6 5 8 9 4 8*  
14 *5 6 5 9 0 2 6*  
15 *9 0 7 8 8 0 8*  
16 *9 0 7 8 8 8 9*  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: *E10 R. 1. 64*

See also

RR 91534

Wm G. Spoker

P.

16

U.S.C.T.

\* Thomas Phelps,  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.Complexion *Brown*Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*Where born *Christian, Ky.*Occupation *Waiter***ENLISTMENT.**When *Dec. 6*, 186*3*Where *Clarksville*By whom *C.B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* Name cancelled by line.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Hastie*



1596  
P. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Phelps,

, Co. C, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Christian Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 6, 1863,

Where Clarksville.

By whom B. Morse, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks.

W. H. Hartie  
Copyist.

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.  
 Thomas Phelps  
 Sgt, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Age *20* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Clarksville Tenn*, *Dec 6*<sup>*17x*</sup>, 186*3*<sup>*3x*</sup>.  
 Muster-in to date *Dec 6*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 6*, 186*3*.  
 Where *Clarksville Tenn*  
 Period *3* years.

Remarks: *20*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark: *+ Dec 17/63 see letter*  
*E. 10. R. C. T. 1864*  
*x Corrected Feb 27/65.*  
*W. M. M. M.*



16

# U.S.C.T.

Thomas Phelps

395, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:-----

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

St. Michael

(858)

**Copyist.**



*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Phelps*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Thomick*

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Phelps*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Monnick*

1861

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Phelps  
Sgt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. M. M. M.*

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Phelps

3<sup>rd</sup> Sgt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Sick in Hospital in Nashville Tenn since Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

Wm. M. M. M.

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Phelps*  
*Ogt*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Gary V. Kelly*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Briddle*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Phelps

Sgt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster Roll, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brass



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Phelps

Ogt, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Phelps

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Reduced to  
Rank of Private  
May 13/65

Book mark:

Biddle

1865

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Phelps

Pri, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Chadler

(358)

Copyist.



1865

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Phelps*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained in Reg'tl*  
*Band Chattanooga Tenn*

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*  
Copyist.

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Phelps*

*Priv*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

1861

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Phelps*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Apl 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apl 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*1 19*  
*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*R. S. Richardson*



*Philpot Aaron*

Co a., 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5655166	26
2	5655252	27
3	5655354	28
4	5655455	29
5	5655555	30
6	5655621	31
7	5655712	32
8	5655798	33
9	5655893	34
10	5655990	35
11	5656077	36
12	5656174	37
13	5656209	38
14	5656287	39
15	5656482	40
16	9078629	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 776532 P. m m

Wm P. Hokeny

16

U.S.C.T.

*16* | *U.S.C.T.*  
*Arson Philpot*

....., Co. *4*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *dark brown*

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Where born *Montgomery Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *CB Morse*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*at Chattanooga March 9*  
*1866 of malarial*  
*disease final statement*  
*sent March 18 1866*

*Hadfield*



MARR 16 1863

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Sam Philpot*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Clarksville, Tenn Dec 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 14*, 1863.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Perry*  
(356) Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Philpot*

*Pri*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

(358)

Copyist

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Philpot

Priv, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Look mark:

*Perry*



*P.*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Philpot*

*Pri*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

P.

16

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Philpot

Pri., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyist

MAR 16 19

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Philpott

Prü, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 7 Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Look mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Philpott

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov &amp; Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Charge Comteen

45

Book mark:

Leger

(858)

Copyist

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Philpot

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Charge for Canteen  
45 cts

Book mark:

Leger

(858)

Copyist

MAR 12 22

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Aaron Philpot

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charge for Canteen 45<sup>cts</sup>

Book mark:

Leger

(358)

Copyist



P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Philpot*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1865  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charge one*  
*Canteen 45 Cts.*

Book mark:

*Leger*  
Copyist



RECEIVED

1

16

U.S.C.T.

Harmon Philpot  
Private, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 5 Oct, 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist



*D*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Haron Philpott*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec, 31*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones, Jr*

(858)

Copyist

1627  
D

16

U.S.C.T.

Staron Philpot  
Capt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1 Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Haron Philpott  
Corp, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 56 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Post  
Hospital at Chattanooga,  
Tenn. March 9 '66.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

J. W. Jones, Jr.

Copyist.



*Philpot, Aaron*

*Capt*, Co. *a*

**16**

Reg't

**U. S. C. Inf.**

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) /

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Info sent for the Co C. Apr 16. 66

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Aaron Philpott

Corporal of Company A

16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 9<sup>th</sup> 1866

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Aaron Phelps  
 Rank: Corpl. Company: A Regiment: 16<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U.S. Inf. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

City of New York  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John A. Leonard  
Major 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn.

REMARKS.

D.D. Cole

Clerk.



15

FINAL STATEMENT

Philpot-

OR  
Charles Philpot

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Mass. I

VOLUNTEERS.

A

Dischd March 9<sup>th</sup> 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact; and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

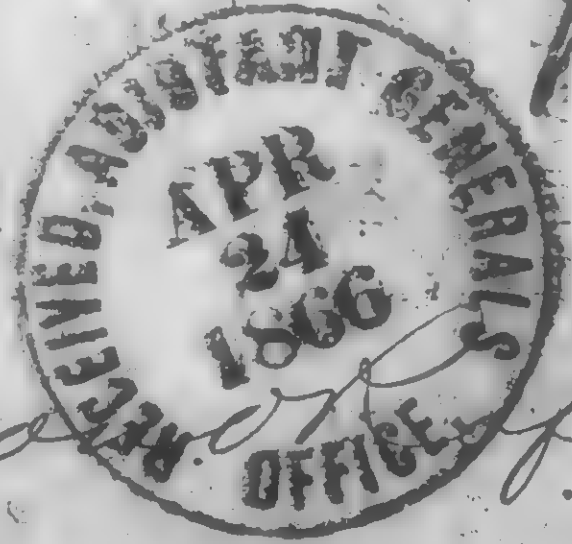
NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 24<sup>th</sup> 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent Ad. Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Alvin P. Huffer a Corporal of  
 Captain H. H. Huffer Company (C.A.) of the 11th Regiment of Miss  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in Brentwood State  
 of Mississippi, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 inches high, dark complexion,  
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Alarksville and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Alarksville, on the 4th day  
 of December, 1866 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1866, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Health  
leaves in Post Hospital Chattanooga Tenn  
March 9th 1866 by reason of disability from malarial fever  
 The said Alvin P. Huffer was last paid by Paymaster  
St. Paul Knecker to include the 31st day of December, 1866, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 50 <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Company of Co. Company and for other  
 stoppages, viz: \$11.30 amount over and above last settlement  
 \_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 20th day of April, 1866

H. H. Huffer  
Alvin P. Huffer  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.



*Pierce. J. Annibal*

Co D., 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant* | *1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5659121	26
2	5659205	27
3	5659318	28
4	5659423	29
5	5659521	30
6	5659614	31
7	5659702	32
8	5659788	33
9	5659885	34
10	5659981	35
11	5660074	36
12	5660164	37
13	5660243	38
14	5660317	39
15	9429229	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*P. 79. e. s. 73*

See also

*165. Sec. Inf.*



1894

Wm. J. H. K. K. K.  
C. K.

16

# U.S.C.T.

Manibal Pierce

*1st Lieut.*, Co. ...., *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

# Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

10th Street

Date of appointment

Jan 13 1864

Remarks:

(384)

J. L. Borrie

**Copyist.**

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Pierce

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. W, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville, Tenn., Dec. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1864.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1864

Remarks: Appointed by special  
Order G. Ad. 2rs. Commissioner  
for the organization of U.S. Colored  
Troops, Nashville, Tenn.  
January 13, 1864. Formerly  
Sgt. 165<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf. Vols.

Book mark:

Hammer



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Pierce

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Pierce

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hannibal

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Pierce

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Pierce

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In command of  
Co. since March 1, 1864  
& Responsible for Ordnance  
& Ordnance stores & Camp  
& Garrison's Equipage  
claims pay for responsi-  
bility for the months of  
May, June, July August  
& Sept. 1864

Book mark:

Hammer

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pierce

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In command of  
 Co since Mch 14/64 and  
 responsible for Ordnance  
 & Ordnance stores & camp  
 & Garrison Equipage  
 claims pay for responsi-  
 bility for the months of  
 May, June, July, Aug. Sept.  
 Oct. Nov & Dec. 1864

Book mark:

Hammur

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Hannibell Pierce

1st Lt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
by special order No. 34  
Hd Qrs. D.C. since Feb 3/65.  
was in Command of Co.  
from May 1, 1864 to Feb.  
3, 1865, and claims for  
same

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Hannibal Pierce

1st Lt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service  
by special order No. 34.  
Ad 2nd. DC since Feb  
3, 1865. was in command  
of Company from  
May 1, 1864, to Feb 3, 1865.  
Claims pay for same.*

Book mark:

303501

May

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Hamibell Pierce

1st Lt, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent with leave  
by order of Maj. Gen.  
Thomas, Commanded  
Company from Nov  
14, 1864, to Feb 3, 1865.  
Claims pay for the  
same.

Book mark:

JAN 1865

May

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Hannibal Pierce*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Moz*



P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Hannibal Pierce*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In command of Co. since Sept 30/65 and responsible for clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage & Ordnance & Ordnance stores.*

Book mark:

*Moy*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Hannibal Pierce*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *In Command of Co*  
*Responsible for all Co. property*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

NA 1649  
Pierce, Hannibal  
Lt, Co., 16 Reg't U.S.C.T.

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark: *P 34* C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

*E. B. vol 2 7.59.*  
*P. 79 69. 73*

~~Resignation papers  
transferred to  
Personal Paper files~~



P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Hannibell Pierce*

*1<sup>st</sup>*, Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Geby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *In command of Co & responsible for all Co property*

Book mark:

*H. H. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Hannabill Pierce

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. D, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

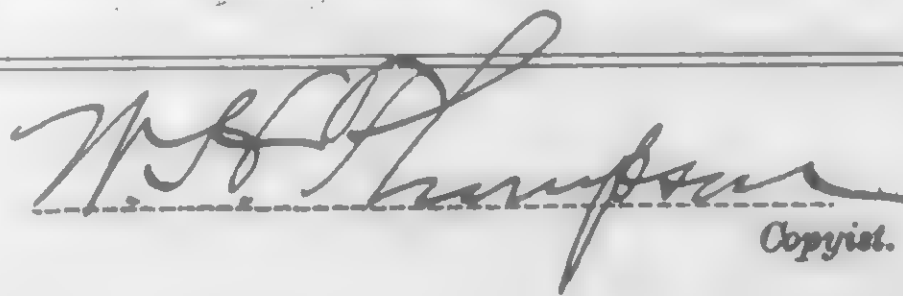
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Originally Enrolled  
as Serg't in Co. "I" 105-Ills  
Vol. Inf't at Dixon Ills. App-  
ointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. by S.O. No 9, dated  
Ad 2<sup>nd</sup> Cos. Com'r. Org. U.S.C.T. Nash-  
ville, Tenn. In Command of Co.  
(over)

Book mark: P. 79. V. 10. C.T. '73



JAN. 24

5660317

\*1891\*

*and responsible for all  
Co. property.*



Pierce Hannibal

1 Lieut. Co. D, 16 Reg't U.S. C. I

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1858

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
16TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



12 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Purce, H.

16 U.S.C.



Chattanooga Tenn

May 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

Capt R. D. Mully  
Nashville Tenn

Sir

Agreeable to your request  
I here give you a short sketch of my Military life

I entered the service on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
August 1862 at Addison Ills in the 105<sup>th</sup> Regt Ills Vol.  
the Regt went into camp at Dixon Ills on the 26<sup>th</sup> inst  
where we were mustered into the U.S. Service on the 2<sup>d</sup> day  
of Sept. On the 5<sup>th</sup> we left on the cars for Camp Douglas  
Chicago Ills, and from there we went to Louisville K. Y.  
where we arrived on the 30 inst. and on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct  
started for Frankfort K. Y. via Shelbyville a distance  
of 58 miles. we laid over two days at Shelbyville and  
arrived at Frankfort on the 6<sup>th</sup> inst. We were there  
doing guard and Picket duty until the 26 inst when  
we were ordered to Bowling Green, K. Y. distance 180  
miles, where we arrived on the 5<sup>th</sup> of Nov. There we laid  
in camp until the 11<sup>th</sup> inst and then went to Scottsville,  
K. Y. distance 38 miles, There we staid until the 25 and  
then went to Gallatin Tenn distance 38 miles and  
on the 11<sup>th</sup> & 12 marched to South Tunnel Tenn distance  
10 miles, where we were stationed until the first of Feb 1863  
guarding the Louisville, and Nashville, R.R., and  
scouting through the country for guerrillas. From there  
we returned to Gallatin Tenn. where we done Picket and

guard duty, until the 30<sup>th</sup> of May, when we left on the  
cars for Laverque Term. where we arrived the same day.  
Here as usual we done Picket duty & guarding the P.R.  
until June 30<sup>th</sup> when we went to Murfreesboro where we  
remained until July 30 when we returned to Laverque  
and on the 19<sup>th</sup> ~~day~~ came back to Nashville. Where the  
Regt Garrisoned Fort Negley. where the Regt was when  
I left it on the 16<sup>th</sup> of Jan 1864 to join the 16<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C., I.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt & Sent  
H. Pearce  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co 'D' 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C., I.



Head Quarters 16th U.S.C. Infantry  
Chattanooga Tennessee

September 1st 1864

Pierce, Lieut. Hannibell  
16th U.S.C. Infantry

He makes an application for a leave of absence for twenty (20) days to go beyond the limits of this Department to settle important business which requires his personal attention, or sustain a heavy pecuniary loss.

Head Quarters 16th U.S.C. Infantry  
Chattanooga Tennessee

September 1st 1864

Respectfully forwarded and earnestly recommended, for particular reasons. The applicant has not been absent from his command, with or without leave for twenty months, and is well deserving of any favor that can be extended to him without detriment to the service.

Wm. B. Law

Col Comd'g 16th U.S.C. Infantry

No of Officers present for duty	26
No of Officers on detached duty	2
No of Officers on special duty	9
No of Officers absent with leave	0
No of Officers in arrest	1
Aggregate number of Officers	38

P 223. D. R. 1864  
S.O. No. 126. Paid

Spencer 1864

To attend to temporary  
duties private - per  
M. B.

Wm. B. Law  
Sept 7th 1864



Wm D. Whipple }  
A. A. Gen. D.C. }

1st Quarter Co D 16th U.S. I  
Chattanooga Tenn  
Sept 17th 1864 ~~Sept 22nd 1864~~  
Gen.

I have the honor to ask for  
a leave of absence for Twenty (20) days to go  
beyond the limits of this Department for the  
following reasons: viz To settle up unfinished  
business which requires my immediate presence  
or suffer a great pecuniary loss, and which  
business cannot be settled without my presence  
there.

I would also state that I have not been  
absent with or without leave in the last Twenty (20)  
months

I am General

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt

Hannibal Pierce  
1st Lieut Co D 16th Regt U.S. I

Post office address while  
absent

Turner Ills

P545 DC 18 Oct  
Head Qrs D. Co. 16" U.S. C. Inf.  
Chattanooga Tenn  
November 28 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
10" U.S. C. Inf. in regard  
a leave of absence for  
twenty (20) days to go  
beyond the limits of the  
Dept. to transact impor-  
tant private business or  
sustain a loss of all his  
property  
J. R. 183. June Nov. 30 1864

Head Qrs 16" U.S. C. Inf.  
Chattanooga Tenn  
November 28 1864

Respectfully forwarded and  
earnestly recommends that  
the within leave be granted  
hoping that the Comd'g General  
will make a special case  
of this that the officer may  
be enabled to save to his family  
their home

J. R.  
W. R.  
M. B. Blair  
Col Comd'g Regt

Aggregate strength of officers 36  
Officers absent with leave 1  
Officers absent on Sick. Cer. dis. 3  
Head Qrs D. Co. 16" U.S. C. Inf.  
Chattanooga Tenn Nov 28 1864

Head Qrs D. Co.  
Nov 28 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
C. H. Carlton  
Col. 84<sup>th</sup> Ohio  
Amey Bost

Head Qrs. Dist. Etowah  
Chattanooga Nov. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded.  
Approved

Wm. H. Mather  
Brig Genl

Approved

File it  
R. R.

Recd. Head Qrs. D. Co. Nov. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864



Wm. Durs Co "D" 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. I  
Chattanooga Tennessee  
Nov 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig Gen Wm "D" Whipple  
A. A. Gen. I. C. 3

Gen

I have the honor  
to request permission to visit my home in the  
State of Illinois for the purpose of closing some  
business of my own now in litigation.

The character of my affairs absolutely  
require my personal presence and attention.

I tendered my resignation upon the grounds that  
I might be enabled to save my property. My resigna-  
tion has just returned to me having passed the  
War Department. Disapproved.

I trust my Commanding General will give  
his approval to my leave of absence for (20)  
Twenty days that I may be enabled to preserve  
to my self and family my property: all my  
possession: which may be done if I am permitted  
to attend in person to my affairs involved.

Were it not for this reason I  
should not desire a leave - particularly at this  
time.. but considering it my duty to protect  
my family from want and from the



incroachments of avaricious men. I shall be  
under ~~the~~ obligations to tender my resignation  
immediately and unconditionally. Unless the Com-  
manding General will be so gratified as to  
grant the favor desired -

I am General

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Gannibell Pierce

1st Lieut Co "D" 16th U. S. C. I.

P. O. Address while  
Absent  
Turner Ill.

P. 545 10. 18. 4

P. 10. 11. 18. 4  
P. 10. 11. 18. 4  
P. 10. 11. 18. 4  
November 28<sup>th</sup> 18. 4

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
(Sgd) C. K. Carlton  
Comdy Post

Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 18. 4  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
(Sgd) Thomas Francis Wagner  
Brig Genl

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
(Sgd) Wm B. Garrison  
Brig Genl

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
(Sgd) Wm B. Garrison  
Brig Genl

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
(Sgd) C. K. Carlton  
Comdy Post

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
(Sgd) Thomas Francis Wagner  
Brig Genl

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
(Sgd) Wm B. Garrison  
Brig Genl

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
(Sgd) Wm B. Garrison  
Brig Genl



K<sup>d</sup> Geo. Geo. D. H. "U. S. G. O.  
 Chattanooga, Tennessee  
 Nov 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig. Gen. W. D. Whipple:  
 A. A. Genl. D. G.  
 Gen.

I have the honor to  
 request permission to visit my home in the State  
 of Illinois for the purpose of closing some business of  
 my own now in litigation.

The character of my affairs absolutely require my  
 personal presence and attention. I tendered my resig-  
 nation upon the grounds that I might be enabled  
 to leave my property. My resignation has just return-  
 ed to me, having passed the War Department  
 "Disapproved"

I trust my Commanding General will give his  
 approval to my leave of absence, for (25) twenty days  
 that I may be enabled to preserve to myself & family  
 my property; all my possessions; which may be done  
 if I am permitted to attend in person to my affairs  
 involved



Were it not for this reason I should not desire  
a leave - particularly at this time; but considering  
it my duty to protect my family from want  
and from the encroachments of avaricious men.  
I shall be under obligations to tender my resigna-  
-tion immediately & unconditionally, unless the Com-  
-manding General will be so grateful as to grant  
the favor desired.

I am General

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

(sigd) Hannibal Pierce

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Col. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. & G.

P. O. while absent: }  
Turner, Illinois }

Official

J. A. Roberts  
Capt. & A. A. G.

P 30 C. Y. R. B. 1865  
S. O. 133 Par. 16. Nov 30/64

From D-16 useg  
P 447 Chattanooga 1865

Pierce, 1st Lt. Hannibal  
D. H. H. H. H.

Resignation

Dept. of War  
Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee  
NASHVILLE, TENN. June 23 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant  
General of the U. S. Army; resignation  
accepted per S. O. 133 Par. 11 H'd-  
Qrs. Adj. Gen. of the Tenn.

Gen. H. H. H.  
Maj. H. H. H.

Recd C. Y. R. B.  
Recd Aug 30 March 30 1866  
Recd Aug 28, 1865

War Department.  
Adjutant General's Office  
March 13 1866.  
Respectfully returned  
to Major General  
George H. Thomas,  
Commanding Military  
Division of the  
Tennessee, Nashville,  
Tenn., for investiga-  
tion and report.

There would ap-  
pear to have been  
some error commit-  
ted in this case.

The name of this  
officer is borne  
upon all Returns  
of his regiment to  
February 28 1866, and  
on reference to Special  
Orders No 133, Head-  
quarters,

Quarters Depart-  
ment of the Tenn-  
essee of 1865,  
on file in this  
office the name  
of Lieutenant  
Pierce is not  
found.

Please return  
this paper with  
report.

By order of the  
Secretary of War;

Gen. F. H. H.  
a. a. Gen. Vol.  
C. B. Vol. 4. Page 438.  
Capt. Roberts - Please  
Examine the  
Special orders  
Book 100.



16<sup>th</sup> Regt Co "D" 16<sup>th</sup> A S C I  
 Chattanooga Tennessee  
 Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Maj Hoffman  
 A. A. C.  
 I. C.

Sir

On the first of the present month I tendered my resignation on the grounds of private Business to leave my property. It returned from the War Department Nov 19 disapproved. I then made application to Gen Thomas for a leave of absence in order to go home and attend to my business. It left the Regimental 16<sup>th</sup> Regt Nov 28/64

Will you be so kind as to inform me if it has arrived at your 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. If so has it been acted upon and the result.

I am informed that there is a train to leave for the north this afternoon. And if I could get the leave ~~it~~ as to go it would oblige me very much. The Regt has left on a scout and I was left in order to avail my self of those papers.

An answer to the above by the bearer will oblige



1863

I am General  
Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Hannibell Pierce  
1st Supt Co "G" 16th U.S. C.S.

Mr. Geo. Mil. Div. Tenn.  
Nashville Tenn. Mar. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
Respectfully returned to-  
the Adj't. General of the  
Army, with the information  
that this communication  
was previously forwarded,  
as a letter of resignation  
in error. Attention is re-  
spectfully invited to the en-  
closed copy of applica-  
tion for leave of absence,  
and special order grant-  
ing the same, the latter  
having been endorsed on  
this communication on  
June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863 as an ac-  
ceptance of resignation

E. B. Whipple  
64<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Batt. Brig. Gen. Chf. of Staff.  
In absence of Maj. Emil. Comdg.

Noted  
J. D. Cook  
Mr. A. R. Canan or-  
dered and  
return this to the  
same. Yrs

D. C. Army DC. 1865.  
Nashville. Tenn  
January 24 1865  
J. C. C. C. C.  
Sam John H.  
S.O. 34 Jan 5. Feb 3. 1865.  
Introduces Lieut  
N. L. Finch 16. W. C. J.  
who desires a detail  
as Military Conductor.

Law Office of  
Bunt & Lindley  
Nashville Jan 24/65  
Capt Lee  
I am well acquaint-  
ed with Capt Lee and  
have been for the last 18  
mos. & I know that any  
statement he may make  
is worthy of unlimited con-  
fidence. I have no doubt  
but that the service would  
be benefited by the detail  
of this officer within  
requested.

Very Respect  
Yours etc. etc.  
J. C. Bunt

Nashville. Tenn Jan 25/65  
Respectfully referred to  
Col. J. G. Parkhurst P. M. 4. 1865  
I will want more men  
in a short time. When they  
open the Ala Road to  
Montgomery. Very Respect  
Yours etc. etc.  
W. Lee Capt Chm

Head Quarters 1st Cavalry  
Office Post Master Genl.  
Chattanooga Feb 1st 1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
recommending that the  
detail be made  
J. G. Parkhurst  
Col. Post, Post Master Genl.

Recd Ad. G. O. C. Feb 3/65.  
Recd Army DC Feb 2/65



Nashville Tennessee

June 24<sup>th</sup> / 1865

Capt J. R. Lee  
 Chf of Mil Conducts

Captain

The bearer Lieut.  
 H. Peirce of the 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. is from  
 my own town and county in Tenn and  
 is cousin of the Capt-Sunlap who  
 was lately injured on the L & N.R.R.  
 Lieut. Peirce wishes a detail as Mil-  
 Conductor. being an old rail road  
 man and any thing that you could  
 do for him I shall be grateful for.

Yours

Captain

Yor obt Owt

John Brown

Late Capt & now



Ld. Quors. Dept. Camp  
Nashville Tenn  
May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Lieut. Hannibal Pierce 1<sup>st</sup>  
U.S.C. Inf. is ordered to  
join his Regiment

P.

DE

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn.,

May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS,

No. 123.

[EXTRACT.]

XVII The following named officers  
are hereby relieved from duty as M.D.  
conductors and will rejoin their reg-  
iments without delay.

Lieut. H. Purce  
Co. "D" 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

20.  
16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

Frederick Hoffman  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland  
Medical Directors Office.  
Nashville Tenn May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Approved

{ L.B.  
Jr.  
1865. }

W. Bache  
Act Surgeon U.S. Army  
Actg Med Director - C.



Post Dispensary  
Nashville Tenn May 3<sup>d</sup> 1865  
Lt Hannibal Pierce Co D of the  
16 U S C Inf having applied for  
a certificate on which to ground an  
application for leave of absence  
I do hereby Certify that I have  
carefully examined this Officer and  
find that he has intermittent  
fever And that in consequence  
thereof he is in my opinion unfit  
for duty I further declare my  
opinion that he will not be able  
to resume his duties in a less  
period than 20 days and I  
respectfully recommend that  
leave of absence be granted  
him for that period

W H Hurlbald  
Surgeon U S A  
Attending Surgeon to Officers



114/24 LRP 1000 C 50  
P-1144-82 1865  
Office Chf of Mil Con ductors  
Nashville Tenn  
May 3-1865

S. F. No 30 Parx May 7/65  
Pierce H.  
Lieut of Mil Con.  
Request Leave of Absence  
for twenty (20) days

16 Use 2  
Hd 2 is Lt Col. n. t. d  
Office Chf of Mil Con  
Nashville Tenn May 13/65

Respectfully forwarded

R. M. D. Capt  
105<sup>th</sup> Chf of Mil Conductors



Head Quarters Dept Cumberland  
Office Pro May Genl  
Nashville May 13<sup>th</sup>/65

Respectfully returned  
to Capt. C. M. J. Sec  
Chf of Military Con-  
ductors for information  
as to whether the  
within named officers  
can be spared

By Command of  
Maj Genl Thomas  
H. Parker  
Col & Genl  
May 17  
20 days  
H

Head Quarters Dept Cumberland  
Office Chf of Mil Con  
Nashville May 14<sup>th</sup>/65

Respectfully forwarded  
with the information  
that Lt Pierce was relieved  
from duty as Mil Con  
S. F. O 123 - May 11<sup>th</sup>/65  
but is not able for duty,  
with his leg, and there-  
fore wishes to go home,

R. M. D. Capt  
105<sup>th</sup> Chf of Mil Conductors  
Head Quarters Dept Cumberland  
Office Pro May Genl  
Nashville May 16<sup>th</sup>/65  
Respectfully forward-  
ed  
H. Parker  
Col & Genl

Office Chief of Military Conductors  
Nashville Tenn

May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Brig Gen W. S. Whipple  
A. A. Gen  
D. C.

I respectfully ask for  
a leave of absence for (20) Twenty day  
based upon the enclosed Surgeon certificate  
of disability

I am General

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt

Hannibal Pierce

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co. D. 16<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C. I.



P. 31, LADAB. 1865

---

Turner Ill.

June 13, 1865

---

Lieut. H. Pierce

16th U.S. I.

---

Surgeon's Certificate.

---

One enclosure

Note: Corcoran letter  
sent June 22 1865

Recd also June 22. 1865.

Turner Ills  
June 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

L. Thomas  
Adj't Gen U.S.A.  
Washington D.C.

I have the honor  
to state that I received a leave of  
absence on a Surgeons certificate of disability  
for (20) twenty days dated 1<sup>st</sup> June  
Dpt of the Cumberland <sup>Special field order 130</sup> May 17<sup>th</sup> 1865. I left  
the Dpt May 28<sup>th</sup> 1865 the leave expires the  
18<sup>th</sup> of June. But I have been under  
medical treatment ever since I came home  
not being able to leave the house. I enclose  
my attending Physician's certificate in relation  
to it, and ask that I be granted an  
extension of my leave.

I am General

Very Respectfully

John Chas Hunt

L. Pierce

Lt Col "D" 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

Post Office address

Turner

Ills



Head Qrs 16<sup>th</sup> Vi. S. C. Co.  
Chattanooga Tenn.  
July 17<sup>th</sup> 65

Pierce

Lieut. Hannibal

P. 76 #1 S. C. Co. 1865  
Requests a leave of absence  
for 20 working days. to go beyond  
the limits of Dept. based upon  
accompanying certificate of  
disability.

Head Qrs 16<sup>th</sup> Vi. S. C. Co.  
Chattanooga Tenn.  
July 17<sup>th</sup> 65

Respectfully forwarded.  
A. J. Smith

Total No of Officers - 31  
absent on "Leave" - 2

Wm. B. Lewis

Col. Condy Regt

Respectfully referred  
to Surgeon in Chief  
for action on Surgeon's  
Certificate

By command of  
Br. Maj. Gen. Gilliam  
G. W. Barcom

E. W. No. 200-1865  
Chattanooga  
July 17. 1865

Head Quarters Dist. C. Tenn.  
Chattanooga T. July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Alvan C. Gilliam

Br. Maj. Gen. Condy

Recd. M. D. C. Tenn. July 22. 1865

Recd. S. E. 2 July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

S/O

B



16<sup>th</sup> Inf Co "D" 16<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.A.  
 Chattanooga Tenn  
 July 17 1865

Brevet Brig General  
 A. J. Alexander  
 A. A. G.  
 Department of Tennessee

Gen

I have the  
 honor to ask for a leave of absence for  
 Twenty (20) days to go beyond the limits of this  
 Department based upon the enclosed Surgeons  
 Certificate of Disability

I am General  
 Very Respectfully  
 Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
 Hannibal Pierce  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co "D" 16<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.A.

Post Office address while absent

Turner Ills

Blank and Record Office  
Head Quarters Mtl. Div. of the Pennsylv.  
Nashville. March 19<sup>th</sup> 1866

Head Quarters Department- Cumberland  
Chattanooga, Tenn. Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders }  
No 133 }

X VI. The following named Officers  
are granted leaves of absence for the period of time  
set opposite their respective names; from time of  
leaving Department  
Lieut. Hannibal Pierce. Co D. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inftry.  
Twenty (20) days.

By Command of  
Maj Gen Thomas  
(sigd) Southard Hoffman  
Maj<sup>Gen</sup> A. A. G.  
Official  
B K Roberts  
Capt- A A G  
A. von Schwaben.  
In the absence of Capt Roberts



*Pierce Henry*  
 Co *H*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5664453
2	5664555
3	5664665
4	5664768
5	5664871
6	5664965
7	5665080
8	5665149
9	5665248
10	5665347
11	5665444
12	5665540
13	5665632
14	5665724
15	9079606
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



NA 1032

См. в. 1032

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pierce

Co. 28, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Puckett Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 29, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse, term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal  
March 1st 1864.

E. H. Hunter

ARRA 1855

P 16 U.S.C.T.

Henry Pierce  
Corp, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Clarksville Tenn, Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 29, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

M Jones Copyist.



*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Pierce*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M Jones*  
 Copyist

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Pierce*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *One pecuio down*  
*one lampum one wiper*

Book mark : .....

*M Jones*  
Copyist.

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Pierce*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost ordnance*  
*49<sup>th</sup> camp & Garrison 44*

Book mark:

*M Jones*



*J* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Perce*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. Oct*, 186 *4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M Jones*

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Pierce*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H Jones*

Copyist.

P.

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Price  
Copl, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1869.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 2<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty  
under Col. Gow. Lost 1  
Bayonet.

Book mark:

Forsett



P.

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pierce  
 Corp'l, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 2 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Advance brought  
 forward from Feb Rolls 1865.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached Service by  
 Order Col H. B. Gaw.

Book mark

Forsett

9

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pierce

Corpl, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 2 <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordinance brought forward from Feb Rolle 1865-Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossett

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pierce  
Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

Fennell



P.

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pierce  
Corpl Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{68}{100}$  for Camp & Garrison  
Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fossitt

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pierce

Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbot

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pierce

Borpl Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbot



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Price

Corpl, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 23 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl March 1-64

Filed with Henry Price

Book mark:

Chas G. G. G.

(861)

Copyist.

1250  
Peasants George W.  
Co I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654276	26
2	5654287	27
3	5666593	28
4	5666693	29
5	5666489	30
6	5666879	31
7	5666968	32
8	5667048	33
9	5667167	34
10	5654739	35
11	9079550	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E 12/478

See also

MAR 17 1900

Wm J. H. Hester



P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Pleasants  
Co. "D", 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.  
Complexion blk  
Eyes blk; hair blk  
Where born Chillicothe, Ohio.  
Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 21, 1865.  
Where Urbana, Ohio.  
By whom Capt. Senel; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credit to 66 Sub List.  
4th List, Ohio.  
Mustered in Mch 22/65 -  
Urbana, O. Capt. Senel.  
Amt. dept. under order 305  
\$200. Bounty due \$100.  
Mustered out by reason  
of expiration term of service  
Mch 20/66.

Hand

P

16

U.S.C.T.

George W. Pleasant

Appears with rank of

Sgt

on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus, O. Mch 20 1865.

Where born

Chillicothe, O

Age 28 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Mch 21

1865.

Where enlisted

Urbana, O

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Woolly

Complexion

Col'd

; height

5 ft 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Mch 22

1865.

Where mustered in

Urbana, O

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$100

100

Where credited

66 Subdial 4 &amp; 1/2

O

Company to which assigned

Remarks

Amt deposit under GO

300 also Lbr 27 &amp; 4; \$200

Amt drawn under

Part 6, same order: \$200.

Book mark:

Lardner

P

16

U.S.C.T.

George W. Pleasant

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Urbana, O., Mch 22 1865.

Where born *Hillsboro, O*Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Mch 21*, 1865.Where enlisted *Urbana, O*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Wooly*Complexion *Pale*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.When mustered in *Mch 22*, 1864.Where mustered in *Urbana, O*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *4 Co 66th Ind*Assigned *Shelby Co, Ind*Company to which assigned *1st Ohio*

Remarks:

Book mark:



P

16

U.S.C.T.

George W. Pleasant  
Put, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from depot.  
deposited under Gen Dr.  
305, A.S.D. \$200.*

Book mark:

*J. S. Andrews*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

George W. Pleasant  
 Put, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from depot,  
 deposited under Gen.  
 Ord. 305 A.G.O. \$200<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
 due \$200<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

Book mark:

W. A. Anderson

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

George W. Pleasant

Priv

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Total Bounty \$100.00

Paid now - due 66 2/3

Absent sick in Hosp.

Chattanooga, Tenn., since

Aug 18, 1865.

Book mark:

M. Audin

(358)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

George W. Pleasant

Priv., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.  
Schatt. Duu. Total Bounty  
\$100. Pd. none due 66 2/3.

Book mark:

J. H. Andrews

P.

16

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Pleasants*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Heating*

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Pleasants*

*Plt.*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark *Muster out on file*

(358)

*Hawley*

Copyist.



99

16

U.S.C.T.

George H. Pleasant

Pri, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ashville Tenn, Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 32 <sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Currier

RECEIVED

P.

16

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Pleasants*  
*Pl.*, Co. *I*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. Apr. 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service Mich. 20*  
*1866.*

Book mark *W. L. on file. Dis. Man. Co*  
*166 E. B. 478*

(861)

*Heawling*

Copyist.

1712

Pleasant George W.

, Co.

10

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in receipt, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Pleasant, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Urbana, Ohio  
the 21 day of March 1865.

Witness:

J. N. Hall

George W. Pleasant  
mark

Value of clothing --- \$26.80  
Shirtings --- 2.15  
Haversack --- .40  
Canteen --- .60  
2 Great Coat Straps --- .44

Sum of \$27.39  
Shelby Co. O.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

By Edw. H. Quail  
Pro Adjutant of 4<sup>th</sup> Dist. O.

March 21<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

George W. Pleasant  
Volunteered at Urbana, O.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt. O. 66<sup>th</sup> Ind. Dist.  
Recruit entitled to bounty

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

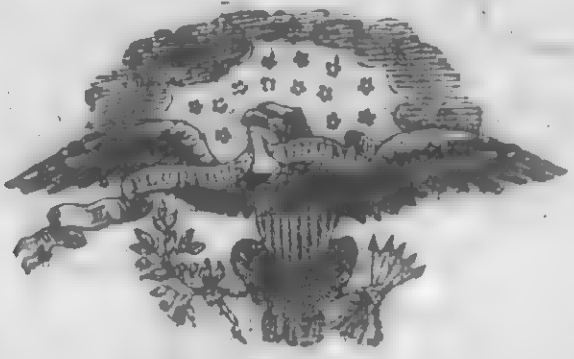


4<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. O.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Urbana

I, George H. Pleasant, born in Chillicothe,  
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty-eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-first day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George H. Pleasant, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Urbana, O.  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1865, by George H. Pleasant  
BEFORE me J. H. Sevel mark  
Capt. & Pres. Mar. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist. O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Fidler  
Sur. Br. Gen.  
4<sup>th</sup> Dist. O. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George H. Pleasant  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Woolly hair, Light complexion, is Five  
feet Five inches high.

J. H. Sevel  
Capt. & Pres. Mar. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist. O.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 16<sup>5</sup>,  
Regiment of United States Colored Volunteers, on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of March, 1865, at Urbana, O.  
and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of Urbana, in the County of Urbana,  
th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio.  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: U. S. Bounty  
Local Bounty: Local Bounty



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Pleasant, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Urbana Ohio  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1865

Witness:

J. A. Hall

George W. Pleasant  
mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Jan. 1866, this paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

By Capt A. E. Pierce  
The Major Regiment of 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Co.

Volunteered at Urbana O.  
March 21<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George W. Pleasant

16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col.  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Dist. O. 22<sup>nd</sup> Dist. O.  
Rec'd. & filed to bounty.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

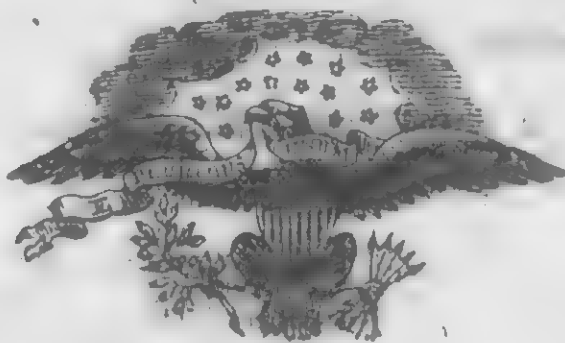


4<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. O.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Urbana.

I, George W. Pleasant, born in Chillicothe,  
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty Eight years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty first day of March, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Pleasant, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1865

BEFORE me

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. F. Fisher  
Sur. Gen. Emas  
4<sup>th</sup> Dist O.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George W. Pleasant  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Wavy hair, Light complexion, is five  
feet five 1/2 inches high.

J. H. Seidel  
Capt. Regt. Mar 4<sup>th</sup> Dist O.  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. 16<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment of Ohio State Volunteers, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1864 at Urbana, O.  
and credited to Ward, (or Sub-district) in the Town of Urbana, in the County of Urbana,  
th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio.  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:  
U. S. Bounty,  
Local Bounty,

MAR 17 1877

Forindexter Henry

Co B., 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5654091  
2 5654152  
3 5657203  
4 5657298  
5 5657394  
6 5657480  
7 5657573  
8 5657682  
9 5657768  
10 5654740  
11 9078792

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



Wm D. Hakes Esq



*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Pomeroy*  
*P*, Co. *P*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Warren*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 30*, 1865.

Where *Darlington, Ohio*

By whom *Maj. Pierce*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Jan. 30, 65,*  
*at Darlington Ohio, by Maj.*  
*Pierce, C. M. 3rd Dist, Ohio,*  
*Credited to 22nd Sub. Dist, 3rd*  
*Dist, Ohio, \$100 (Bounty due,*  
*deposited name, Mustered out*  
*Jan. 29, 66, by reason of*  
*expiration of term of*  
*service.*

*P*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Poindexter

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of, U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Dayton, Ohio, Feb 21, 1865.*

Where born *Alabama*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Dayton, Ohio*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Dayton, Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *2 Ward Hamilton But*  
*ler Co., O. Sub Dist No. 22, 3 Dist O.*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Forwarded to Fort*  
*Barracks, O., Feb. 21, 1865*

Book mark:

*Collings*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Pinderter*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus O Feb 27 1865.*

Where born

*all<sup>e</sup>*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation

*Laborer*

When enlisted

*Jan'y 30 1865.*

Where enlisted

*Dayton O*

For what period enlisted

years.

Eyes

*Blue*

; hair

*Blue*

Complexion

*Blue*

; height

*5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in

*Jan'y 30 1865.*

Where mustered in

*Dayton, O.*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100 100*

Where credited

*22 Subduty 3 Dist Ohio*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*1 Knapsack*

*1 Haversack*

*1 canteen, 2 Sh. Coal Stamps*

Book mark:

*Lardner*



*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Poindestor*  
*Pri.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to the Co.*  
*Mar. 18/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Avery*

Copyis..

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Poindexter

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in G. H. Chattanooga Tenn. since June 12, 65.

Book mark:

(858)

Aring

Copyis..

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Poin dexter*  
*Poi*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hosp*  
*Chattanooga Tenn. since*  
*Aug. 19. 65.*

Book mark:

*Avery*



P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Poindexter*  
*Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl. Hosp't.*  
*Chattanooga Tenn. since*  
*Aug. 16. 65.*

Cook mark:

(858)

*Henry* Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Poindexter  
 Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Poindexter

Priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged  
Jan. 29 '66, by reason  
of expiration of  
service.

Book mark:

Falmer

(358)

Copyist.



*P* *16* **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Foxdexter*

*Pri*, Co., *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn Jan 29*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Jan 29*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *5*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *63 73* *100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *66 66 2/3* *100*; due \$ *33 33 1/3* *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Credited to 22 Sub Dist 3 Dist Ohio.*

Book mark; *100-100*

*Cumir*

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Poinexter  
 Pvt., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$  $63\frac{73}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$  $66\frac{2}{3}$  100; due \$  $33\frac{1}{3}$  100

Remarks: Mustered out  
 Jan. 29, '66, by reason  
 of expiration of  
 term of service.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Powdexter Henry*

Co.

*16*

Reg't

*1st C. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

26.82

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Poindester desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty eight years and two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Alfred H. Thomas

Henry Poindester

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

Henry Poindester

No.

22.3000

22.3000

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

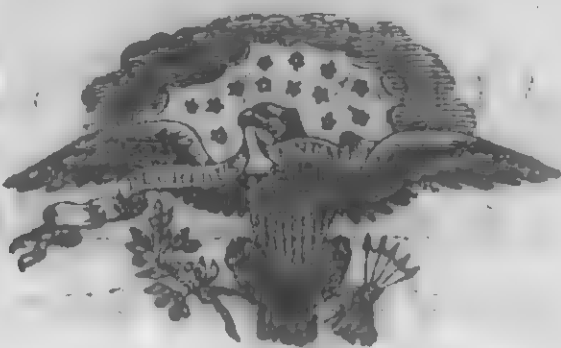
day of

Witness:



**Figure 1**

TOWN OF



Sworn and subscribed to, at Wayton & Co  
this 20 day of January 1865,  
BEFORE do

*W. S. Schmitt Surgeon*  
*Board Examiners*  
*24th St. N. E.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

Lt. Pringle  
 7th Cavalry  
 Regiment of

## RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 20 day of Jan, 1865, at Washington

Mar 4 For 200 pounds  
of better Ohio



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Ponder desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty eight years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Dayton, Ohio the 30 day of January 1865

Witness: Alfred A Thomas Henry Ponder

3rd Regt, 120th, & 16 USCT  
 Co. B. Discharged  
 2nd Washington D.  
 No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Henry Ponder is colored  
 Volunteered at Dayton, Ohio  
 By Henry Ponder 1865  
 30th Regt of Infantry  
 Jan. 1208, This order was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
 One year of service  
 16th Regt of Infantry  
 26th  
 215  
 67  
 45

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

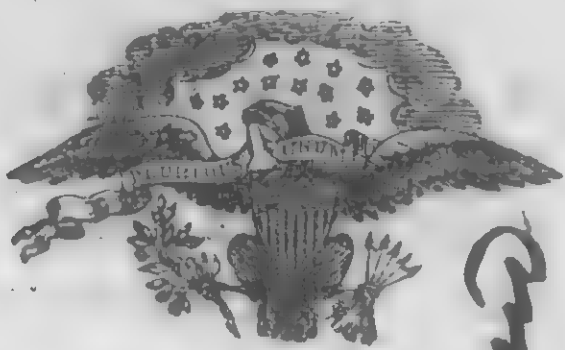
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Dayton*

I, *Henry Ponderster* born in *Alabama* in the State of *Alabama* aged *thirty eight* years, and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *January* 1865, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dayton Ohio* this *30* day of *Jan* 1865, *Henry Ponderster*  
BEFORE *May & Act for Marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Schenck*  
*Board Enlistment*  
*2d Dist. O.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ponderster* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*May & Act for Marshal*  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at *Dayton Ohio*

*May & Act for Marshal*  
*3d Dist. Ohio*

*Pondexter, Henry*

Co *H*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5667305	26
2	5667404	27
3	5667509	28
4	5667595	29
5	5667694	30
6	5667803	31
7	565485-7	32
8	565485/6	33
9	5668586	34
10	9079314	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Ms. A. 9. 2. 1. 7. 3. 6.

Wm. S. Hockett



C | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Poin Dexter  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Todd Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 12, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C B Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserter. Left train  
without permission while  
the Regiment was being  
transported from Chattanooga  
Tenn to Nashville Tenn  
at Murfreesboro Tenn  
Dec 10 '64. Was afterwards  
seen at Mill Creek Bridge  
with 44th U.S.C.T. same day  
(over)

Beck

MAY. 12

9079314

\*1891\*

*Supposed to have been killed  
or captured in fight at  
said Bridge*

ARR 1739

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Poindexter

Pvt, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn Feb 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 12 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1864

Where Clarksville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pondexter

Pr

, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Man & Apl

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchants

(358)

Copyist.

NA 1741

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Poindester  
Pm, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(858)

Copyist.

NOV 17 42

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Poudexter*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Muehant*

(358)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ponder

Private, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

1744

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Poindester

Priv., Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Am & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 1, 1864

Near Nashville Stole one (1)

Complete set accoutrements

and Bayonet \$ 40

Book mark:

J. A. Leichner

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Poindexter  
 Rot, Co. 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated July 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec 1, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

Moy  
 Copyright.



1346

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Poindexter  
Priv, Co. K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 4, 1865.

Deserted :

When Dec, 1864.

Where Nashville

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

May  
Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Perindexter

Pvt., Co K, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 24 95/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharge December 11, 1864

Left R.R. Train without permission New-Marketboro Tenn, Ordnance lost \$ 5.40

Book mark: V. 16-5 P. 211, 73.

1241  
Pondexter, Ross

Co B., 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 6 5 5 2	26
2	5 6 5 6 6 4 8	27
3	5 6 5 6 7 8 0	28
4	5 6 5 7 7 7 8	29
5	9 0 7 8 7 3 6	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

101 n s c f



Wm. S. Kew

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Ross Perindexter,*

*P*, Co. *P*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Copper,*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black,*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer,*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 16*, 186 *3*

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *C.B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred June 27/64  
to Invalid Corps. Orgn. at  
Nashville, Tenn.,*

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Ross Poudyler**priv.*, Co. *B.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Charlottesville Tenn, Dec 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 16*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16*, 186*3*.Where *Charlottesville Tenn*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

DRAFT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

*Sumner*

(356)

Copysist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Ross Poindester

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for to apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lomer

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Ross Poindester

priv, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Div.  
Corps. in obedience to G.O.  
No. 4 Hd Qrs. Corps.  
M.S.C.T. Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Lorimer

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Ross Poindexter

Priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 12 <sup>47</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to  
Inv. Corps in obedi-  
ence to G. O. No. 4, Hd. Qrs.  
Genl's Ordn U. S. C. T., Nash-  
ville, Tenn., June 27, '64.

Book mark: P. O. 32 P. 67, '75

7alvner



Pomdexter. Russ

P. Co. 13, 16 Reg't 11th Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <u>2</u>
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge/ .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Ross Ponder*  
*16<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. L. Troops*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Pop Pindexter a Private of  
 Captain Artemas Curtis Company (12<sup>th</sup>) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Richmond, State  
 of Virginia, aged 35 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Copper complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 16<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. C. Troops to the present date, is ~~now~~ hereby  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Transferred to Invalid Corps New Organization  
at Nashville Tenn. In Obedience to Genl Order No. 4. H.Q. 9<sup>th</sup> Corps. Argt. U.S. C. Troops Nashville Tenn.  
by reason of Chronic Rheumatism rendering him unfit for active  
Field Service  
 The said Pop Pindexter was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Brewer to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Thirty Seven 37.34 dollars, since the 16<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
       dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
 of May, 1864.

Artemas Curtis

Capt. Commanding Company.





NOTE 1.

Commander will here add a statement of to him concerning the disease or disability of the soldier; the time, all the circumstances under which the disease originated or appeared; the situation of the soldier at the time the disease contracted, stating particularly when the disease was received or the disease contracted; and whatever other facts as to the cause, immediate or remote, the circumstances attending it. If not known to the company commander of any officer, or affidavit of other knowledge, will be appended—as the case of a hospital, the officer commanding suits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

In case for pension, special care must be given to the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; specify the disability, wound, or disease; and state whether it deprives him of the use of any limb or his health, strength, activity, constitution, or ability to labor or earn his subsistence. The commander, from his knowledge of the facts and from the evidence in the case, his opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. The Medical Inspectors, the last of which is that the "discharge was given by the surgeon, after a personal examination, and stating the nature, degree, and origin of which are given in the within certificate." Regulations, Edit. 1861. In giving certificates of disability, are required in all cases that have not been under the surgeon's care, especially in epilepsy, convulsions, derangement of the urinary organs, or any obscure disease liable to be produced; and in no case shall such a certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

These certificates are to be made out in duplicate by the soldier's commanding officer or the separate detachment commander, and sent by him to the surgeon who has the soldier in his charge. The surgeon will sign the certificate, and forward these to the commanding officer of the detachment, or post commander, who will sign the action endorsed thereon, through the proper authority; or, if the troops are not attached to a department, or other commander or officer, the certificates of discharge enlisted men may be specially

After having received the action of the highest authority, they are required to be sent, will be returned to the regimental, post, or detachment commander. If the discharge is authorized by the endorsing authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the certificate; see that the soldier is furnished with the certificate in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these to the Adjutant General United States Army, at which they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DIS

IN THE CASE OF

*Bob Perride*  
a *Private* Co. *15*  
*16* Reg't of *US*

Received (A. G. Office) .....



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Prof. Ponder*

*16<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. L. Troops*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Pop Pindexter a Private of  
 Captain Artemas Curtis Company (B) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Richmond, State  
 of Virginia, aged 35 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Copper complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the 16<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 16<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C. Troops to the present date, is ~~now~~ hereby  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Transferred to Invalid Corps New Organization  
at Nashville Tenn. In Obedience to Genl Order No. 4. H.Q. Corp. Cons. Org. U. S. C. Troops Nashville Tenn.  
by reason of Chronic Rheumatism rendering him unfit for active  
Field Service

The said Pop Pindexter was last paid by Paymaster  
May. Brewer to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Thirty Seven 37.34 dollars, since the 16<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
 of May, 1864.

Artemas Curtis

Capt. Commanding Company.

NARRAI 763

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*W. P. Pindexter*  
*16<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. Troops*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Bob Poindexter a Private of  
 Captain Artemas Curtis Company (B) of the 16 Regiment of U.S.C Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Richmond, State  
 of Virginia, aged 35 years; 5 feet 8 inches high, Copper complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Clarks River and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Clarks River on the 16 day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now hereby

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of transferred to Invalid Corps Organizing  
at Nashville Tenn in Obedience to Genl Order No 4<sup>th</sup> Hd. qrs Comd<sup>g</sup> U.S.C Troops  
Nashville Tenn by reason of Chronic Rheumatism Rendering him unfit for  
active field service

The said Bob Poindexter was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Brewer to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Thirty Seven 37<sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 16 day of November,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
 of May, 1864.

Artemas Curtis

Capt.

Commanding Company.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

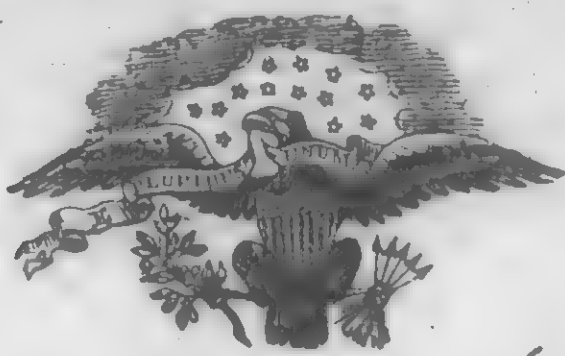
*Pop Ponderster*  
a *Private* Co. *B*  
*16* Reg't of *U.S.C.S.*

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Bob Poirindexter Pvt.*, of Captain *Artemas*  
*Curtis* Company, (*B.*) of the *16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of the United States  
*Colo Troops* was enlisted by *C. B. Morse*  
~~Recruiting~~ *Agent* at *Clarksville Tenn*  
 on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born  
*Briarwood in the State of Tennessee* *thirty* years  
 years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Copper* complexion, *Brown* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. *having Sprained his ankle*  
*some years since. Consequently upon marching his foot & leg*  
*fail him. at times it is well. but upon Exercise which requires*  
*walking of even two hours at a time it causes him to limp. while in*  
*the line of his duty at Clarksville Tenn he was necessarily exposed to inclement weather*  
*in consequence of which his leg became worse*  
 STATION: *Chattanooga Tenn*  
 DATE: *May 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Artemas Curtis*

*Capt* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Bob Poirindexter*  
 of Captain *A. Curtis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of *chronic inflammation from injury*

*O. D. Gilman* *Asst &*  
*Acting* Surgeon.

*Transferred* *2d* day of *June*, 1864, at *Chattanooga*  
*Tennessee.*

*Wm. B. Shaw*  
*Colonel*  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



*Pondexter* <sup>1242</sup> *Upshaw*

Co *F*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Under Cook*

*Cook*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5653858
2	5661979
3	5662081
4	5662171
5	5662271
6	5662361
7	5662448
8	5662550
9	5664863
10	5664866
11	5663140
12	9079825
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



Wm. H. H. H.

16

U.S.C.T.

Upshaw Jondexter

Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Russellville Ky

Occupation farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 17, 1864

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

MAR 17 1865

16 | **U.S.C.T.**

Uphaw Prindexter  
U. Cook, Co F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Nashville, Tenn., July 25, 1865.  
Muster-in to date Feb. 17, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 17, 1864.

Where Clarks ville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(887)

Loumy  
Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Upshaw Pindexter*  
*Cook*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *to April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 17*, 1864.Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *March 9*, 1864.Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Nashville, Tenn.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Cameron*

(3586)

Copied.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Upshaw Poin dexter*

*Cook*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Clarksville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Cameron*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Uphaw Tomidexter  
Cook, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville  
Tenn. in Hospital

Book mark:

Cameron



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Upshaw Pindexter  
Cook, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Uppshaw Pomdexter  
Cook, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Upshaw Poindexter.*

*Cook*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Exh.*



P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Upshaw Pindexter.*

*Cook.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted from Gen*

*Hopet Nashville Tenn.*

*Had his descriptive roll Due*

*Walter S. Humm Sutter*

*16" U.S.C. Inftry \$5.00*

Book mark:

*Exhired.*

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Upshaw Poindexter  
 Corp, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Apr 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When Time not known, 1863.

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When , 1863.

Where

Remarks: Deserted from  
 Hospital. date not  
 known.

Book mark:

(851)

Moy

Copyright.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Poin Dexter*  
*Rot*, Co. *F*, *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *May 1*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *not known*, 186*5*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Hospital.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Moz*  
*L* Copyright.



P 16 U.S.C.T.

*Upham Pinderster*  
Cook, Co. 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf't*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn April 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *33* <sup>*52*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Left*  
*at Depot Nashville*  
*and dropped as*  
*deserter Under Co*  
*No 145 Regt Cumberland*  
*Mar 15 64*

Book mark: *V 153 P 14 7.73*

*Donalister Upham*

Co.

*16*

Reg't

*USC Inf*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Uppshaw Poiridexter, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Thirty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Blacksville Tenn  
The 17 day of February 1864

WITNESS:

Dr. O. S. Choate

Uppshaw Poiridexter  
Mark

No.

Uppshaw Poiridexter

Volunteered at Blacksville Tenn

February 17, 1864

By A. B. Parker Major 1st Regt

16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

W. F. Choate

Uppshaw



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Tennessee*

*Clarksville*



I, *Uppshaw Poindester*

born in

*Russellville*

in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*thirty*

years,

and by occupation a

*Harbor*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*seventeenth*

day of

*February*

186

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I,

*Uppshaw Poindester*

do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Clarksville*

this

day of

*February*

186

Before

*Uppshaw Poindester*  
*Mark*  
*C. B. Moore*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. S. Cooper, Surg. 83<sup>rd</sup> Ill*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

*Uppshaw Poindester*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has

*Brown*

eyes,

*Black*

hair

*Black*

complexion, is

*5*

feet

*8 1/2*

inches

high

*C. B. Moore*  
Recruiting

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

MAR 1 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Uphaw Pindexter* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Thirty* years and *0* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville Tenn*  
The *17* day of *July* 186*4*

WITNESS:

*E. V. Nichols*

*Uphaw Pindexter*  
*mark.*

Discharged

1866

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By *Edmond Rich* 1864

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Uphaw Pindexter* Do certify, that I am the  
of *Clarksville Tenn*; that the  
said *Uphaw Pindexter* is *30* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

1864

WITNESS:

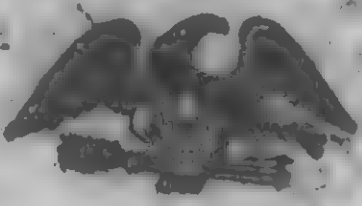


# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Tennessee*



*Clarksville*

I, *Wps haw Poindester* born in *Russellville*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Wps haw Poindester* do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville* his

this *17* day of *July* 186*4* *Wps haw Poindester*

BEFORE *E. B. Moore*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. S. Cooper, Surg. 83<sup>rd</sup> Ills*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wps haw Poindester* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes *Black* hair *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high

*E. B. Moore*  
Recruiting *ag*

Mustered into service

day of

186

*Company "F" 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*

Mustering Officer.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Upshaw Poindexter* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *thirty* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Blacksville Tenn*  
The *17* day of *February* 186*6*

WITNESS:

*E. V. Nichols*

*his*  
*Upshaw Poindexter*  
*Private*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By *A. B. Moore* *17* *1866*

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*ennessee* *Clarksville*  
*Wpshaw Pindexter* born in *Russellville*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Wpshaw Pindexter* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville* this *17* day of *Feb* 186*4* *Wpshaw Pindexter*

BEFORE *E. S. Cooper* *(Muster)*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper* Surg. 83<sup>rd</sup> *US*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Wpshaw Pindexter* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high

*E. S. Cooper* Recruiting *Ag*

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.



MAR 17 88

*Polk Henry*

Co a, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5655165
2	5655250
3	5655353
4	5655454
5	5655554
6	5655620
7	5655711
8	5655797
9	5655892
10	5655989
11	5656076
12	5656175
13	5656268
14	5656357
15	5656414
16	9078625
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



D-1256488-P.O. m m  
D-1256100-P.O. off  
D 2584001 P.O. m

Wm. Shover

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Polk

Co. 9, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Robinson Co Tenn

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom E B Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Polk

Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 13, 1863.

Where Clarksville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.



D

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Polk

Pri., Co. A, 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollment to Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

*Perry*

(358)

Copyist

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Harry Polk

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Charge for wiper  
& screw driver & cone  
wrench

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyist

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Polk

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Charge for riper

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist



*D*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Polk*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Perry*

Copyist

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Palk

Pri, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 45250

Perry

(358)

Copyist

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Polk

Priv., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Leyser

Copyist



*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Polk*  
*Pvt*

Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1st*

, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leyer*

(858)

Copyist

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Polk

Pvt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Charge for one  
Bayonet scabbard 38<sup>cts</sup>

Book mark:

Leger

(858)

Copyist

*P* | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Polk*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 1865  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charge for one*  
*bayonet scabbard*  
*56 cts.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Leger*

Copyist



1861

P

16 U.S.C.T.

Henry Polk

Pvt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(858)

Copyist

Q

16

# U.S.C.T.

Henry Falk  
Falk, Co. A 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. to Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr

APR 1883

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Polk*  
*Prs*, Co. A 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Jones, Jr*  
Coryist



D

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Polk  
Priv, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jam Faby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Jones, Jr  
Copyist

\$

16

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Polk*

*Pr*, Co. *A*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>10 04</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>6 00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V90 \$204 69*  
*V100 \$105*

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*

MARCH 1896

1244  
Folk. Ramie

Co B, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 5 6 5 5 7	26
2	5 6 5 6 6 4 7	27
3	5 6 5 6 7 5 7	28
4	5 6 5 6 8 4 9	29
5	5 6 5 6 9 5 9	30
6	5 6 5 7 0 12 8	31
7	5 6 5 7 1 1 3	32
8	5 6 5 7 2 0 5	33
9	5 6 5 7 3 0 0	34
10	5 6 5 7 5 9 6	35
11	5 6 5 7 4 8 4	36
12	5 6 5 7 5 7 5	37
13	5 6 5 7 6 5 6	38
14	5 6 5 7 7 5 9	39
15	9 0 7 8 7 3 5	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1878084 POMM

Wm. J. Hoker

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Ramie Polk,*

*P*, Co. *P*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark,*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black,*

Where born *Robinson Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer,*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 13*, 186 *3*

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Porter*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Ramie Polk

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clarksville Tenn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 13, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

NOT ROLL ON FILE / APR 1864

Book mark:

Forner

(356)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Ramus Palk

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.Present or absent presentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: One Gun sling on  
wiper lost by carelessness

Book mark:

Lomen

(858)

Copyis.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Ramie Polk

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Haversack lost  
by carelessness

Book mark:

Lomer

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Ramie Polk

pot., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due M.D. for Camp & Garrison Equipage 41¢

Book mark:

Lomer



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Ramie Polk

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company' Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp &

Garrison Equipage 33. &

Book mark:

Lower

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ramie Polk

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 89 for Camp &

Gar. Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somer

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Ramie Polk

Poi, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp &  
Gar. Equip. \$ 1.34

Book mark:

(358)

Avery  
Copyist.



*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Raim Polk*

*Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Camp & Car. Equip. \$1.34*

Book mark:

(858)

*Avary*

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Ramuel Polk

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Gen. Equip. \$134

Book mark

(858)

Avery

Copyis..

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Ramil Polk

Poi, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(858)

Avery

Copy is..



REAR 1819

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ramie Polk

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(858)

Every

Copyis.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Ramie Polk

Prt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$1.60 for b. & g. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Ramie Polk

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falmer



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Ramie Polk

Priv., Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 14 <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>retained,</sup> <sub>^</sub> 0 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

Falmer

Copyist.

*Pollard, Hartwell*

Co C, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5657873
2	5657962
3	5658095
4	5659101
5	9078888
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

*E 10 R 2 L 64*

See also

Mar 1824

Wm D. Spence



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Castwell Pollard

Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion BLK

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Montgomery Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 7/64, at Nashville, Tenn.

Hastie

*J*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Hartwell Pollard*

*Pt Co*, Co. *6*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn* *Dec 17* *1863*

Muster-in to date

*dec 8*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *dec 8*, 1863.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*200*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1 APR 1864

Book mark:

*\* Dec 17/63 See letter*

*E. O. R. C. T. by*

\* Corrected by *GR* Feb 21. 93

*W. Conmick*

(356)

Copyist.

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Hartwell Pollard*  
*P*, Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Sick in Genl Hospital*  
*at Nashville Tenn*  
*since Apr 14 - 1864.*

Book mark:

*Wm. M. M. M.*



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Hartwell Pollard

Pt., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen Field  
Hospl No 15 Nashville  
Tenn May 7 1864.

Book mark:

W. M. Muck

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Hartwell Pollard*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn. Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *18 63* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Gen Neosho*  
*Nashville Tenn. May 7. /64*

Book mark: *V. 153 P. 299.73 H.S.*  
*2597 1880*

*R. S. Richardson*

(361)

Copyist.

Pollard Hartwell

B. Co. B

16

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

End

3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harville Pollard desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn  
The 8 day of December 1865

WITNESS:

Frank L. D. Kitching  
Capt. 1st U. S. Colored Inf.

Harville Pollard  
(made)

No.

Volunteered at

186

By

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

186



Unpaid

17

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Illinois* TOWN OF *Charlottesville*

I, *Hartwell Pollard* born in *Montgomery Co*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *December* 186*3*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I, *Hartwell Pollard* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Charlottesville* his  
this *8* day of *Dec* 186*3* *Hartwell X Pollard*  
BEFORE *BB Morse* *Recruit*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C.S. Cooper, Surg. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ill. Inf.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Hartwell Pollard*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *2 1/2* inches  
high

*BB Morse*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,  
Recruiting \_\_\_\_\_



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Hartwell Rolland* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and *one* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-  
iment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarks Mills*  
The *10* day of *December* 186*8*

WITNESS:

*Frank L. D. Ketchum*  
*Capt. 16th U.S. Infy* *Hartwell* *Rolland*  
*his*  
*mate*



Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

WITNESS:



## United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

*Omnipen*

TOWN OF

*Clarksville*

I, *Hartwell Pollard* born in *Montgomery Co*  
 in the State of *Omnipen* aged *Twenty* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Eighth* day of *December* 1863

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
 Troops. And I, *Hartwell Pollard* do solemnly  
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*Clarksville*  
*8* day of *Dec* 1863

BEFORE

*Hartwell Pollard*  
*C. B. Moore*  
*Notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooke, Surg. 83<sup>rd</sup> Ills Infantry*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hartwell Pollard*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *2 1/2* inches  
 high

*C. B. Moore*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hartwell Holland desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and          months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Charleston  
The 8 day of December 1863

WITNESS:

Frank T. D. Ketchum  
Capt 16th U.S. Infy Hartwell Holland  
(male)



No.           
Volunteered at           
By          186          
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.  
enlistment; last served in Company (          )  
Reg't of           
Discharged          186        

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,          Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of         ; that the  
said          is          years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at           
The          day of          186        

WITNESS:



## United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Dumfries*TOWN OF  
*Charlottesville*

I, *Hartwell Rollard* born in *Madison Co*  
 in the State of *Dumfries* aged *Twenty* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Eight* day of *December* 186 *3*  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored  
 Troops. And I, *Hartwell Rollard* do solemnly  
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*8*

day of

*Dec* 186 *3*

BEFORE

*C. B. Moore**Hartwell Rollard*  
*(mark)*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Infy.*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Hartwell Rollard*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *White* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches  
 high

*C. B. Moore*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting



Adj. Gen. Hq. West  
2<sup>d</sup> Auditor

Sept. 13, 1864

Recd. of Post of Co. ad.  
for 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor

A.G.O. July 13, 1865.  
Pro. of Co. of ad. & P. M.  
rect. for \$57 sent 2<sup>d</sup>  
Auditor.  
J.B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Hartwell Colburn

16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

And May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.C.

For Henry R. Colburn

I certify, on honor, that Hartwell Pollard a Private of  
 Captain W. D. McTear Company (B) of the 16th Regiment of U. S. Col Inf  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Montgomery Co, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Turner, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn on the Eighth (8) day  
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 16th U. S. Col Inf to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
(And may 7th 1864 see inventory)  
 The said Hartwell Pollard has been was last paid by Paymaster  
date of enrollment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Thirty Dollars 13 dollars, since the 8th day of December,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to Walter S. Mann, **SUTLER**, Three dol 30 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 16th day  
 of September, 1864.

Wm. S. Scott  
1st Lieut 16th U. S. Col Inf  
 Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Adj. Gen. Div. of Discontinued  
Commands.*

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Filed Oct 6/75*  
OF

*Heartwell Tullurel*

Late of Company *C*

*11th* Reg't of *U S C Ry*

Volunteers, who died at *Gen Hospital*

on the *7th* day of *May* 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of Hartwell Pollard late  
a Private of Captain F. D. McTearns Company C of  
the 16th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Clarksville in the State of Tennessee on  
the 10th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 12th day of December 1863, at Clarksville  
in Company C, 16th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Montgomery County in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Gen Hosp No 16, at  
Nashville Tennessee on the 7th day of May 1864, by  
reason of Septicemia

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	6	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		<i>half sent</i>	1	
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....				
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....				
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....				
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....				
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....		MONEY.		
Blouses .....	1	Pairs socks .....	1		Specie .....	\$
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			Notes .....	\$
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Hartwell Pollard, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Quintus Benazne at Gen Hosp No 16  
Nashville Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn  
DATE: September 17th 1864  
[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]  
Sam J Beatt  
Lieut 16th U S C Inf  
Commanding the Company.

124

Pollard. Israel

Co B., 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5655871	26
2	5656649	27
3	5656752	28
4	5656850	29
5	5656940	30
6	5657029	31
7	5657114	32
8	5657206	33
9	5657301	34
10	5657397	35
11	5657485	36
12	5657576	37
13	5657657	38
14	5657740	39
15	9078778	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



RIP 333959

Wm. B. K. L.



P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Israel Pollard*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Bedford Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 9*, 186*4*

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Paster*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Copyist.

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Israel Pollard*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn. July 25, 1865.*

Muster-in to date *Mar 9, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 9*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Louvy*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Israel Pallard

pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lomer

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Israel Pollard**prvt.*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Canteen and screw driver  
lost by carelessness*

Book mark:

*Lornum*



MAR 1867

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Israel Pollard

prvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd U.S. for Ordnance  
46¢ for Camp & Garrison  
Equipage 41¢

Book mark:

Sumner

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Israel Pollard

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Pollard

priv., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 <sup>01</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Camp &

Gov. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Israel Pollard

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Gov Equip \$14.10

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Israel Pollard**Pri*, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for Camp &  
Gov. Equip. \$141*

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Israel Pollard

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp & Gar. Equip. \$141

Book mark:

Avery



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Israel Pollard

Pri., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

65  
100

for

C &amp; G Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Avery

Copyist.

ARRA 1854

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Israel Pollard

Pri, Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C & G Equip

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sveny

Copyist

ARRA 1855

P 16 U.S.C.T.

Israel Pollard  
Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer



P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Pollard

Pvt., Co. B, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Falconer

Copyis.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Israel Pollard*

*Co. B., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....<sup>30</sup><sub>6</sub>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(861)

*Falmer*

Copyist.

*Pollock John*

Co a, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Sergeant* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5655172	26
2	5655277	27
3	5655382	28
4	5655468	29
5	5655557	30
6	5655642	31
7	5655731	32
8	5655816	33
9	5655914	34
10	5656091	35
11	5656869	36
12	5656194	37
13	5656486	38
14	9078547	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



APR 1959

Miss G. K. K. K.

NARA 1368

*P* | **16** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John L. Palluck*

....., Co. *9*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Bonsbore Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Lakemore Tenn*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged from  
the company while  
in camp at Chattanooga  
Tenn Aug 14 1865*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

John L. Pallack  
 1st Sgt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *from Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent with  
 leave at Clarksville,  
 Tennessee.*

*In Enr. & m. see  
 Comd. R.*

Book mark:

*Perry*

(358)

Copyist



NA 1862

P

16

U.S.C.T.

John L. Pollock  
1st Sgt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh Vaph, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist

P

16

U.S.C.T.

John L. Pollock  
1st Sgt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry

(858)

Copyist

P

16

U.S.C.T.

John L. Pollock

Sgt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perry



P.

16

U.S.C.T.

*John L. Pollock*  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Perry*

Copyist

MAR 1866

16

U.S.C.T.

*P*  
*John L. Pollock*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Leyer*  
Copyist

1865

P

16 U.S.C.T.

John L. Pollock  
Sgt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(858)

Copyist



APR 1865

P 16 U.S.C.T.

John L. Pollock

Regt, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Leyer

Copyist

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*John L. Pollock*  
*Sergeant*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1st June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lager*

(358)

Copyist

*P* 16 U.S.C.T.

*John L. Pollock*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 1865  
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 14/65*  
*Due Sutter \$89.25*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leger*  
 Copyist



P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Gus L. Pollock*  
*Rot*, Co *A*, *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Aug 14*, 186*5*.

Where *Chattanooga T*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Moy*

*D*

16

U.S.C.T.

*John L. Pollock*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Aug<sup>t</sup> 14*  
*1865. 16 U.S.C. Due*  
*Walter S. Stumm, Outler*  
*789. 20*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*

Copyist

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*John L. Pollock*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn.*, *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *3 16* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Aug<sup>14</sup>*  
*1865 from Camp 16 U.S.*  
*at Chattanooga Tenn.*  
*Age 24 years Enrolled & mustered*  
*into service Dec 4/63*  
*at Nashville Tenn. for 3*  
*years)*

Book mark: *V 155 P 58 73*

*J. O. Jones, Jr*

(861)

Copyist.



1248  
Port. Guy  
Co H, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5664517	26
2	5664616	27
3	5664726	28
4	5664854	29
5	5665834	30
6	9079671	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Mark:

See also.

Wm. G. H. H. H.

P | 16 | U. S. C. T.

Guy Pover

, Co. H., 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Christies Ky

Occupation cigar maker

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 19, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rec'd April 10th 1864.  
Rec'd notice July 8th 1864.

E. U. Hunter



*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Guy Iron*  
*Ch. H.*, Co. 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Clarksville Tenn. Feb 13*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Feb 19*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 19*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Jones*

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Guy Poon*  
*Ph*, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Post Hosp. Clarksville*  
*Tenn.*

Book mark:

*M Jones*

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Guy Purr*  
*Ph*, Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Post Hosp Clarksville*  
*Tenn*

Book mark:

(358)

*H Jones*

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Guy Poor  
Ph

Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died April 19, 64  
at Fort Mif. Clarksville  
Tenn.

Book mark: 108474 Jan 3/66

M. Jones

(358)

Copyist

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Guy Poor

Put., Co. H, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Never Paid

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 10 73  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Apr 10-64 Clarksville  
Tenn

Book mark: 3368-1880-108474  
v 155 P109 73

Atton

*Boor Guy*

*B.*, Co. *H*

**16**

Reg't

**U. S. C. Inf**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 5<sup>th</sup> 1866

Duplicate with Secretary sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

195  
G. 255, Vol. 3, R. O. O. 1865  
\* Surry for verification of date of death  
Private Guy Poor Co. H

16th Reg't of W. V. C. Inf'ty  
rec'd back & ref'd to Head, Dis. Reg't

Dem. Rec'd 28. 1865. ref'd to Sls. O.  
July 13. 1866

NOTE 1.—If the certificate (or duplicate) is to be given to a Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Curran R. O. H.



I certify, on honor, that Guy Poor, a private of  
 Captain Throggiffe's Company (H) of the 16th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inftry.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Christian Co, State  
 of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a cigar maker, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 19th day of February 1864, at Clarksville Tenn.  
 by C. B. Morse, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the ninth day of March, 1864, at  
Clarksville, by Let. Ernest; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of "Death" He died on the 10th.  
of April 1864 at Post Hospital Clarksville Tenn. of Disease  
 The said Guy Poor <sup>never</sup> was ~~not~~ paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to sixteen <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 19th day of February,  
 1864, when his clothing account was <sup>commenced</sup> ~~last~~ ~~settled~~. He has received from the United States  
No ~~100 dollars advanced~~ **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 5th day  
 of December, 1865.

Thos Giffie  
Captain 16th U.S. Col. I.

Commanding Company. H

1277

*Popp Robert*

Co *C*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>La Pore</i>	27	
3		28	<i>Robert.</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



1909

1277

1909

1909

MARR 1886

Wm J. H. H. H.

1250

Corre, Robert

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

~~Private~~ ~~Private~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	Le Corre	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also.



MAR 1888

Wm J. H. H. H.

1251

Pore Henry

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56 54 5 9 5	26
2	56 61 9 8 9	27
3	56 63 1 1 7	28
4	90 7 9 7 7 7	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

APR 1898

Wm. G. Proctor



Q

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Fore

, Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Flat Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 26, 1863.

Where Clarksville Tenn

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at hosp'l  
Clarksville Tenn Jan  
7 1864.  
Final state't given  
Oct 12 '64

E. Nelson

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pore

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn July 25 1863.

Where born *Flat Rock Tenn*,Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Dec. 26*, 1863.Where enlisted *Barterville Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Jan'y 17*, 1864.Where mustered in *Barterville Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*Remarks: *Pay due from en-**rollment*

Book mark:

*Lodge*

APR 1893

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pore

Pvt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for ..... to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Dec 26", 1863.

Where ..... Clarksville, Tenn.

Period ..... 3 years

Mustered in:

When ..... Jan'y 17", 1864.

Where ..... Clarksville, Tenn.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Died at Post Hosp.  
Clarksville, Tenn.  
Jan'y 17" 1864.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 4356, 2" Auditor Aug 17/67.

Cameron

(3586)

Copyist.



RECORDED

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pore

Pt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *20 77* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl  
Hospital Clarksville  
Tenn Jan 14. 64*

Book mark: *V83 P134 69*  
*V153 P162 73 28*

(861)

*Mess  
over*

Copyist.

JAN. 24

5663117

1891

*43562<sup>nd</sup> and 17/67*

Pare, Henry

B., Co. F

16 Reg't

U. S. C. In

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# 1924 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Core*  
*Private Henry P. Reed*  
 1 Co Reg't of *1st Cavalry*  
 VOLUNTEERS.  
*Disd January 14/84*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant-General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*See 13*  
*Carroll R. Co.*

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Callaway a Private of  
 Captain Samuel Callaway Company ( 2 ) of the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U S C Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Clark County, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blond complexion,  
Blue eyes, Blond hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company in  
 its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the Twenty fourth day  
 of December, 1862 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by John  
W. Bond, at Clarksville Tenn, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of January  
 1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of

Private Samuel Callaway Co. 2 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. U S A. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864  
at Post Hospital Clarksville Tennessee  
 The said Samuel Callaway was last paid by Paymaster  
date of enlistment to date of death \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**.  
 amounting to Twenty three 34 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 24 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nashville Tennessee, this 9 day  
 of April, 1864

Samuel Callaway  
Capt - 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.  
 Commanding Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Henry Rose*  
16 Reg't of *2d Light*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor of the Treasury, D. C.





MAR 1 1865

I certify, on honor, that Henry Rose a Private of  
 Captain Saml Gallows Company (7) of the 16 Regiment of Colored Inf  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Hot Wells County, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Clashaville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Clashaville Tenn, on the 14th day  
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. W  
Cement, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 16 Regt Col to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died January 17  
1864 at Post Hospital Clashaville Tennessee

The said Henry Rose was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from date of enlistment to date of Death that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty three <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 12 day  
 of October, 1864.

Saml Gallows  
Capt 16 Regt Col  
 Commanding Company.

Presented to the Adjutant General's Office

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Henry Rose*  
*16* Reg't of *2d & 6th*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

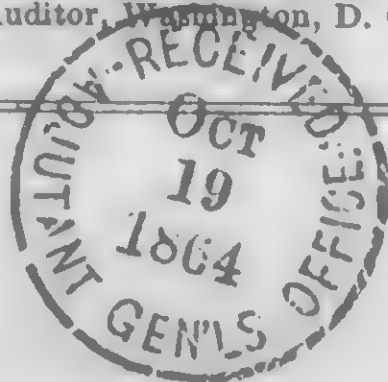
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Henry Rose a Private of  
 Captain Saml Gallows Company (7) of the 16 Regiment of Col Colored Inf  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Hotchkiss County, State  
 of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Clarksville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Clarksville Tenn, on the December 26 1863 day  
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St & W  
Enlist, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 16 U.S.C. to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died January 17  
1864 at Fort Hoxworth Clarksville Tennessee  
 The said Henry Rose was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from date of enlistment to date of Death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Twenty three 33 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 12 day  
 of October, 1864.

Saml Gallows  
Capt 16 U.S.C.  
 Commanding Company.

Inventory sent April 8 1864



Perc. Robert

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5660517
2	5660601
3	5660695
4	5660794
5	5660884
6	5660979
7	5661077
8	5661168
9	5661264
10	5661367
11	5661460
12	5661502
13	5661628
14	5661694
15	5661762
16	9079148
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also:

Wm. G. Barker

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Core

....., Co. 2, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion 63011

Eyes blue; hair black

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec, 4, 1863.

Where Clarksville,

By whom ht, F H Walden, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:-----

[illegible]

W F Roe



*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Pore*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn*, *July 25*, 1865.

Muster-in to date *Dec 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 14*, 1863.

Where *Clarksville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

MAR 1907

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Pore  
Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollant to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. Jerninga

Copyist

MAR 1908

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poor

Plt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Jennings

Copyist



NARRAI 1909

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Poor*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jennings*  
(858) Copyist

*J*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Poor*

*Pat*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jennings*

*P.* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Poor*

*Put*, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Jennings* Copyist



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poor

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Gov't for  
Canteen 45 cts

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858)

Copyist

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Poor

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due M.S. Canteen  
45 Cts. Transportation  
on R. R. \$1.52

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poor

Pt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for C.  
+ G.E. 45 Cts  
Transportation by R.R.  
\$ 1.52

Book mark:

J. H. Hewant



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Paone

Pt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for  
B. & G. E. 45 cts  
transportation by R. R.  
\$ 1.52

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

(858)

Copyist

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poore

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Suwant

(858)

Copyist

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poore

Priv., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist



NOV 18 1865

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poore

Priv, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist

March 1917

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poore  
Priv, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866.  
Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Robert Poore

Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn, Apl. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apl. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 31 04/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Cumshaw

(861)

Copyist.



Pore Robert

, Co.

16

Reg't

1st Inf

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

3

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Gore desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville  
The 14<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1863

WITNESS:

Jas R Hasslet

Robert Gore  
mark

Discharged 186

Reg't of —

enlistment; last served in Company ( — )

By 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

14<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1863

Volunteered at Clarksville Tenn

Robert Gore

No. 16 Gore

29

Joseph

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of —; that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
The — day of — 186—

WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF  
*Genessee*



TOWN OF

I, *Robert Pore* born in *Christian*  
in the State of  *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *December* 186*9*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I,

do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*  
this *Thirtieth* day of *Dec* 186*9* } *Robert Pore*  
BEFORE *Lieut J. H. Waterbury* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. S. Cooper, Surg. 83rd U. S. Colored Inf.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Pore*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches  
high

*Lt. J. H. Waterbury*

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting



MAR 1934

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Dore* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Twenty Four* years and *11* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Clarksville*  
The *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec*

WITNESS:

*Gas R. Hayslet*

1863

*Robert Dore*  
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Volunteered at *Clarksville*  
*December 14<sup>th</sup>* 1863  
By *St. A. W. Hayslet*  
*16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Robert Fare* born in *Christian*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twentyfour* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *December* 1863  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I, *Robert Fare* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*  
this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 1863 } *Robert Fare*  
BEFORE *Saint J. H. Watkinson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. S. Cooper, Surg. 83<sup>rd</sup> Ill. Inftry*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches  
high

*Saint J. H. Watkinson*  
16<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,  
Recruiting *Officer*



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Fare* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Twenty four* years and *10* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Lebanon*  
The *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 186*3*

WITNESS:

*Gas A. Hayshitt*

*Robert Fare*  
*his mark*

No. *1*  
*Robert Fare*  
Volunteered at *Lebanon*  
*December 14<sup>th</sup>* 186*3*  
By *Ch. H. Webster*  
*16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 186*3*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Robert Fare* Do CERTIFY, that I am the  
of *Lebanon*; that the  
is *24* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The day of 186*3*

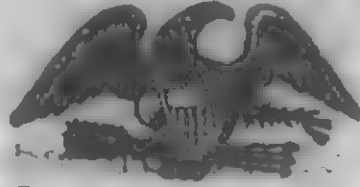
WITNESS:



# United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Robert Dale* born in *Christian*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Four* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *December* 186*3*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July  
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored  
Troops. And I, *Robert Dale* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarksville*  
this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Decem*, 186*3* } *Robert Dale*  
BEFORE *Leint P H Watkinson* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. S. Cooper, Surg. 83<sup>rd</sup> Ills Inftry*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches  
high

*Leint P H Watkinson*  
*16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,  
Recruiting Officer

*Porter, George*

Co *F*, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654014
2	5654120
3	5662525
4	5662621
5	5662716
6	5662800
7	5662892
8	5662987
9	5663071
10	5654526
11	9079863
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



MARR 1929

S-2009063. P. O. m m

Wm. H. H. H. H.



March 1938

*George Porter*  
16 U.S.C.T.  
Co. J, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.  
Complexion *black*  
Eyes *black*; hair *black*  
Where born *Kentucky*  
Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 17*, 186*5*.  
Where *Sandusky O.*  
By whom *Capt. Sweeney*; term *1* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Credited to 90*  
*Sub Dist. 9 Dist*  
*of Ohio*

*J. Nelson*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

George Porter (Col'd)

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Sandusky, Ohio, Feb 20, 1865.*

Where born

*Kentucky*

Age

*32* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted

*Feb 17, 1865.*

Where enlisted

*Sandusky.*

For what period enlisted

*One* years.

Eyes

*Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion

*Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in

*Feb 17, 1865.*

Where mustered in

*Sandusky, O.*

Bounty paid \$

*100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>

Where credited

*Liberty Tp. Crawford*

Company to which assigned

*Co. 1 90 Sub Dist. 19 Dist. of Ohio.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

George Porter

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 22, 1865.*Where born *Ky.*Age *32* y'rs; Occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Feb. 17*, 186*5*.Where enlisted *Sandusky, O.*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *Feb. 17*, 186*5*.Where mustered in *Sandusky, O.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>Where credited *90<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist., 9<sup>th</sup> Dist., O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*



P

16

U.S.C.T.

*George Porter**Port.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Recruit from Depot,  
Assigned to Co. Mar. 15/65  
Deposited by G.O. No. 305  
A.G.O. 1864 \$475.00*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*George Porter.**Port.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Deposited under G.O.**305. A.G.O. Dec. 27/64**\$475.00 Bal. dep. due him**\$475.00*Book mark: *22 10 2**Cohine.*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*George Porter.*

*Port.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

*Exline.*

(858)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

*George Porter.*

*Port.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Online.*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

George Porter

Port

, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mess

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

George Porter

Port, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged  
Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service  
Feb 18/66 Retained  
one Enfield Rifle  
& accoutrements  
Bounty due 33 1/3

Book mark:

Mead



P

16

U.S.C.T.

George Porter

Porter, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 13<sup>00</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6<sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 6 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100; due \$ 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Remarks: Discharged

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of service  
Feb 16, 66

Book mark: MO on file

Mead

MAR 19 49

P 16 U.S.C.T.  
George Porter  
Pvt, Co F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb. 16, 1866  
Muster-out to date Feb. 16, 1866  
Last paid to Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ 13 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Retained per Circular No.  
24 dated Washington D.C.,  
June 10<sup>th</sup> 1865, one Enfield  
Rifled Musket & one set  
of accoutrements complete.  
Mustered out by Mason  
(arm)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Grogan  
(349) Copyist.

JAN. 24

5654526

☆1891☆

*of Expiration of term  
of Service.*

---



MARCH 1943

Porter, George

Co.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

full copy

MAR 1 1903

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

2464 full reg

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Porter (cald), desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Amudusky O the 17th day of February 1865

Witness: Attorney Genl. In Mar George Porter  
Govt of Ohio mailed

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Where credited Liberty Township  
Frankford Township  
Durham Co Ga  
Govt of Ohio  
Enlisted to Bounty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

By George Porter (cald)  
Recruited at Amudusky O  
February 17 1865  
By Capt J. A. Stewart In Mar  
Govt of Ohio

Jan. 1896, This paper was formerly filed in the Bureau Div. R. & P. O.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
16th Regt. U. S. I. L. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Value of Clothing \$24.64  
Bunkhouse 2.15  
Horse 67  
Canteen 45  
Bread and Soap 11



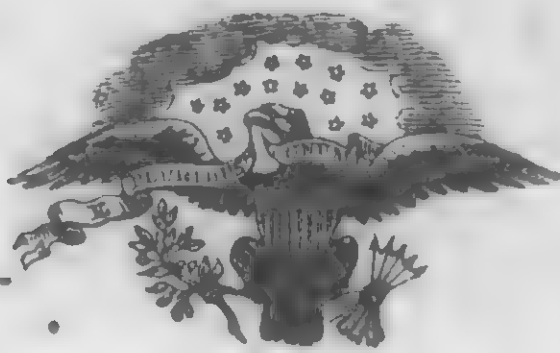
9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio Erie County



Drumstick

I, George Porter (citizen), born in  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty Two years,  
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Seventeenth day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Porter, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Drumstick,  
this 17th day of February, 1865,  
BEFORE Attorney Capt Wm Pa. Mar  
9th Dist of Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Skinner  
Surgeon 9<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ohio  
and EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Porter  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is Five  
feet Five inches high.

Attorney Capt Wm Pa. Mar  
9th Dist Regiment of Ohio Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 16th  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 17th day of February, 1865, at Drumstick,  
Ohio

Attorney Capt Wm Pa. Mar  
9th Dist of Ohio



1257  
Porter, Grinnell

Co. I, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5653982
2	5654334
3	5666014
4	5666152
5	5666244
6	5666350
7	5666438
8	5666449
9	5666594
10	5666694
11	5666790
12	5666885
13	5666970
14	5667049
15	5667133
16	9079442
17	9079547
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 9 1946

Wm G. Shaker

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Granville Porter

, Co. 'D', 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Todd, Ky.

Occupation

farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Jan'y 29

, 186 .

Where

Clarks,

By whom

C. B. M.

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Hand



P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Granville Porter

Co. "D", 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Todd Ky

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 29, 1864

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dand

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Granville Porter

Appears with rank of *Pos* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan 17, 1865.*Where born *Todd Co., Kentucky*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*When enlisted *Jan 29* 186*4*.Where enlisted *Clarksville, Tenn.*For what period enlisted *Three* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Jan 29*, 186*4*.Where mustered in *Chattanooga, Tenn.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *3<sup>rd</sup> Cong Dist., Ky.*Company to which assigned *"2"*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Granville Porter

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Nashville, Tenn July 23, 1865.*

Where born

*Todd Co., Ky*

Age

*18*

y'rs;

occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*Jan'y 29,*186*4*

Where enlisted

*Clarksville Tenn*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Dark*

; height

*5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in

*apl 12,*186*5*

Where mustered in

*Nashville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

*I*

Remarks

*Not paid by Maj Baird,**To Aug 31/64*

Book mark:



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Granville Foster

Pr, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quinn

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Seaville Porter*

*Pi*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Moore*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Granville Porter

Pri

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(858)

Copyist.



MAR 1954

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Granville Porter

Ri

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Grauville Porter

Pr

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Changed with one set of accoutrements complete & one screw driver \$4.30

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Granville Porter

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Charged with one set of accoutrements complete & one screwdriver, \$4.30.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(858)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Granville Porter

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charged with ord-  
nance \$4.30*

Book mark:

*M. J. Andrews*

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 1950

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Lynville Porter

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Charged with  
Ordnance \$4.30.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Granville Porter*

*Put*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Andrews*

(358)

Copyist.



D

16

U.S.C.T.

Granville Porter

Put

, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

200000

M. Audemus

(858)

Copyist.

MAR 1861

P. | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Granville Porter*

*Vol.*, Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Hawling*

Copyist.

P.

16

U.S.C.T.

Granville Porter

Plt., Co. I, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: On duty at Chicago-Mongia bar

Book mark:

(858)

Hawling

Copyist.



P.

16

U.S.C.T.

*Granville Porter*

*Port.*, Co. *I.*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn. Apr. 30*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *36* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark *Box P 214-74*

(861)

*Hearding*

Copyist.

Porter. Keuben

Co F, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5653852	26
2	5661957	27
3	5662008	28
4	5662107	29
5	5662190	30
6	5662284	31
7	5662473	32
8	5662457	33
9	5662557	34
10	5662652	35
11	5662746	36
12	5662838	37
13	5662917	38
14	5662997	39
15	9079809	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

O. 1111 C. 76

See also

NARA 1965

Wm B. Hoke



MAR 1966

*C* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Porter*

....., Co. *I*, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Union Co Ky*

Occupation *engineer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville Tenn*

By whom *C. B. Morse*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Copyist.

*J. Nelson*

*P* | *16* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Reuben Porter*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ashtville, Tenn., July 25, 1865.*

Muster-in to date

*Feb. 18, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb. 18, 1864.*

Where

*Clarksville, Tenn.*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Lowry*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Porter

Port, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for to April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 18, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When March 9, 1864.

Where Clarksville Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l  
March 20, 1864.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Cameron

(3586)

Copyist.



MAR 1869

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Porter

Corpl, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.

MAR 1978

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Ruben Porter*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergt  
Aug 6" 1864. By order  
of Col Wm B Gaw Comdg  
Regt.*

Book mark:

*Cameron*

(858)

Copyist.

MAR 1971

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Porter

Sergt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 100 for C & G, E.

Remarks: Due him the difference between Sergt & Corp's pay from Aug 6<sup>th</sup> to Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Porter

Sergh. Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due the difference between Serghs & Corples pay from Aug 6" to Aug 31" 1864

Book mark:

Cameron

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Porter.

Serjt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due as difference  
between Serjt. & Corp'l. from  
Aug 6" to Aug. 31"/64.

Book mark:

Exline.

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Ruben Porter.*

*Sergt.* Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Difference between  
Corp. + Sergt's pay due  
from Aug. 6<sup>th</sup> to Aug. 31/64.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*



P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Porter.**Serjt*; Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Difference between  
Corp'l & Serjt's pay due him  
from Aug 6/64 to Aug. 31/64  
on daily duty in charge  
of Teamsters.*

Book mark:

*Online.*

(858)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Porter.

Sergt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Porter.

Sergt., Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhired.

(858)

Copyist.



March 1978

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Porter

Sergt Co. F, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for transportation \$11.80

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*Ruben Porter*

*Sergt*, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1. Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mead*

1861 1900

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Porter  
Sgt, Co. F, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....<sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Aft Co. F, March  
1st 1864 promoted to  
Sergeant Aug 6-64

Book mark: P 144 vol 11 61  
76



125  
Posey Edward

Co E, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654186	26
2	5654302	27
3	5661266	28
4	5661370	29
5	5661463	30
6	5661545	31
7	5661651	32
8	5661697	33
9	5661802	34
10	5664592	35
11	9079227	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 1992

Wm

MAR 1983

Wm J. H. Kewer



MAR 1984

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Posey

....., Co. E, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Augusta, Ga

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 27, 1865.

Where Columbus, O

By whom Capt Nesbit; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Was mustered Mar.

27/65 Capt Nesbit,

Columbus, Ohio.

Bounty Due \$100 -

54 SD; 7<sup>th</sup> Dist, Ohio

Discharged Mar. 31

66 by reason of expira-

tion of term of service

Returned under GO 101

ago one Enfield Rifle Co.

W J Roz

MAY. 12

9079227

\*1891\*

*accoutrements*

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Posey*  
*Priv*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus* *March 27*, 1865.

Where born *Augusta Ga.*

Age *31* y'rs, occupation *Turner*

When enlisted *March 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *March 27*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7. Cong. Dist. Xenia*

~~*of Greene Co. E*~~  
Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cardozo*



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Posey

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, O* *March 27* 1865Where born *Augusta, Georgia*Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Turner*When enlisted *March 27*, 1865Where enlisted *Columbus, O*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Dark*, height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *March 27*, 1865Where mustered in *Columbus, O*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *70th Regt. Ohio*  
*W. Green Co*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*x mustered by company*

Book mark:

*L. Dodge*

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Posey

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, O* *Mar 29* 1865.

Where born *Augusta, Georgia*

Age *31* y'rs occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8* in.

When mustered in *Mar 27*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *34 Sub Dist. 7 Dist Ohio*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cardozo.*

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Posey

Pt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rect. from depot

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist



MAR 1 1898

P | 16 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Posey  
It, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *A. Stewart* Copyist

MAR 1991

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Posey

Pt

, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(858)

Copyist

## Copyist



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Posey

Pvt, Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Must. Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

MAR 1994

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Posey

Priv., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby., 1866

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(858)

Copyist

MAR 1 1895

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Edward Posey

Priv., Co. C, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn, March 31, 1866

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1866

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 21 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 66 <sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Retained under G.O.,  
101, A.H.A., one Enfield  
Rifle & accoutrements \$ 6 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of Service.

Book mark:

Prigan



P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Posey*  
Pvt., Co. E, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Nashville Tenn, Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Chatta-*  
*nooga Tenn, by reason*  
*of expiration of term of*  
*service Mar. 31/66.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Crenshaw*

(861)

Copyist.

*Posey Edward*

Co. *16* Reg't *116th Inf*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Jan. 1896, this paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged  
for 16 "August 11, 1865  
Enlistment to  
7th District of Ohio  
Stearns Kelly  
Stearns Kelly

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Henry Gold, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio  
the 27 day of March, 1865

Witness:

Wm. K. Kinsley Edward Henry Gold  
Mark

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



*Volunteer Recruit  
Enrolled to Bounty*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ohio* TOWN OF *Columbus*  
*Franklin County*

I, *Edward Tracy*, born in *Augusta*,  
in the State of *Georgia*, aged *thirty-four* years,  
and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty-seventh* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Tracy* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Columbus Ohio*  
this *27* day of *March*, 1865,  
BEFORE *Benjamin D. Dutton* attorn *Edward Tracy*  
*Benjamin D. Dutton*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Benjamin D. Dutton*  
*Benjamin D. Dutton*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edward Tracy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Eight* inches high.

*Benjamin D. Dutton*  
*Benjamin D. Dutton*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*.

A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.

Art. to be used to Recruit RECRUITING OFFICER

*Value of Clothing \$40.00*  
*Shoes \$3.00*  
*Stomacher 1.00*  
*Buttons 1.00*  
*Great Coat \$10.00*

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of  
Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *B*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *27* day of *March*, 1865, at *Columbus Ohio*  
and credited to *521* ~~Volunteer~~ Sub-district, in the County of *Franklin*  
7th Congressional District, in the State of *Ohio*  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:  
U. S. Bounty,  
Local Bounty,

*Benjamin D. Dutton*  
*Benjamin D. Dutton*  
*Benjamin D. Dutton*



NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

I, Charles A. Bailey, desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Alameda City  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865  
Witness: A. McKim Edward J. J. J.  
Mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Edward George Tall  
Volunteered at Columbus Ohio  
March 27, 1865,  
By Capt J Wm Keckhart  
Private 9<sup>th</sup> Ohio Cavalry  
~~Regiment~~  
\_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.  
Apr 16<sup>th</sup> Regt M.D.C.  
Cavalry Co  
District of Texas  
Harris County  
Green County

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

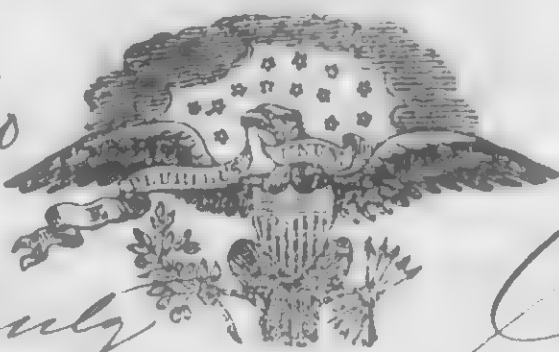


Volunteer Recruit  
 Certificate of Enlistment  
 VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Columbus

Franklin County



I, Edward Tracy, born in Augusta,  
 in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty-one years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this Twenty-seventh day of March, 1865,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Tracy, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 27 day of March, 1865,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. J. Lawrence  
Surgeon Bd. Examiners of Duties  
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five  
 feet Eight inches high.

B. F. Smith  
Capt. & Comm. of Duties

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Articles issued to Edward Tracy

Value of clothing \$40.46

Shoes \$3.10

Amusement 65

Canteen 65

Private Car State \$2

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Co. 1st

Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 27 day of March, 1865, at Columbus

and credited to 5th Sub-district, Franklin County, in the County of Franklin

th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty,

Local Bounty,

Edward Tracy  
Mustering Officer



1257  
Poston, George A.

Co G, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654003
2	5654048
3	5663831
4	5663926
5	5664021
6	5664105
7	5664192
8	5664280
9	5664365
10	5664556
11	9079997
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 29 1903

Wm B. Stoker

*P* | 16 | U.S.C.T.

*George Allen Poston*

....., Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Boone Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 2*, 186*5*.

Where *Dayton Ohio*

By whom *Wm A Buree*; term *1* y'rs.  
*P.M. 3 dist*

Remarks:

~~\* Amt deposited under~~  
~~Gen A 305-4-44 Dec~~  
~~27/64 \$130. Amt drawn~~  
~~under Pas 6 same order~~  
~~\$130, Bal due on deposit~~  
~~or. Bounty due \$100~~  
~~credited to Oxford~~  
~~Tp Butler Co 3 dist~~

*C. S. Rozzell*



MAY. 12

9079597

☆ 1891 ☆

Ohio. Mustered  
out - by reason of  
expiration term of  
service -

+ As appears on book

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*George Allen Paston*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 9, 1865.*Where born *Brown Co., Kentucky*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Feb. 2*, 1865.Where enlisted *Dayton, Ohio*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Feb. 2*, 1865.Where mustered in *Dayton, Ohio*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>Where credited *Oxford Twp., Butler*Co. *3rd Dist. Co.*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

George A. Poston  
Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Company  
Mch. 13, 1865.

Book mark:

McDavis

(358)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

George Allen Poston

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Dayton, Ohio, Feb 3, 1865.*Where born *Boone Co. Kentucky*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *2 Feb*, 1865.Where enlisted *Dayton, Ohio*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Feb 2,* 1865.Where mustered in *Dayton, Ohio.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Where credited *Oxford Tp. Butler**Co. O. Sub Dist. No 31; 3 Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Forwarded to General**Reynolds, Fort Barracks**Columbus, O., Feb 3, 1865*

Book mark:

*Collings*

Q

16

U.S.C.T.

*George A. Poston*  
*Post.*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters.*

Book mark:

*McDavis.*

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

George A. Poston

Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDavis

(858)

Copyist.



RECORDED

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*George A. Poston*  
*PUT*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters.*

Book mark:

*McDawson*

(358)

Copyist.

*P*

16

U.S.C.T.

*George A. Poston*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*George A. Poston*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason expiration of*  
*term of service, Feb. 1. 1866.*  
*Credited to Oxford Tp. Butler*  
*Co. 3rd Dist. Ohio.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

(858)

Copyist.



RECEIVED

P 16 U.S.C.T.  
George A Poston  
Priv, Co 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb. 1, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 1, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 25 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100 due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: Credited to Oxford,  
Butler Co, 3d Dist, Ohio.  
Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service.

Book mark: 458, 7511

Grogan

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*George A. Poston*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by rea-*  
*son expiration term*  
*of service, Feb. 1, 1866. at*  
*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Book mark: *M. O. on file 458.750*

*R. E. Wilson*

Poston George Allen

, Co. 16 Reg't 7th Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Allen Poston one desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare That I am Twenty years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Dayton Ohio

the

2

day of

February 1865

Witness:

J. H. Scobey

George Allen Poston  
man

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

engaged to enlistment  
16 Regt US Art

No.

Enlistment 31, 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment Ohio  
Ordered to Muster for Ohio

George Allen Poston

Volunteered at

Dayton Ohio

February 2

1865

By

May 27 1865

Adj. Gen. Regiment of Mass 3<sup>d</sup> Art

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

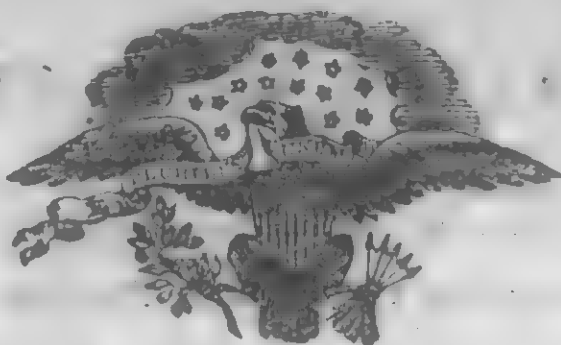
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Leayton*

I, *George Allen Poston* born in *Bornville*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Second* day of *February* 186*5*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Allen Poston* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leayton* this *2* day of *Feb* 186*5*,

BEFORE *George Allen Poston* *ma*

*Maj & Adjt Pro Marshal 3rd Dist*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Schenck*

*Board Enlistment*

*3rd Dist* EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Poston*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

*Maj & Adjt Pro Marshal 3rd Dist*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*16th* Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *2nd* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Leayton*

*Maj & Adjt Pro Marshal 3rd Dist*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged 18  
Value of U.S. service  
Value of late things \$218  
Thompson 44  
Hancock 48  
Lambert 11  
At Coast Shop

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Allen Poston desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leayton Ohio  
the 2 day of February 1865

Witness: J. H. Seabury George Allen Poston

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Volunteered at Leayton Ohio  
February 2 1865  
By Wm. J. J. J. J. J.  
Adj't Regiment of War 3rd

Sub District 31, 3rd District 11  
Cof. 3rd Battalion 11th  
C No. 21060

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

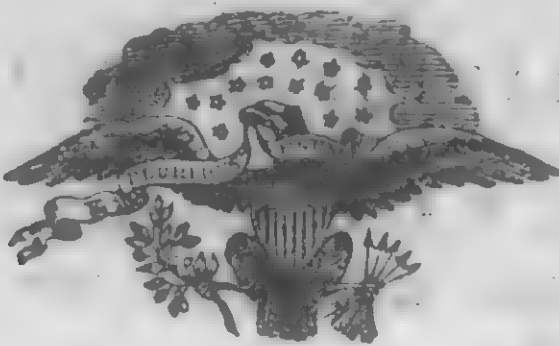
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Lacylin

I, George Allen Poston born in Borneo

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years,

and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this second day of February 1868

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, George Allen Poston do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lacylin

this 2 day of Febry 1868, { George Allen Poston

BEFORE [Signature]

Maj & Adjt Pro Dist 3<sup>d</sup> Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Allen Poston

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Seven

feet Seven inches high.

[Signature]  
Maj & Adjt Pro Dist 3<sup>d</sup> District Ohio

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Febry, 1868, at Lacylin Ohio

[Signature]  
3<sup>d</sup> District Ohio

*Powell Abram*

Co G, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5654333	26
2	5663833	27
3	5663928	28
4	5664023	29
5	5664107	30
6	5664193	31
7	5664262	32
8	5664339	33
9	9080015	34
10	8-118-RCJ-1868	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*8-118-RCJ-1868*

See also

Ms. A. 9. 2. 9. 2. 9. 2.

Wm. B. Stokes



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Abram Powell

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Kentucky

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

April 14

, 1865-

Where

Chattanooga Tenn

By whom

C. W. Sidel

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into  
service Jan 5-1865-  
at Chattanooga Tenn  
by Geo Colmings Capt-  
18 Ohio Inf Vols A.C.  
M 2<sup>d</sup> Div D.C. Boun-  
ty due \$300<sup>00</sup>

C. S. Rozzelle

(3830)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Abram Powell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn June 5* 1865.Where born *Jackson Co, Ky*Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *apl, 14*, 1865.Where enlisted *Chatta. Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.Where mustered in *Chatta, Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*Where credited *Chatt. Hamilton Co*Company to which assigned *3d Dist Tenn &*Remarks *Pay due from en-**list went,*

Book mark:

*Cardozo*

D

16

U.S.C.T.

Abram Powell.

Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted into the  
Regt.

Book mark:

McDavis



Q

16

U.S.C.T.

Abram Powell

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Abram Powell

Pvt

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDavis

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Abram Powell.

Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Mil  
Prison at Chattanooga  
Term. Aug. 18, '65.

Book mark:

McDavis



P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Powell*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Powell**Priv.*, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Sick in quarters.*

Book mark:

*R. E. Wilson*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Powell**Priv.*, Co. *G*, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6* .**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *25* <sup>*87*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*5*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: *Absent sick in Post  
Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn.,  
No discharge papers fur-  
nished him at muster-out  
of organization.*Book mark: *11231 2d A Aug. 7. 1868.*  
*A. 118 Vol. 5 R.C.T. 1868**R. E. Wilson*

(361)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S. 6. J.

Abram Powell

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U.S. 6. J.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

S. 118. 16. 6. J. 1868.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Conraizer

Powell, Abram

, Co.

16 Reg't U.S. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUITMENT

I, Abram Powell desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tennessee  
The 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865

WITNESS:

William H. Halland

enlistment; last served in Company  
16<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1865

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Abram Powell  
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tennessee  
14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865  
By Capt. J. H. Smith  
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865

WITNESS:

Wm. H. Halland  
14<sup>th</sup> day of April  
1865



# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Chattanooga*

I, *Abram Powell* born in *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
in the State of *Kentucky* and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1865

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.  
And I, *Abram Powell* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga Tenn* *Abram Powell*  
this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1865 } *mark*  
BEFORE *Chas W Seikel*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John Welch* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches  
high

*Capt Chas W Seikel*  
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service *Co. E 16<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.* day of *June* 1865  
*Geo. C. King*  
*18<sup>th</sup> Ohio Inf 3<sup>rd</sup> A.C.T.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Abram Powell* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and *—* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Chattanooga Tennessee*  
The *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*5*

Witness:

*William H. Halland*

No.

By

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

186

*Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn*  
*April 14<sup>th</sup>*  
186*5*

57

*Shapel*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do certify, that I am the  
of *—*; that the  
said *—* is *—* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

186

*William H. Halland*  
*1865*



NR 2037

# United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tenn* TOWN OF *Chattanooga*

I, *Abram Powell* born in *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
in the State of *Kentucky* and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1865.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.  
And I, *Abram Powell* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga Tenn*  
this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1865, *Abram Powell*  
BEFORE *Cha W Seidel* his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John Welch* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches  
high

Mustered into service

*605 18<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Regt* day of *June* 1865  
*Capt Cha W Seidel* Recruiting Officer

*1st Ohio Lgt 3rd A.C.M*  
*James A.C.*



<sup>123</sup>  
Powell, Jessie

Co. , 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5653915
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 2039

Camp Shaker

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Powell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Marietta, Ohio, Sep*, 1864.Where born *Halifax, Va.*Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*.When enlisted *Sept-24*, 1864.Where enlisted *Marietta, Ohio*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Sept-24*, 1864.Where mustered in *Marietta, Ohio*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>Where credited *24 Sub Dis, 15 Dis, Ohio*  
*Pearing Tp, Washington Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Not taken up on muster roll of Regt*

Book mark:

*Collings*



Cawell, Jesse

..... Co.

Reg't

(Phosphoric Insurrection.)

## Inclosures.

## Bed Cards

## Burial Records.

### Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

## C. M. Charges

## Descriptive Lists

## Descriptive and Assignment Cards

## Discharge Certificates

## Enlistment Papers

### Ex. Preliminary to M. O.

## Final Statements

## Fines

Furloughs or L. of A.

## Med. Certificates

## Med. Des. Lists

## Orders

## Resignations

Other papers relating to—

### Admission to Hosp'l

## Confinement

## Contracts

## Death or Effects

## Desertion

## Discharge from Hosp'l

## Discharge from Service

## Duty.

Furlough or L. of A.

## Med. Examination

### Misc. Information

## Pay or Clothing

## Personal Reports

Rank

### Transfer to Hosp'l

## Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Powell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years, one year

GIVEN at Maumetta Ohio

the 24 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

G. M. Woodbridge John Powell

Jan. 1866, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.

Received 24 July 1864  
15th Dist Steaming Co.  
At Maumetta Ohio

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

16th Regiment of Volunteer

By Leah Lee - Barber

September 24 1864

Volunteered at Maumetta C

John Powell

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

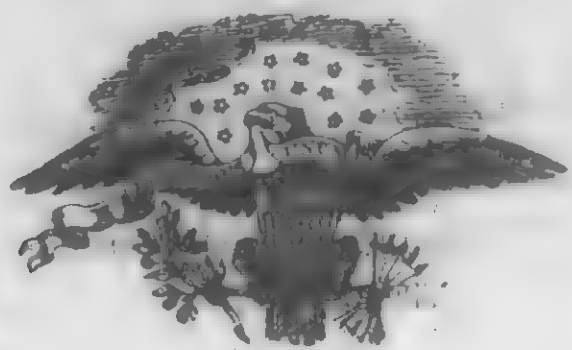
Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Manitowish*

I, *Jesse Powell*, born in *Salifax*,  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Teamster*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *September*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jesse Powell*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Manitowish*,  
this *24* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,  
BEFORE *Geo M. Woodbridge* *Jr* *Jesse Powell*  
*marks*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas Robertson*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Board of Enrolment*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*  
feet *7* inches high.

*Leapt Ser. Barber No Man*  
*for* *Regiment of* *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*16* *Regiment of* *U S* *Colo* *Volunteers*, on the *24* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Manitowish*

*Leapt Ser. Barber*  
*for* *Regiment of* *Volunteers*,  
*Manitowish*



<sup>1200</sup>  
Powell, Lawrence

Co G, 16 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 565395-8  
2 5653832  
3 5663927  
4 5664022  
5 5664106  
6 5664211  
7 5664359  
8 5654741  
9 9079993

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1663152. P.O. mm

Wm. G. Kellogg

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Powell

Co. G, 16 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Blk Smith

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 6, 1864.

Where Toledo Ohio

By whom Capt Kent; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: + Pay due from  
 enlistment - Bounty  
 due \$100. - (Washington  
 Tp Henry Co credited  
 to) 10 Dist Ohio.

Mustered out of  
 Service by reason of  
 expiration term of  
 Service Dec 5-1865-  
 over

C. S. Rozzelle

(3830)

Copyist.



MAY. 12

9079593

\*1891\*

*Assigned to Company  
March 13- 1865-*

*+ As appears on book.*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Powell.

Appears with rank of Pot- on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Columbus, Ohio, Dec 19, 1864.

Where born K.C.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Blksmith

When enlisted Dec. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Toledo, O.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion OK; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Toledo, O.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.00

Where credited Washington Tp. Henry Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Powell

Put

, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Mch + Apl

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to Company  
Mar. 13, 1865.

Book mark:

McDavis

(358)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Powell  
 Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

McDavis.

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Powell

Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
H.F. Hosp'l at Chattan.  
Tenn. since Aug. 18, 65.

Book mark:

McDavis

D

16

U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Powell  
 Put, Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in G. F. Post  
 Hospie Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 Aug. 18, 65.

Book mark: 200

McDavis

(358)

Copyist.



P

16

U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Powell  
 Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by rea-  
 son of expiration of  
 term of service. Re-  
 tained under G. O. No. 114  
 A. G. O. June 15. 1865. Two knap-  
 sacks. Two g. c. straps & Two  
 Haversacks.

Book mark: 22510

R. E. Wilson

*SP* | *16* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lumnce Powell*  
*Pri*, Co. *G*, *16* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn Dec 5*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 5*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *47 74*/*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *66 66 23*/*100*; due \$ *33 33 23*/*100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of service*

Book mark: *100*

P

16

U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Powell

Priv., Co. G, 16 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Octo. 31, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by rea-

son expiration term  
of service, Dec. 5, 1865 at  
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark: M. O. on file 276.886.

R. E. Wilson



*Powell Lawrence*

Co.

*16* Reg't *21st Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Lawrence Towell, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: W. B. Purce, the 6 day of December 1874  
Lawrence L. Lowell  
(in office)

Jan. 1836, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & T.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
James J. [unclear]  
Volunteer at \_\_\_\_\_  
October 6, 18\_\_\_\_  
By Capt. [unclear]  
Co. 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infy  
\_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Entitled to \$100 cash bounty

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**


I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to serve. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ohio*  TOWN OF *Polk*

I, *Lawrence Powell*, born in *W*  
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *forty two* years  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *December*, 186*4*

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 6 day of Dec, 1867,  
BEFORE Charles Kent

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Lester R. Bailey*  
Surf. Board Enrollment 10 Dec 1918

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Powell  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet ten inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Charles W. Neal  
Capt & Co. 1st Regt. Cal. Vol.  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 163 Regiment of U. S. Cavalry Volunteers on the 6 day of 29 November, 1864 at Oriskany, N. Y.

Capt Wm H. Kearse  
Humboldt Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lawrence Powell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and        months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

H. G. Pierce

Philadelphia  
December 1867  
Lawrence Powell

Discharged

, 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

Volunteered at

Philadelphia

December 1867

16th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Capt. Charles Smith

Lawrence Powell

No.

16th N. S. & I.

Edw. Washington

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*

TOWN OF

*Polids*

I, *Lawrence Powell*, born in *Pa*,  
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *December*, 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lawrence Powell*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

*Charles Stout*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*Surgeon General Enrollant 10 Dist O*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Ten* inches high

*Charles Stout*

(A. G. O. No. 74 &amp; 76.)

*Capt J. M. Mar*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment in *Company*  
*102* Regiment of *U.S. Colored Regt Volunteers*, on the *6* day of *December*, 186*4* at *Polids O*

*Charles Stout*  
*Surgeon General Enrollant 10 Dist O*



W1000000Y

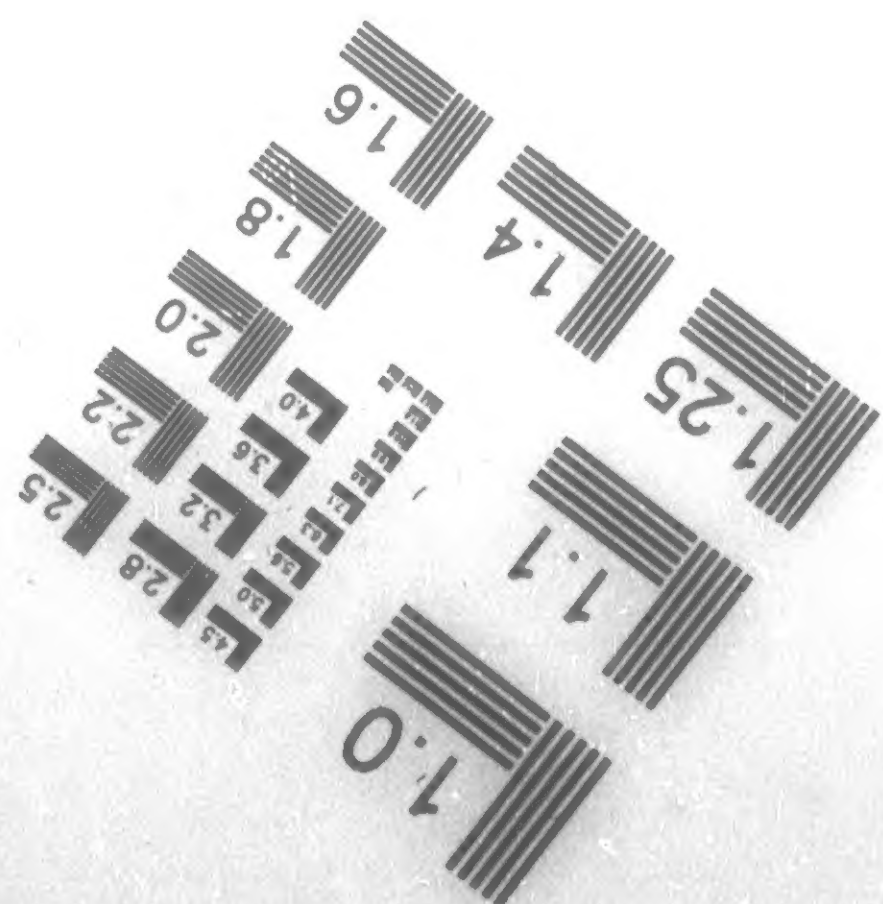
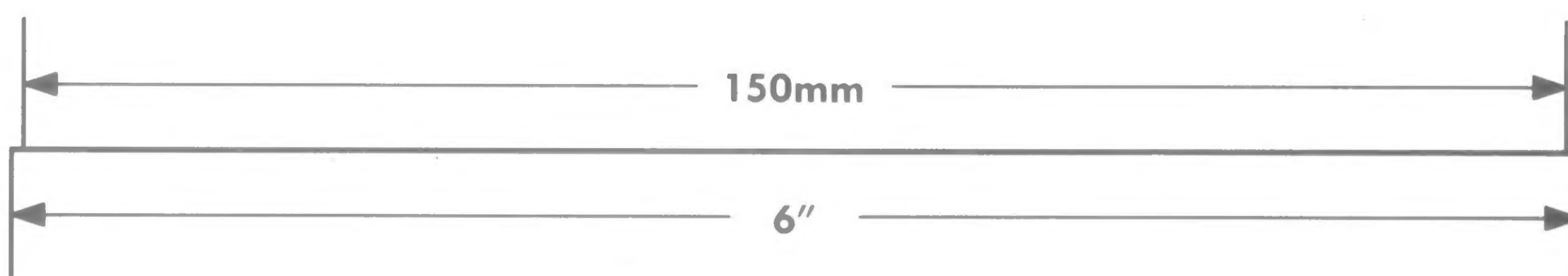
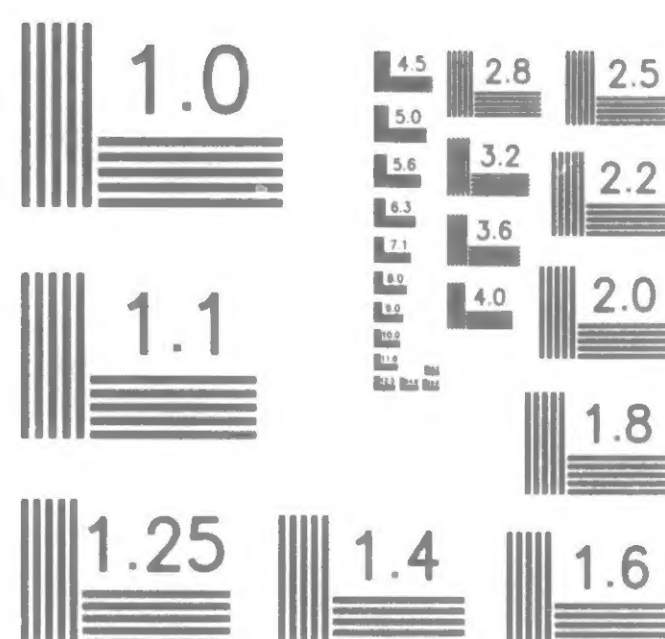
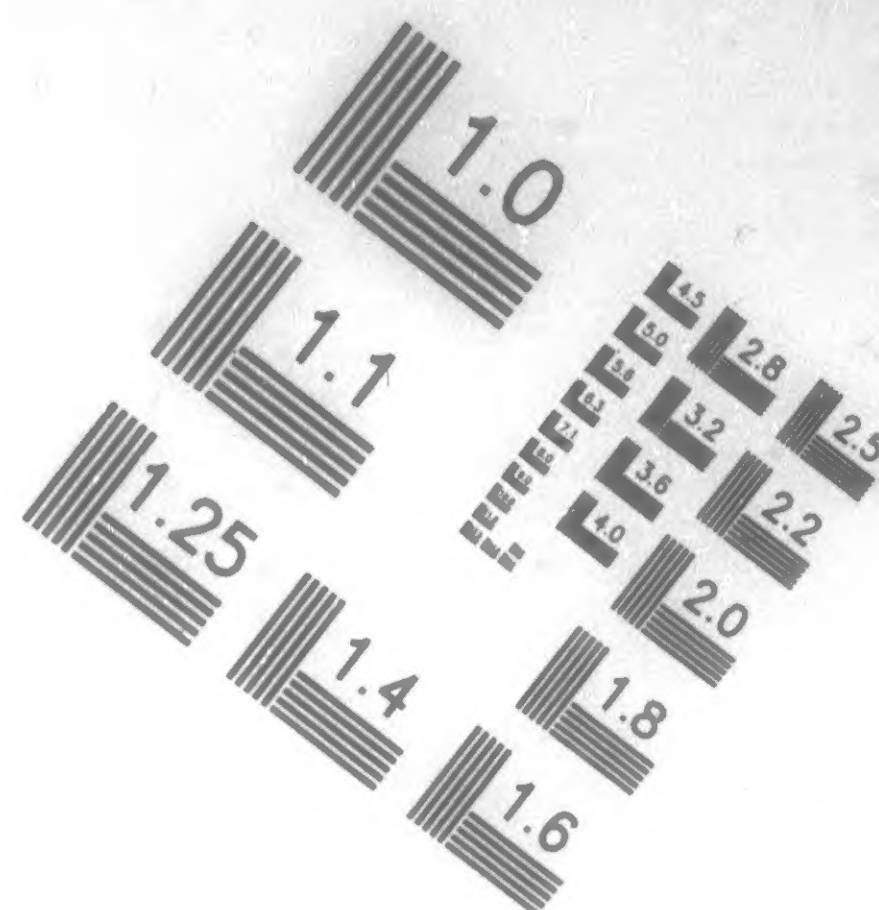
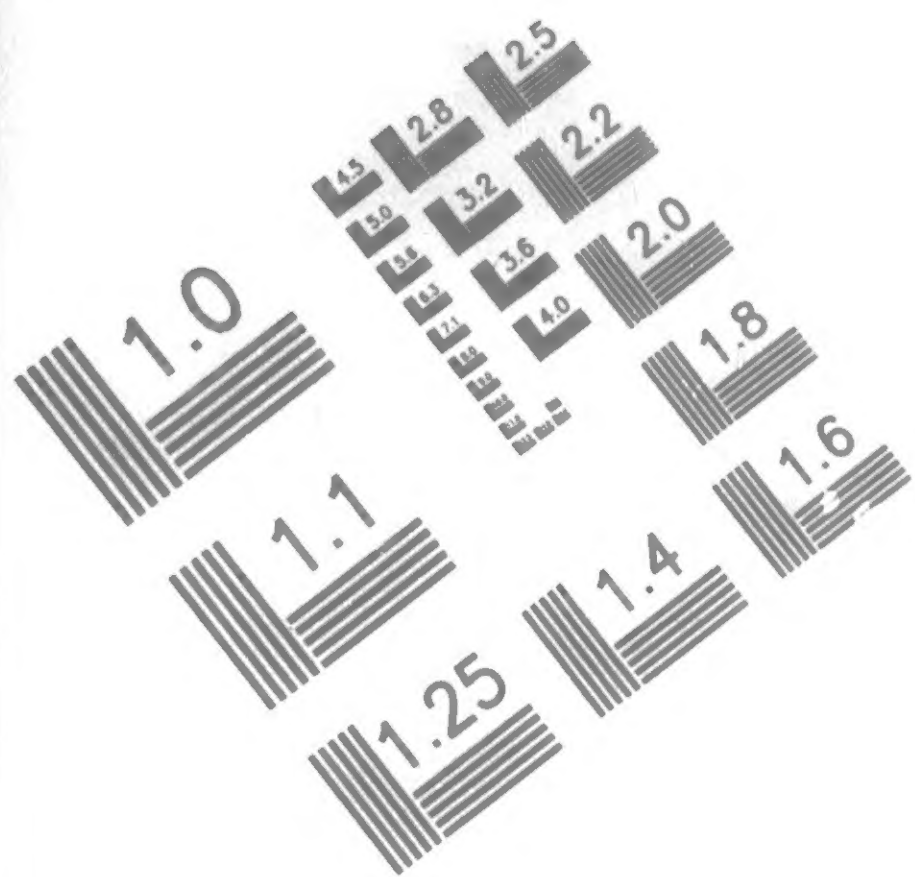
1822

W1000000Y

43

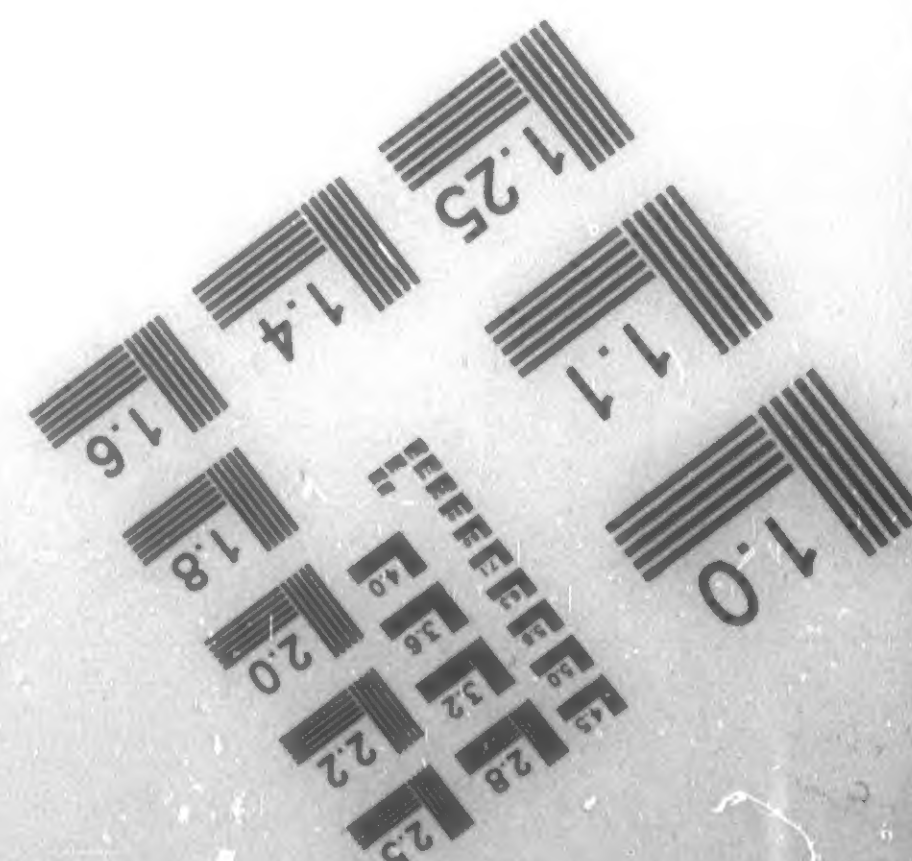


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





**END OF ROLL  
PLEASE  
REWIND**